First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

dward VII. shilling six

Edward VII, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2

George V - George VI, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, crowns, 1937, 1938. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3

George VI, crown 1937; florins 1944S (9) in 2x2 holders. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

4

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins 1938, 1953, shilling 1938 and sixpence 1938. *The second specimen-like, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

5

George V - Elizabeth II, mis-struck penny, 1943 struck 3mm off centre; Reserve Bank, halfpenny roll, 1964, pennies 1955, 1964, halfpennies, 1964 (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

6

George V - Elizabeth II, florins 1927 Canberra (2), 1939, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1962, 1963, shilling 1957, 1961, 1963, sixpence 1962, threepences, 1963, 1964, crown 1937 and fantasy crowns 1936 (2). In 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$70

7

George V, pennies, 1914, 1915 (2), 1915H (3); halfpennies, 1914 (2), 1914H (5), 1915H (3). *Very good - fine.* (18)

\$30

8

George V - **George VI**, sixpence 1920M, florins 1927 Canberra (2), halfpennies 1915H, 1918I (4), 1939 roo (7), other halfpennies (3) and pennies (5) plus Fiji florin 1934, Great Britain third farthing 1827, Canada five cents 1905, Ceylon half stiver 1815, others (3). *Fair - good very fine*. (30)

\$90

9

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, type set halfpenny to crown, assorted dates, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In a green album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (39)

\$200

10

George V - **Elizabeth II**, florins 1936, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943S, 1944, 1946, 1953, 1958, 1960; shillings 1921 star, 1954, 1960, 1961 (2), sixpences 1914, 1946, 1954, 1962, 1963, threepence 1957, halfpennies, 1913, 1914, 1914H, 1916I, 1926-31, 1934, 1935, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1946, 1951 Y., 1953-5, 1960-4. all in 2 x 2 holders on plastic pages (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$100

11

George V - **Elizabeth II**, shillings (11) and florins (35) 1911 - 1963, in 2 x 2 holders, includes 1911, 1916M, 1917M and 1936 shillings in very fine - extremely fine, 1927 and 1936 florins nearly extremely fine. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (46) $\frac{1}{2}$

19

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin 1938, sixpences 1941, 1958, pennies 1938, 1956 Perth, mint sets 1970, 1980, Nabisco cards (18 different out of set of 30), Sydney Harbour Bridge toll tokens (25) in bronze. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

13

George VI, threepence, 1951 PL. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (56)

\$200

14

George V - **Elizabeth II**, assorted issues including, shilling, 1933; crown, 1938; fifty cents, 1966 (38); also New Zealand, crown, 1949 (4); Philippines, one peso banknote. *Good - uncirculated*. (65)

\$120

15

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, a mixture of pre-decimal and decimal plus Great Britain halfcrowns (2) and bronze. Includes Baby mint set 1994, threepences mostly 1925-7 (20 generally very fine). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 70)

\$100

16

Elizabeth II, proof twenty cents, 1988 (4), fifty cents, 1988 (10), one dollar, 1988 (5); mint five dollars, 1988; souvenir wallets (2) last dollar note, first dollar coin; medals Victoria-Melbourne 1934, gold plated in plastic cases (33), Royal Visit, 1988; banknotes, two dollars (1983) (R.88), (1985) (R.89 [6]), also Great Britain, crown, 1980 (9), Royal Wedding medal, 1986. Extremely fine - FDC. (73)

\$100

17

George V - **Elizabeth II**, a collection of minor varieties of threepences and sixpences from 1921-1964, including filled eight 1948 threepences (8). Also includes a 1966 ten cent roll. *Fair* - *uncirculated*. (approx 100).

\$60

18

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, an assortment, mostly in 2 x 2 holders, includes 1937 crown, 1927 Canberra florin, pennies 1946 (4). *Poor-extremely fine*. (104)

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, halfpennies, threepences and sixpences, very incomplete but includes duplicates all in 2 x 2 holders except extra halfpennies 1954, 1960-61 in Whitman press-in album. Includes toned extremely fine 1936 sixpence, nearly extremely fine 1928 sixpence. *Fine - uncirculated*. (108)

\$300

20

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, florins 1928, 1957, shillings 1910, 1911, 1934, 1940, 1943S, 1946, 1950, sixpences (35), threepences (31). Also Great Britain silver and cupro nickel halfcrowns to threepences, including 1835 halfcrown with brooch mounting and 1887 Jubilee head shilling (extremely fine). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 115)

\$100

21

George V - **Elizabeth II**, assortment of Australian pre decimal and decimal coins, including florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (5), sixpence, 1936, halfpennies, 1961, 1963. Mostly in small notated envelopes. *Coins mentioned extremely fine - uncirculated, others better than average.* (Approx 150)

\$250

22

George V - **Elizabeth II,** 1927-2000, florins 1927 Canberra (7 one on a brooch); crown 1937; five dollars 1992, 2000 wrestling; world crowns U.K. (5), Egypt, foreign, (5) including three modern concoctions; New Zealand fifty cents (18); miscellaneous world coins (116). *Poor - uncirculated.* (154)

\$100

23

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, date set of pennies (missing 1930), halfpennies (missing 1923), plus extras and including florins 1910 (2), 1924, 1925, 1931, sixpences 1910, 1918M, shilling 1924, all in black Renniks plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (169)

\$300

24

George V - **Elizabeth II**, mixed silver, shillings (24), sixpences(89), threepences(5) plus mint five dollars 1988, fifty cents 1981(3), 1991(2) and medalets 1897 (silver W.A.) and 1937. Also a bag of mixed world copper etc including Iredale penny token. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 220)

\$120

25

Elizabeth II, accumulation of mostly Australian decimal coins and some world base metal issues. Includes some Australian predecimal silver and copper. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 250).

\$100

26

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, assortment in Hendo plastic album, halfpennies (20), pennies (72), threepences (63), sixpences (61), shillings (22), florins (27) and crowns (3), some duplication, missing key dates. *Fair* - *extremely fine*. (268)

\$200

27

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, shillings (49), complete set in supreme album, halfpenny set in Hendo press-in album, missing 1923 but with extras. *Poor - uncirculated*. (120)

\$150

28

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1991, mixture of halfpennies to fifty cents in plastic album plus shillings in supreme album, includes better 1915, 1926, 1936 and 1939 shillings, 1917 I,1934 and 1944 halfpennies, much duplication and very incomplete, includes one each U.S.A, New Zealand, Netherlands. *Fair - uncirculated*. (259)

\$250

29

George V - **Elizabeth II**, threepence - florins, assorted dates, 1912 - 1964, approximately one kilo; crowns 1937 (2); souvenir wallets halfpenny - florin (2), one cent - fifty cents (2); last issue one dollar note first coin one dollar coin; five dollars, 1988; proof sets, 1985, 1987; also a small group of tokens and world coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100's)

\$170

30

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, a large assortment in file album of over thirty plastic pages, halfpennies to crowns plus some world including Russian rouble 1900, USA silver dollar 1921. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 800)

\$250

31

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, date sets, threepence and sixpence with some duplication, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *Good - uncirculated*. (128)

\$100

32

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny, penny, threepence and sixpence date sets, incomplete; threepence - florins, assorted dates (350gms), crowns, 1937 (2), pennies; decimal coins, one cent - fifty cents, part date sets in a red album, banknotes; world coins, including New Guinea, U.S.A. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$200

33

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (no 1923 or 1944), penny (no 1930), threepences (no 1922/1), sixpences and florins (no 1932) in four Dansco and a Whitman press-in albums. *Poor* - *uncirculated*. (307)

\$500

34

 $\label{eq:George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - sixpence, a collection of partially filled press in albums. \textit{Poor - very fine.} (352)$

\$60

35

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, part collections in sixteen Whitman, Dansco and Hendo albums, halfpennies to crowns, missing the key dates; Fiji part type set in Dansco album (plus an empty album); empty Dansco New Guinea album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (19)

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, date sets halfpenny and shillings, incomplete, threepence and sixpence, missing 1922/21 overdate threepence. In three press in albums. *Fair - uncirculated.* (229)

\$200

37

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, date sets, incomplete, halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shillings and florins; decimal, one cent - fifty cents, 1966 - 1982, some sets with duplicates. In seven press in albums. *Poor - extremely fine*. (417)

\$150

38

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, halfpenny, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1922/1 overdate threepence; New Guinea, type set, missing halfpenny and penny, 1929. In three press in albums. *Poor - uncirculated*. (188)

\$100

39

George V - **Elizabeth II**, halfpenny date set, incomplete, penny set 1929 - 1964, near complete, with some duplicates. In a maroon album. *Good* - *uncirculated*. (102)

\$150

40

George V - **Elizabeth II**, halfpenny date set, incomplete in a deluxe album; halfpennies, pennies, one, two and fifty cents, assorted dates; proof set, 1987; banknotes, ten shillings (R.14), one pound (R.33, 34a), one dollar (R.71, 74 [2], 77 [19], 78 [3]), two dollars (R.89 [20]), five dollars (R.203, 214), ten dollars (R.310b). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 190)

\$150

41

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny and penny date sets with some duplication, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny. *Good - extremely fine.* (138)

\$120

42

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences to florins, assorted dates, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (approx 2.3kg)

\$220

43

Edward VII - George VI, threepence - florins, pre 1946. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 1.7kg)

\$350

44

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence - florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (approx 4.6kg)

\$350

45

George V - **Elizabeth II**, threepence - shilling, a small box of mostly post 1945 threepences and sixpences. *Very good - very fine*. (approx 0.5kg)

\$80

46

Edward VII - **George V**, florins, 1910(24), 1911(16), 1912(60), 1913(41), 1914(18), 1915(2), 1916(60). *Mostly worn, good - fine.* (221) (approx 2.5kg)

47

George V, florins, 1917M(142), 1918M(68). *Mostly worn, good - fine.* (210) (approx 2kg)

\$500

48

George V, florins 1919M (23), 1921(52), 1922(57), 1923(54), 1924(54). *Mostly worn, good - fine.* (241) (approx 2.5kg) \$600

49

George V, florins, 1925(150), 1926(52). *Mostly worn, good - fine.* (202) (approx 2kg)

\$500

50

George VI, florins, 1946 (330). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (approx 4kg)

\$500

5

George VI, florins, 1947 (525). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (approx 6kg)

\$750

52

George V - George VI, florins, 1927 (9), 1928(27), 1931(93), 1933(2), 1934(32), 1935(26), 1936(71), 1943S, 1994S, 1945. Includes florins with indistinguishable dates (5) and a 1944 sixpence. *Mostly worn. Poor - fine.* (269) (approx 3 kg)

\$750

53

George VI, florins, 1951 (140), 1952 (150). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (290) (approx 3.5kg)

\$420

54

Elizabeth II, florins, 1953 (269). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (269) (approx 3kg).

\$380

55

Elizabeth II, florins, 1954 (325), Royal Visit commemoratives (34). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (359) (approx 4.5kg)

\$380

56

Elizabeth II, florins, 1955(2), 1956(197), 1957(195), 1958(15), 1959(7), 1960(36), 1961(12), 1962(11), 1963(17). *Fine - extremely fine.* (492) (approx 8kg)

\$1,000

57

George V, shillings, 1910(108), 1911(23), 1912(11), 1913(33), 1914(148). *Mostly worn, poor - nearly fine*. (323) (approx 1.8kg)

\$480

58

George V - George VI, shillings1915, 1916M (280), 1917M (202), 1918M (98), 1920 (7), 1922 (100), 1925 (41), 1926(39), 1931(2), 1933(2), 1936(3), 1938, 1939(3), 1940(3), 1941(4), 1942(16), 1943S(36), 1944(25). Mostly worn, poor - very fine. (863) (approx 4.5kg)

\$1,200

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1946 (93), 1948 (29), 1950 (14), 1952 (24), 1953 918), 1954 917), 1955 (9), 1956 (8), 1957 (8), 1958 (11), 1959 (4), 1960 (22), 1961 (56), 1962 (13), 1963 (10). Mostly fine - uncirculated. (336) (approx 2kg)

\$300

60

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1946, 1950(3), 1951(8), 1952, 1953, 1954(4), 1955(5), 1956, 1957(6), 1958(9), 1959(4), 1960(9), 1961(6), 1962(22), 1963(7); threepences, 1947 (160), 1948(40), 1949(37), 1950(80), 1951(56), 1952(52), 1953(230), 1954(63), 1955(70), 1956(38), 1957(75), 1958(51), 1959(62), 1960(18), 1961(110), 1962(8), 1963(59), 1964(84). Mostly fine - extremely fine. (1380) (approx 2.5kg)

\$300

Edward VII - George VI, threepences, 1910 (18), 1911(3), 1912(6), 1914(2), 1915, 1916M(7), 1917M (20), 1918M(28). 1919M(26), 1920M(3), 1921M(60), 1922(278), 1923(4), 1924(16), 1925(24), 1926(57), 1927(100), 1928(39), 1934(35), 1935(27), 1936(100), 1938(126), 1939(94), 1940(99)., 1941(218), 1942(751), 1943(1406), 1944(1403). Contains mint mark varieties. Many worn, poor - very fine. (approx 4900 or 6.5kg)

\$1,700

62

George V - Elizabeth II, a large quantity of penny varieties, 1911-1964. In small notated envelopes and rolls. Mostly fair-very fine. (approx 20kg)

\$150

63

George V - Elizabeth II, a large collection of pennies, ranging from 1911-64, all in dated plastic tubes. Mostly better than average, nearly fine - very fine. (approx 15kg)

\$150

64

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, an accumulation all loose in cloth bank bag. Fine - very fine. (approx 1050)

\$50

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. Good extremely fine. (approx 12kg)

\$110

George V - Elizabeth II, bulk lot of pennies. Good - very fine. (approx 19kg)

\$100

67

George V - Elizabeth II, bulk lot of pennies. Good - very fine. (approx 9.4kg)

\$100

George V - Elizabeth II, a collection of pennies and halfpennies ranging from 1931-1961 (approx 3kg); and fivefifty cents ranging from 1966-1977. All coins are in dated plastic tubes. Uncirculated. (100's)

\$150

69

George V - Elizabeth II, a large accumulation of pennies and a few halfpennies plus British pennies, all wrapped by year or in envelopes. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1400)

70

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, pennies, assorted dates. Good - extremely fine. (12kg)

\$110

71

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates. Good - very fine. (10kg)

\$100

72

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1953 (60) (made into a roll), penny, 1948 Y (413). Halfpennies mostly good extremely fine, pennies mostly fine. (473)

\$80

73

George V - Elizabeth II, a large quantity of halfpenny varieties, ranging from 1921-1964. In small notated envelopes and rolls. *Mostly fair-very fine*. (approx 11kg)

\$100

George V - Elizabeth II, a collection of halfpennies, ranging from 1911-1964. All dated plastic tubes. mostly fair-very fine. (approx 6kg)

\$60

75

George V - Elizabeth II, an accumulation of halfpennies in a large glass jar. *Good - very fine.* (approx 6kg)

\$60

George V - Elizabeth II, accumulation including British Commonwealth, farthings to halfcrowns. Poor - uncirculated. (1000+)

S120

MIS-STRIKES

George V - George VI, varieties, penny 1925 broken N, 1933/2 overdate halfpenny 1926 die breaks, 1928 extra dot on obverse after IMP, 1948Y. die breaks. The last uncirculated and rare as such, others very fine or better.

\$300

78

George V - Elizabeth II, misstrikes (3) and varieties including two cents 1967 partial blank brockage and 1934/3 overdate threepence (spotted extremely fine). Several in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100

George VI penny, 1952 Melbourne, off centre and cracked flan. Traces of mint red, good extremely fine and rare.

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, shillings 1952 and 1961, struck 5% off centre with high rims. *Toned, very fine* - *extremely fine*. (2)

\$80

81

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1956, 1962 struck 2-4mm off centre. *Nearly Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

82

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1963, 20% off centre strike; halfpenny, 1963 die cud, 1961 rim impression on obverse; penny 1963 clipped flan; twenty cents 1967 minor rim clip and collar slipage half milled edge. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50

\$150



83*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1975, struck with two obverse dies at 180° alignment. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750



84*

Elizabeth II, ten cents (1975), struck with two reverse dies at 180° alignment. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$600



85*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1975, struck with two obverse dies at 180° alignment. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



86*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die. *Very fine and rare.*

87

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

88

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with obverse of ten cent, 2000, die. *Very fine and rare*.

\$500

89

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with obverse of ten cent, 2000, die. *Very fine and rare*.

\$450



90*

Great Britain, William IV, silver sixpence, uncertain date 50% off centred, (S.3836). *Very fine.*

\$150

91

India, twenty paisas, nd, reverse blank without die impression, (cf.KM.44). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

92

Malaysia, cupro-nickel fifty sen blank, with edge inscription, issued c.1971-1988 (cf.KM.5.3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



93*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, one florin, 1965 error, struck 15% off centre, with plain edge, out of collar strike. *Uncirculated and rare on a pre-decimal coin.*

\$200

94

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, five cents, mis-struck split flans 1980 (2); two cents, 1967 (undated) Bahamas mule. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



95*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1974, struck with two obverse dies at 180° alignment. *Uncirculated/toned uncirculated and very rare.*

\$400



New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1974, struck with two obverse dies at 180° alignment. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



97*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents 1983, struck on a one cent planchet (2.44 gms). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



98*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1983, struck on a one cent planchet (2.50gms). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



99*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents (2001-5) on a smaller cupro-nickel planchet (2.61 gms) with partial edge milling. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



100*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (2001-5) on a smaller cupro nickel planchet (6.51gms). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



101*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (2001-5) on a smaller cupro nickel planchet (3.41 gms). *Uncirculated*.



102*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (2001-5) on a smaller cupro nickel planchet (2.79 gms). *Trace of date visible, uncirculated.*

\$250



103*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (2001-5) on a smaller cupro nickel planchet (2.80gms). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



104*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (2001-5) on a smaller bronze planchet with partial edge milling (5.7gms). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



105*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents error, undated (1999-2005), partial striking on a bronze blank, 22mm. *Uncirculated and a rare error.*

\$300

106

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two dollar planchet with security edge device but not struck; one dollar on smaller aluminium bronze planchet (2.00gms) with insufficient pressure due to die adjustment. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

MINT ROLLS

107

Elizabeth II, 1954. Unofficial wrapper. Uncirculated.

\$320

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1961, company roll; twenty cents, 1966, company roll. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2 rolls)

\$100

109

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963 (Reserve Bank of Australia roll). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

110

Elizabeth II, penny bank and hand rolls, 1964 (6) including a small plastic bag of 1964 pennies (127) two cents, bank rolls, 1980 (9). *Uncirculated*. (15 rolls)

\$150

111

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966 (7), 1967(8), 1976(25). *Uncirculated.* (40 rolls)

\$380

112

Elizabeth II, 1966 company rolled, 1970, 1973 (3), 1974 (2), two cents 1973, five cents 1973, ten cents 1969, 1973, twenty cents 1981. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13 rolls)

\$160

113

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1968. Uncirculated.

\$200

114

Elizabrth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1976. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

115

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1976. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

116

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1976. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

S200

117

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, five cents, 1977. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$300

118

Eliabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1977. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

119

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1977. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

120

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1977. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

121

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1978. *Uncirculated*. (100 rolls)

\$200

122

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

123

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

124

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

125

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

126

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1979. Box opened, extra rolls added. *Uncirculated*. (108 rolls)

\$220

127

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1979 (123). Uncirculated. (123 rolls)

\$250

128

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

129

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

130

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

131

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

132

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

133

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, one cent, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$200

134

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1980 (6), 1981 (16), five cents, 1980 (9). *Uncirculated.* (31 rolls)

\$50

135

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966 (6), 1976, 1977 (5), 1978 (6). *Uncirculated.* (18 rolls)

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1976, 1980 (4), 1981 (2), 1984, 1987; five cents, 1975, 1980, 1983 5), 1988; ten cents, 1975, 19771978, 1979, 1980 (4), 1983 (5); twenty cents, 1976 (2), 1977, 1979, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (36 rolls)

\$200

137

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

138

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

139

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$200

140

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

141

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

142

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1978. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

143

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1978. *Box torn, otherwise uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

144

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1979. Uncirculated. (56 rolls)

\$150

145

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1980. *Uncirculated*. (37 rolls)

\$80

146

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1980. *Box torn, otherwise uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

147

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

148

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

\$180

149

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

150

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

151

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$180

152

Elizabeth II, Royal; Australian Mint, mint roll box, two cents, 1980. *Uncirculated*. (50 rolls)

\$180

153

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, five cents, 1977. *Uncirculated*. (100 rolls)

\$300

154

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, five cents, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$300

155

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1979 (39), 1980 (35). *Uncirculated.* (74 rolls)

\$220

156

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, five cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$300

157

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, five cents, 1980. *Uncirculated*. (100 rolls)

\$300

158

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, 5c 1980 *Uncirculated.* (100 rolls)

\$300

159

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1979(5), five cents, 1979 (10). *Uncirculated.* (15 rolls)

\$50

160

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls).

\$250

161

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls).

\$250

162

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$250

163

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *Uncirculated*. (50 rolls)

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$250

165

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$250

166

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$250

167

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1979. *Box torn open, otherwise uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$250

168

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, ten cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$250

169

Elizabeth II, mint rolls, twenty cents, 1978(4), 1980(12), ten cents, 1979(6), 1980(8). *One roll broken, otherwise uncirculated.* (30 rolls)

\$240

170

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box, twenty cents, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (50 rolls)

\$350

171

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1977 (16) (Jubilee), 1979(6). *Two rolls broken, otherwise uncirculated.* (22 rolls)

\$280

172

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1979). Uncirculated. (23 rolls)

\$320

173

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984, 1985 and 1986. *Uncirculated.* (3 rolls)

\$70

DECIMAL COINS

174

Elizabeth II, unofficial proof dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros, plain edge. With case of issue. *Toned, edge knock at 10 o'clock on reverse, nearly FDC.*

\$200

175

Elizabeth II, unofficial proof dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros, milled edge. *Nearly FDC*.

\$200

176

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (4) (Reserve Bank coloured wallets), red, blue, green and black wallets. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

177

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card, 1969 blue wallet, 1970, 1971, 1972 (2), 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$220

178

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card, 1969 blue wallet, 1970 - 1978, 1980 - 1985, *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$220

179

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1966-2003, complete. In packs of issue. *Uncirculated*. (36)

\$550

180

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, card (2), Reserve Bank coloured wallets (5) (red, green, and black), blue wallet (2), one and two cent card (2), 1969, blue wallet (3), red wallet (1), 1970 (2), 1971 (7), 1972, 1975, 1988 (10). In packs of issue. *Uncirculated.* (36)

\$500

181

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card, 1970 (3), 1971 (3), 1973, 1981, 1982 (3), 1983, 1984 (3), 1985 (2); mint fifty cents, 1970 (17) in plastic cases; proof ten dollars, 1982; mint ten dollars, 1982. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (37)

\$250

182

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card two coins, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (6), 1980 (6), 1981 (5), 1982 (6), 1983 (2), 1984 (4). *Uncirculated.* (37)

\$220

183

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969 blue wallets. *Uncirculated.* (3) \$120

184

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969-74, 1976, 1978-79, 1981-2, 1983(3). *All in plastic wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

185

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970 (5), 1971 (5). *Some toned, uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

186

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977-1987, 1989, 1990(2), 1991, 1992, 1994, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993(4), 1994, 1995(5), holey dollar and dump sets, 1988(2), 1989, mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988, state series, 1985, 1986, mint five dollars, 1988, 1994(2), 1996(10), 1998(6), two dollar coin and note packs 1988(2), mint one dollars 1992(2), 1993(5), 1994(7), 1995(20), mint fifty cents, 1981(12), includes a 1937 crown as well as various cased medallions and coins. *Uncirculated*. (115)

\$500

187

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1978, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989 (3), 1990-1993, 1996 (3, 1997, 1998. *Uncirculated.* (17)

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1980-2, 1985 (2) mint two hundred dollars 1980, 1981, mint ten dollars 1982 (2), mint dollar 1996 s, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set 1989, Sydney Opera House silver medal (cased), Cook Daily Mirror bronze medalets (2) silver Jubilee 1977 and Solo Flight over Atlantic 1977 (50th anniverary) First Day Cover medallion issues plus Post office packs 1980/81 and stamped envelopes (10). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (26)

\$500

189

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980(9), 1981(10), 1982(12), 1983(12), 1984(8), 1985(8), 1986(8). Uncirculated. (77) \$450

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981, 1983(5), 1984 (3) 1986, 1987, mint five dollars 1992. In packs of issue, uncirculated. (12)

\$60

191

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985, 1986 (3), 1987 (11), 1988 (5). Uncirculated. (20)

\$100

192

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (10), 1986 (10), 1987 (10). Uncirculated. (30)

\$180

193

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1985 (10), 1986 (10), 1992 (10). Uncirculated. (30)

\$220

194

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987(10), 1989(5), 1990(6), 1991(8), 1992(2), 1993(2), 1994(2), 1995(2), 1996(4), 1997(4), 1998(4). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (59)

\$800

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1989 (9), 1993 (4), 1994 (5), 1995 (2), 1998 (3). Uncirculated. (23)

\$320

196

Elizabeth II, mint baby sets, 1993-2003 (missing 1997). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (10)

\$300

197

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2000 (2), 2001 (4), 2002 (4), 2003 (3). Uncirculated. (13)

\$300

198

Elizabeth II, mint baby sets, 2003. Uncirculated. (10)

\$100

199

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. Uncirculated. (4)

\$880

\$400

200

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 (Royal Wedding). Uncirculated. (2)

201

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 (Royal Wedding). Uncirculated. (4)

\$880

202

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987, 1988 (2). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (3)

\$600

203

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1994 (Tasmanian Devil). In pack of issue, uncirculated.

\$200

204

Elizabeth II, mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995, Floral Emblem. Uncirculated.

\$150

205

Elizabeth II, mint gold one hundred dollars, floral emblems, 1995 - 1997. Uncirculated. (3)

\$450

206

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988 (four of each), state series, 1985-1993 (four of each). Uncirculated. (40)

\$450

207

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988 (four of each), state series, 1985-1993 (four of each). Uncirculated. (40)

\$450

208

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1994 - 1996 Olympic Heritage series, cased sets. Uncirculated. (2)

\$150

209

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, Olympic Heritage series, 1994-1996 six coin sets (4). All complete, two without cardboard outers, uncirculated. (4)

\$250

210

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1994 - 1996, Olympic Heritage Series six coin set; Landmark Series, 1997, 1998, 1999 two coin set. Uncirculated. (4)

\$150

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1997, 1998, 1999 Landmark Series sets. Uncirculated. (3)

\$100

212

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (13) Parliament, 1994 Enfranchisement, 1996 (9) Bradman, 2000 (2) Phar Lap, 2001 (3) Bradman, 2002 U.S.S. Houston; Perth Mint, proof fifty cent, 2002. Uncirculated - FDC. (30)

\$170

213

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympic Coin Collection including subscribers medallion. In an album. Uncirculated. (29)

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Mascot Medallion and five dollar bronze sports coin collection series. In an album. *Uncirculated*. (57 items)

\$180

215

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics, bronze five dollars coin and medallion album, 2000 (complete). *Uncirculated.* (58)

\$150

216

Elizabeth II, first day coin and stamp covers, Eureka Stockade covers with five dollar coins, 2004. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$250

217

Elizabeth II, first day coin and stamp covers, Eureka Stockade covers with five dollar coins, 2004. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$500

218

Elizabeth II, mint silver one ounce roo dollars, 1993, 1995 (3), mint dollars in packs of issue, 1984, 1989, 1994, 1995c (2), 1996c (3), 1997c, 1998c, 1999 (dual set), 2000 (HMAS Sydney), 2000 (Olympics), 2002 (5), mint five dollars, 1988, 1994 (2), 1996, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set 1988, two ounce silver kookaburra 1997 and Canberra florin 1927 plus medals (7) and world issues including Solomon Islands proof set 1979 (case damaged). Fine - uncirculated. (53)

\$180

219

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

220

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993-2003. Includes extra 1996, 2000, 2001 roo dollars in Royal Australian Mint case. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

22

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993 (9), 1994 (4), 1995 (3), 1997 (4), 1998, 1999, 2001 (5). *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$280

222

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993 (2), 1994 (3), 1996 (4), 1998 (2), one ounce silver medallions, 1997 (koala), 1999 (crocodile); mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1994, 1997, 1998 (2); mint one dollars, various issues ranging from 1984 - 1998, some in mint packs others housed in a Dansco album, (28), fifty cents, green plastic six coin sets (5), cased fifty cents, 1991. Also includes 1966 coin set. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (55)

\$180

223

Elizabeth II, selectively gold plated silver roo dollars, 2003(3), 2004(4). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$220

224

Elizabeth II, mint dollars, 1993C (5), M (5), S (5); 1994C (6), M (3), S (4); 1995C (2), M (5); 1996A (2), B (2), C (6), M (2), S (2); 1997B,C twin set; 1998A (4), B (4), C (5), M (8); 1999C (5), M (4). *Uncirculated.* (79)

\$300

225

Elizabeth II, mint dollars, 1993 card (3), 1993C (10), M (10) wallets, 1994C (10), M (10) wallets, 1995B (2), M (2), S (2) folders, 1997 C (2) folder, 1998C (3) folders, 1999C (3), M (2), S (2), folders, 2002C (10), M (10), S (10). *Uncirculated*. (91)

\$300

226

Elizabeth II, mint dollars, 2000S (4) HMAS Sydney, 2000C (6), S (5) Olymphilex; 2001C (11), S (2) Army, Navy (5), Airforce (4); 2002B (5), C (10), M (4), S (6); 2003B, C, S Korean War, Vietnam. *Uncirculated*. (66)

\$220

227

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (40)

\$100

228

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (50) with cloth R.A.M. bag for 200 coins. *Uncirculated*. (51)

\$150

229

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (75)

\$150

230

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. Very fine - extremely fine. (468)

\$950

231

Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1966 (21), 1969 (7), 1970 (28), 1977 (23 plus roll) 1981 (16), 1982 (56), 1988 (11), 1991 (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (286)

\$300

232

Elizabeth II, an accumulation of loose fifty cent coins, 1977 (220) (Jubilee). *In small plastic bags, some with contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (220)

\$120

233

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1977, 1982 (2); one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988 (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

234

Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (18 sets)

\$350

235

Elizabeth II, one-fifty cents, a collection of various dates and denominations in a two by two hartberger folder. *Uncirculated-FDC.* (80)

\$100

236

Elizabeth II, 1966-2001, date sets, one cent to two dollars, in three plastic albums. Generally above average, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated except for 1967-1973 period. *Very fine-uncirculated.* (510)

Elizabeth II, first day coin and stamp covers, Golden Jubilee covers with fifty cent coins, 2003. *Uncirculated*. (112)

\$220

238

Elizabeth II, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988(6); mint five dollars, 1988(10), 1990(8), 1994(3), mint one dollars, 1995(5), 1996(4), 1997(5), 1998(5), fifty cents, six coin cased collection, various dates, cased fifty cents, 1970(3). Includes British crowns, 1981(10), 1982(4); Fiji, cased fifty cents, 1970(4). *Uncirculated.* (67)

\$280

239

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, square .9999 fine gold ingot, one ounce, circa 1985. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

240

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold nugget, 1987. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$130

241

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one twentieth ounce gold nugget, 1990 (2), with gold mount and chain, holey dollar and dump silver set 1988. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

242

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian silver kookaburra coin collection eleven coin set, 1990 - 1999. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$100

243

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1992. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

244

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint specimen silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1996; one ounce silver specimen kookaburras, 1996 (3), 1998 (4) (mostly European privy marks, housed in plastic capsules). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$400

245

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, coin fair two ounce silver kookaburra coin and medallion sets, 1996 - 1998, 1999. (3)

\$300

246

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburras two ounce, 1996 (4) (Ducat and star pagoda gold privy marks), one ounce, 1996 (2), 1997 (6), 1998 (2). Includes coloured Perth Mint centenary medallion, 1999. All with various gold and silver privy marks. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$250

247

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburras, ten ounce, 1997-1999, two ounce, 1997-1999, one ounce, 1999. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$350

\$250

248

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one kilo silver kookaburra, 1999. *Uncirculated.*

249

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one kilo silver kookaburra, 1999. *Uncirculated*.

S250

250

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver kookaburra millenium calendar privy mark twelve coin collection, 2000. *Uncirculated*.

\$220

251

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver kilo, lunar series, dragon with diamond eyes, 2000 (McD p318 footnote). *In case of issue with certificates.*

\$350

DECIMAL PROOFS

252

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 first case of issue. *Toned, FDC.* (2)

\$140

253

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969. FDC. (3)

\$250

254

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971. Second set with spotting on fifty cents, nearly FDC - FDC. (3)

\$130

255

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 - 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982. All sets without foam covers. *FDC.* (11)

\$500

256

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 - 1982. All sets without foam covers. *FDC*. (14)

\$600

257

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970. FDC. (2)

\$120

258

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1972, 1980, 1981, 1982. All sets without foam covers. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

259

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1975 - 1984. *FDC*. (12)

\$200

260

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975-2003. Complete and all in cases of issue, FDC. (29)

\$1,000

261

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980(12), 1981(6), 1982(12), 1983(12), 1984(8). *All without foam covers, FDC.* (54)

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (3), 1980 (5), 1981 (4), 1982 (2), 1983 (4), 1984. FDC. (22)

\$200

263

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1977(2)(no foams), 1978(2), 1979; mint sets 1973(2), 1974, 1978, Hendo souvenir coin album (1963-1966 coins); proof Lunar silver half ounce and two ounce 2001, year of the snake; proof Lunar silver half ounce 2002, year of the horse. *FDC - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

264

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-79, 1981, 1985, 1988-91, 1993-98, 2000-05. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (21)

\$350

265

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977 (2) 1980 (2), 1981, 1983-6, 1988, 1990; proof ten dollars 1982 (4), 1985, 1986, 1988, proof five dollars Anzac pair 1990, proof silver two dollars 1988, proof dollar 1984. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (21)

\$280

266

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980-1987, 1991(2), 2000. *One set without foam cover, otherwise FDC.* (11)

\$320

267

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1984 (2), 1985-1987 (without cardboard outers), 1990, 1996, 1997, 1999 (without cardboard outer), 2000 (2). *FDC*. (11)

\$500

268

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1991, 1993. *First set with card outer, FDC.* (11) \$150

269

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985(8), 1986(10), 1987(10). All except first without cardboard outers, otherwise FDC. (28)

\$450

270

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985; proof one dollar, 1984; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985; mint sets, 1966 card, 1983 - 1991; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985 - 1993. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (24)

\$250

271

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-9 masterpieces in silver sets 1988 proof ten dollars 1985-8 proof five and two dollars 1988, also mint sets 1985-9, mint ten dollars 1985-8. All two of each. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (32)

\$350

272

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988(8), 1989(6). *FDC.* (14)

\$280

273

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1991, 2000; Perth Mint, one ounce kookaburras, 2000, 2001 in a case; pre-decimal and decimal in a souvenir pack. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

274

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989(2), 1990(4), 1991(2), 1992(2), 1993(2), 1994(3), 1995(2), 1996(4), 1997(4), 1998(4). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (29)

\$1,150

275

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989 (3),proof fifty cents 1988, two dollars, 1988, five dollars, 1988 (11); Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1990 (5), one ounce kookaburra, 1990 (6); also a small group of medalets, tokens (14), New Guinea, type set, 1936-1945 in a brown press in album; Great Britain, medallic first day covers (4) in a blue album. *Very good - FDC.* (39)

\$250

276

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990(4), 1991(4). FDC. (8)

S250

27

Elizabeth II, proof set 1990, proof ten dollars 1994 (bird); proof five dollars 1994; GB 60th Birthday 1926-1986 crowns (7) and medal in Sandhill folder, limit of 500. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$70

278

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1992. FDC. (3).

\$100

279

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001. *FDC.* (6)

\$120

280

Elizabeth II, proof baby set, 1999, mint baby sets, 1996, 1997. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$250

281

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2000, 2001, 2002 (4), 2004 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$450

282

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5) \$220

283

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9) \$350

284

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2002(5), 2004(6). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$400

285

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2003 (in colour). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2).

\$100

286

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver year sets, 2003. *In cases of issue, in sealed plastic shrink wrap, FDC.* (5)

\$750

287

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver year sets, 2003 (5), 2004. *In cases of issue, in sealed plastic shrink wrap, FDC.* (6)

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

288

Elizabeth II, proof coin and note set, 1988, Coin Fair type. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$70

289

Elizabeth II, proof coin and note sets, 1988. *In folders of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$120

290

Elizabeth II, proof coin and note sets, 1988. *In folders of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$100

291

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989 (3), 1990 (3). *All without cardboard outers, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$200

292

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 2001, 2004. *FDC*. (6)

\$300

293

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991 (2) (without cardboard outers), 1992 (2), 1999. FDC. (6)

\$480

294

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set 1989, proof ten dollars 1993 (A.C.T.), Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets 1988-90, in Perth Mint display album. *In cases of issue FDC*. (3)

\$100

295

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991. *FDC.* (2) \$120

296

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1992, Royal Ladies. *FDC.*

\$150

297

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1992, 1996, 1997 (3). *All without cardboard outers, otherwise FDC*. (5)

\$350

298

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred and fifty dollars, 1992, Royal Ladies set of four plus one ounce gold medallion. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,900

299

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars set of eight, individual certificates, plus base metal collectors medallion. *In jarrah case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500

300

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars set of eight. Includes subscribers medallion and certificates. *In jarrah case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,400

301

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Paralympics, proof gold, silver and bronze coin set. *FDC*.

\$220

302

Elizabeth II, Sydnbey 2000 Paralympics, proof gold, silver and bronze three coin set. *FDC*.

\$220

303

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100

304

Elizabeth II, Sir Donald Bradman three coin presentation set, 2001. Containing gold and silver bi-metallic twenty dollars, silver five dollars, and bronze five dollars. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

305

Elizabeth II, XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002, proof tri-metallic fifty dollars, silver five dollars, specimen bronze five dollars three coin sets (2). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$200

306

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

307

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars 1980, 1982-4. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$800

308

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982 (Commonwealth Games), 1983 (2). *FDC*. (6)

\$1,350

309

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars 1985 (2), 1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$600

310

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985(2), 1986(3). *FDC*. (5)

\$1,100

311

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 (Arthur Phillip). *FDC*. (3)

\$680

312

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987-1994 complete, plus extra 1989 and a mint issue 1986. *All in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$2,000

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987, 1989, proof gold one hundred dollars 2000 (Olympics) plus proof silver five dollars 2000 (2, all the first issues), Perth Mint proof bi-metal Centenary sovereign 1999. *FDC*. (4)

\$700

314

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 (first fleet), 1989 (frilled-neck lizard) (3). *FDC.* (4)

\$900

315

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$220

316

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2004, Rare Birds. *FDC*.

\$300

317

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1999, Floral Emblem. *FDC*.

\$200

318

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, bird series, piedforts 1989, 1990, standard proof, 1990, state series, piedforts 1989, 1990, standard proof, 1990, state series, 1985-1987, 1989-1991 landmark series, proof 1997. *FDC*. (15)

\$150

319

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, bird series, piedforts, 1989, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1994, endangered species, piedforts, 1995-1997 (in green four coin case), 1996, 1997, 1998, landmark series, 1997 (3), 1998 (2), state series, 1985-1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1990, proof silver dollars, 1988. *FDC*. (32)

\$300

320

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, state series, 1985-1993 (four of each), proof one dollars, 1984(6). *FDC*. (46)

\$500

321

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, state series, 1985-1993 (four of each), proof one dollars, 1984(6). *FDC*. (46)

\$500

322

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games, 1985 - 1988, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1993 State series, 1996 Southern Right Whale; mint ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (4), 1988 (5), 1989 (6), 1990, 1991, 1993. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (33)

\$350

323

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars 1982 92) proof dollar 1984, mint ten dollars 1982 (2), mint five dollars 1988 (2), 2000 (no 200, mint dollars 1999 duel set, 1999. Newe Zealand proof silver dollar 1980, Canada proof dollar 1981, great Britain proof crown 1981 various cupro nickel crowns (11), including 2002 five pounds and others (3). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (37)

324

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1988, 1989, 1990, piedfort, proof five dollars 1988, 2000 (Olympic Sea Change), 2002 (Outback) proof silver dollars 1994, one ounce silver 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002-3 (QEII), proof fifty cents 2000, NSW State proof three coin set 2001, Perth Mint half ounce kookaburra 2002 (square). Except for the last, in cases of issue, FDC. (16)

\$200

325

Elizabeth II, proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989, 1991, 1992 (2) 1993 (2); standard proofs, 1989, 1990, 1992. *FDC*. (9)

\$140

326

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1989 (3) Bird Series; proof sets, 1990 (2); masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2), 1990. *FDC*. (8)

\$150

327

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millenium series, 1999 (the past). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$300

328

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millenium series, 1999 (the past), 2000 (the present). *FDC.* (2)

\$450

329

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millenium series, 1999 (the past); Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver millenium dollar, 2000, includes two new millenium letters which were carried on the Millenium Sunflight to Antarctica. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$500

The Millenium Sun flight left Sydney at 12:55 on Friday 31st December, 1999. As such all items in this lot were the first of their kind to be carried into the new Millenium. The letters and coin certificates were all signed by the pilot John Dennis, one minute into the New Millenium, and at Sydney terminal before departure. Thus making these items unique.

Ex the late Paul Melmeth Collection.

330

Elizabeth II, Millenium proof two coin set, 2000-2001 (containing bi-metallic "present" ten dollars and silver Millenium one dollar), proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millenium series, 2001 (Future) (6). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$350

331

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 2000, Millenium series The Present; proof five dollars, 2001, Finale Coin Centenary of Federation, 2002, Finale Coin Year of the Outback. *FDC*. (3)

\$200

332

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2001, Millenium series, Future. *All in individual cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$250

333

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2001, Millenium series, Future. *All in individual cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$250

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2002, 150th Anniversary of the Adelaide Pound. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$400

335

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2002, 150th Anniverary of the Adelaide Pound. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$400

336

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2002, 150th Anniverary of the Adelaide Pound. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$400

337

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2002(5) (Adelaide pound), 2003 (5) (Sydney Mint). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$650

338

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2003, 150th Anniversary of the Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$250

339

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars 1988 (2), 1992 (silver), 1992 (bronze), 1994 (2), 1996 (Bradman), 1988, 2000; Anzac 75th anniversary commemorative coin set. *FDC*. (10)

\$300

340

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1996 (2) (Bradman) 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988. *FDC*. (11)

\$450

341

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1992 Adelaide coin fair silver proof, 1994(2), 1998, proof one ounce silver dollars, 1996 (2), proof silver dollar, 1995, proof fifty cents, 2000(2) (Royal Visit). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$380

342

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988(8), 1994(4), proof silver two dollars, 1988(8), proof silver dollars, 1992(2), 1993, 1994(4), 1995(2), proof one ounce silver dollars, 1996(2). *FDC*. (31)

\$600

343

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 (Bradman). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100

344

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, silver proof set of sixteen five dollar coins. Includes subscribers medallion and certificates. *In jarrah case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

345

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2001 finale coin, Centenary of Federation. *In case of issue, FDC.*

346

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2002 Finale coin, Year of the Outback. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10).

\$500

347

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2002 Finale coin, Year of the Outback. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$500

348

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2003 Finale coin, Australia's volunteers. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$300

349

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 (Bicentenary of Tasmania). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$320

350

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 (Bicentenary of Tasmania). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$320

351

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (5), 1993 Landcare (2), 1994 Dollar Decade, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, 1996 Parks, 1998 (2) Florey, 1999 Anzacs, 2001 (2) Army, 2002 (2) Year of the Outback; proof two dollars, 1988 (2); five dollars, 1988 (2). *FDC*. (21)

\$250

352

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992 (Coin Fair issue, signed by Dawn Fraser). *FDC*.

\$100

353

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1993, 1996, 1998, 2000-2003. *FDC.* (7)

\$220

354

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, coin fair issues, 1993-1995, standard issues, 1992, 1993, 1996-1999. *FDC.* (9) \$280

355

Elizabet II, proof silver one dollars, coin fair issues, 1993 (2), 1994 (3), 1995 (3), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998 (3), 1999 (2); large silver dollars, 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998, 1999, 2000 (3), fifty cents, 2000 (4) (Royal visit). *A few without cardboard outers, otherwise FDC.* (29)

\$450

356

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver roo dollars, 1998 (3) (one in a private case, the other two in Perth Mint cases), 1999, 2000, specimen coin fair one ounce silver roo dollars, 1994 (3), 1995 93). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$200

357

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver dollars, 2002 (Melbourne Mint Commemorative). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

Elizabeth II, proof large silver dollars, 2003 (190 years anniversary of the Colonial Holey dollar and Dump (1813-2003). *In individual cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$400

359

Elizabeth II, proof coins, fifty cents, 2002 Accession Elizabeth II; one dollar, 1992 Olympics, 1998 Parliament House, 1999 Majestic Images, 1999 and 2001 silver kangaroo, 2002 Melbourne Mint privy mark; five dollars, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania; Holey Dollar and Dump, 2003. *FDC*. (9)

\$150

360

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget two coin cased set, 1986 containing quarter ounce and on tenth ounce coins. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

361

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce gold nugget, 1987. *FDC*.

\$250

362

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000

363

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000

364

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000

365

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold nugget set, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000

366

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth, one tenth and one quarter ounce nugget set, 1991. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

367

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth, one tenth and quarter ounce nugget set, 1991. *FDC.*

\$260

368

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint gold heritage set containing half ounce gold coin and natural nugget, 1998; precious metals gold, platinum and silver proof three coin set, 1997. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$380

369

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$450

370

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.* \$450

371

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

372

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1988-90. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,350

373

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1988-90. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,350

374

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1988-90. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1.350

375

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koalas, half ounce, 1989, one tenth ounce, 1992 (2), one twentieth ounce, 1989. *FDC.* (4)

\$350

376

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin platinum nugget koala set, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

377

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin platinum nugget koala set, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

378

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin platinum nugget koala set, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

270

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce platinum koala, 1996. *FDC*.

\$100

380

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1996. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

381

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1994. *In case of issue*, *FDC*.

\$400

382

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

383

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1996. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

384

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof silver kookaburra, ten ounce collection, 1996. *In case of issue, FDC.*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1997. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

386

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint poof silver kookaburra, ten ounce collection, 1997. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$180

387

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, ten ounce collection, 1998. *FDC*.

\$180

388

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof kilo silver kookaburra, 1999. *FDC.*

\$250

389

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver lunar kilo collection, 1999 (year of the Rabbit). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

390

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo lunar issue, 1999 (year of the Rabbit). *FDC*.

\$300

391

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 2001 (includes coloured ten ounce evolution issue). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

392

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990, 1991, 1995, 1996, privy mark, 1993 Opera House; two ounce, 1994 (2), privy mark Edward VII, George V, 1999, privy mark 1930 penny; mint one ounce kookaburra, 1990; Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988 (2), 1989; proof platinum one twentieth ounce koala, 1989. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$170

393

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990 (8), 1991 (3), 1992 (2). *FDC.* (13)

\$120

394

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver kookaburra, 1992, two ounce collections (containing two ounce and one ounce coin), 1998, 1999, 2000. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4) \$300

395

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburras, ten ounce, 1992, 1993, two ounce 1995, 1998, two ounce collection, 1996 (contains two ounce and one ounce kookaburras), one ounce, 1993, 1996. *FDC*. (7)

\$250

396

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce kookaburra, 1998, specimen two ounce kookaburras, 1992(2) (Holey Dollar privy), 1995, 1997 (Crown and Kookaburra set), proof one ounce kookaburras, 1990(3), 1992, 1993 (Opera House), 1996, 1998, specimen one ounce kookaburras, 1991(3), 1994, 1997(2) (Phoenix and Dragon privy), 1998, includes a one ounce silver unique wildlife medallion. *Uncirculated - FDC*.

\$280

397

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, two ounce silver privy marked kookaburra four coin sets, 1995 (3) (one set missing a specimen kookaburra), 1996 (gold privy marks). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$250

398

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, two ounce silver privy marked kookaburra four coin set, 1999 (Glamour coin series), specimen one ounce silver kookaburra eleven coin set, 1999 (European privy series). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$250

399

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver dollars, 2000 (baby pack), 2001 (2) (Millenium), 2001 (Centenary Holey Dollar and Dump); one ounce silver kookaburra delware two coin collection (includes U.S.A. quarter), 1999; holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$280

400

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, lunar series, proof silver rabbits, 1999, two ounce, one ounce, half ounce; proof two ounce silver kookaburras 1997, 1998 (2), specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1996, 1997, 1999 (2), kookaburra and crown two coin set, (1937/1997). All kookaburras with various privy marks. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$250

401

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollars, 2001 (Centenary of Federation Holey Dollar and Dump), 2002 (Accession of Elizabeth II); specimen gold gilded one ounce silver dollar, 2004 (Royal Visit Florin) (10). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$250

402

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, floral emblems bi-metallic twenty dollars, 2001 (Centenary of Federation). *In wooden case of issue with outer cardboard box, FDC.*

\$150

403

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metallic twenty dollars, 2002 (Accession of Elizabeth II), proof silver coloured dollar, 2002 (Accession of Elizabeth II). Coins housed in a wooden "Golden Jubilee" Collection 2002-2003 four coin presentation case. *FDC*. (2)

\$280

404

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Cook Islands Diana proof gold and silver three coin commemorative set, 1997, proof one ounce silver dollars, 1997 (Diana), 1998 (five coin Australian fauna set) proof silver fifty cents, 1997, mint one ounce silver dollar 1997; Zimbabwe, one ounce silver ten dollars, 1996 (five coin set). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$150 420 George VI, 1938. Very fine - extremely fine. (3) **\$150 CROWNS** 421 George VI, 1938. Fine-very fine. (4) \$150 405 George VI, 1937. Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (5) 422 \$100 George VI, 1938. Also George V, florin 1927 Canberra. Toned good very fine. (2) 406 \$70 George VI, 1937. Fine-extremely fine. (9) \$100 407 George VI, 1937. Fine - very fine. (20) **FLORINS** \$200 George VI, 1937. Very fine - extremely fine. (59) \$600 409 George VI, 1937 and 1938. Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2) \$150 410 George VI, 1937 and 1938. Toned extremely fine. (2) \$150 Edward VII, 1910. Cleaned otherwise extremely fine. \$500 411 George VI, 1937 and 1938. Polished otherwise good very fine. (2) George V, 1927. Extremely fine. \$80 \$50 412 425 George VI, 1937 (2). Also George V, florin 1927 Canberra George V - Elizabeth II, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1936, 1941, and penny 1911. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely 1947(2), 1954 R.V. Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. fine. (4) \$90 \$370 George V, 1927 Canberra (2), also George VI, 1938. Nearly George VI, 1938. Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. uncirculated- uncirculated. (3) \$150 \$100 427 George VI, 1938. Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/ George V, 1931 and 1935, Elizabeth II, 1953. The first with extremely fine. polished obverse, otherwise good extremely fine. (3) \$120 \$180 415 428 George VI, 1938. Good very fine. George V, 1932. Very good. \$150 \$80 416 429 George VI, 1938. Very fine. George V, 1932. Very good. \$50 \$80 George V, 1932. Very good. George VI, 1938. Very fine - extremely fine. (2) \$80 \$150 George V, 1932. Very good. (2) George VI, 1938. Toned otherwise extremely fine. (3) \$160 \$240

419

George VI, 1938. Toned otherwise very fine. (3)

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

George V, 1932. One polished otherwise very good. (2) \$150

433

George V, 1932. Good - very good. (2)

S140

434

George V, 1932. Good - very good. (2)

\$140

435

George V, 1932. Also shilling, 1933. Good; very good. (2) \$100

436

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Softly struck on rider's head otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

437

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$250

438

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.* \$150

439

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. A little polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$200

440

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Has been polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

441

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Very fine.

\$180

442

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

443

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned otherwise* very fine or better. (2)

\$300

444

George V, 1936. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$100

445

George VI, 1938. Obverse hairline otherwise toned nearly uncirculated.

\$50

446

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963 complete plus extras (6) includes the four commemoratives, better than average, 1915H (nearly extremely fine) 1928 (good extremely fine), housed on plastic album pages. *Very good - uncirculated*. (62)

\$1,200

447

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963 date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fair - extremely fine*. (54)

\$350

448

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1914, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Poor - extremely fine.* (55) \$180

449

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1914H, 1915, 1915H, 1919M, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In a press in album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (59) \$170

450

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-15H, 1917M, 1918M, 1922, 1925, 1927-31, 1933-63 plus 1927, 1951, 1954 commemoratives all in 2 x 2 holders. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$600

451

George V - **George V**, 1911(6), 1913(5), 1914H (4), 1915, 1915H(3), 1916M(2), 1918M(7), 1921(4), 1922(6), 1923(5), 1924, 1926(10), 1927 Canberra (5), 1928(10), 1933(5), 1934(12), 1936(32), 1938(13), 1942, 1943, 1943S(2), 1944, 1945, 1959(20), all wrapped by year. *Poor - extremely fine*. (147)

\$300

452

George V, 1927 Canberra. Fine - very fine. (36)

\$100

453

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 (4), 1951 (2) and 1954. The last three uncirculated the others fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)

\$50

454

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927, 1931, 1934-6, 1943S, 1956, 1957(3), 1958(2), 1959(3), 1960(12), 1961, 1962, 1963 (4), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (33)

\$100

455

George VI, 1951, (fifty years commemoratives) (14); Elizabeth II, 1954, Royal visit (31). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$80

SHILLINGS

456

Edward VII, 1910. Dipped of tone otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$150

457

Edward VII, 1910. Good extremely fine.

Edward VII, 1910. Also sixpence and threepence 1910. *Good extremely fine*; *extremely fine*; *good extremely fine*. (3)

\$250



459*

George V, 1913. Hairline die break from rim through N almost to emu. *Good very fine*.

\$400

460

George V, 1916M and 1917M. Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)

\$100

461

Edward VII-Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete, better than average, housed on plastic album pages. *Nearly very fine-uncirculated*. (50)

\$700

462

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963 date set. *Fair - uncirculated*. (48)

\$120

463

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916M-20M, 1922, 1924-31, 1934-6. In 2 x 2 holders on single sheet. *Well matched good very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$900

464

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 63, complete plus extra 1944S, 1946, 1955, 1961 (4), 1962 (4), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$150

SIXPENCES

465

Edward VII - George V, 1910 and 1927. The second with scratches on obverse right field otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)

\$100

466

George V, 1921. Also Elizabeth II, florins (3) 1954. *The first nearly extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

 $\ensuremath{\text{Ex}}\xspace$ J.C. Freeman Collection, the florins were wrapped in tissue.

467

George V, 1936. Cleaned by dipping otherwise uncirculated.

468

Edward VII-Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete plus extras (8), the 1935 extremely fine, 1953 (uncirculated), generally much better than average for George V issues. *Fine - uncirculated*. (55)

\$800

469

Elizabeth II, 1961 (23) 1962 (17), threepences George VI, 1948 (15). *Uncirculated.* (55)

\$100

THREEPENCES

470

Edward VII, 1910. Light toned, uncirculated.

\$50

471

Edward VII, 1910 (3), George V, 1921M. Nearly uncirculated.

\$200

472

George V, 1919M, 1922, 1924 and 1927, George VI, 1938. First and last toned otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)

\$330

473

George V, 1921M and 1927. Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)

\$100

474

George V, 1926. Extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$40

475

George V, 1926 and 1928 (2). All with mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$200

476

George V, 1927, 1928 and 1936. The last with flaw below date otherwise cleaned good extremely fine, the others nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$200

477

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939 (2), 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943S, 1949, 1951 PL, 1963, 1964 (2), also halfpenny, 1951 PL, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - uncirculated, the 1942 rare in this condition.*

\$250

478

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, plus extras (3), 1920M (extremely fine), 1924 (good extremely fine), 1942 plain altered mm coin, better than average for George V issues. *Fine - uncirculated*. (55)

PENNIES

479

George V, 1911. Die crack on reverse. With some mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$100

480

George V - George VI, 1911, 1919 dot, 1946 (2). Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$70

481

George V, 1914. With mint red, nearly extremely fine.

\$100



482*

George V, 1914. Good very fine.

\$70

483

George V, 1915 and 1915H. Brown, nearly extremely fine.

\$60

George V, 1916I. Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$130

485

George V, 1917I. Dull uneven red and brown toned good extremely fine.

\$90

486

George V, 1917I and 1936. Good extremely fine. (2)

\$100

487

George V, 1919, 1919 dot below, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925. Fine - very fine. (6)

\$150

488

George V, 1923. Die break on reverse. Mostly mint red, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$130

George V, 1925. Nearly very fine.

\$150

George V, 1925. Nearly very fine.

\$150

\$100

George V, 1925. Very fine.

George V, 1925. Fine.

nearly very fine.

\$70

\$100

494

492

George V, 1925. Nearly very fine. (3)

\$400

495

George V - George VI, 1925 (2), 1946 (2). Fine - very fine.

George V, 1925. Four verdigris spots on obverse otherwise

\$250

496

George V - George VI, 1927 and 1946. Both cleaned and re-toned, very fine. (2)

\$40



497*

George V, 1930. Has been cleaned in an attempt to remove corrosion, good.

\$6,000

George V, 1932. With some mint red and spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$100

George V, 1933. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$100

George V, 1933. With some mint red, nearly uncirculated. \$100

George V, 1934. Good extremely fine.

\$100

502

George VI, 1946. Cleaned, fine - very fine. (3)

\$60

503

George VI, 1946. Nearly very fine. (5)

\$150

504

George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (6)

\$180

505

George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (6)

\$180

George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (6)

507 George VI, 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$180	521 George V - Elizabeth II , assorted dates. <i>Good - very</i> (10 kilos)
508 George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$150	522 George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates. Good - very
509 George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (6)	\$180	(10 kilos)
510 George VI, 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$180	HALFPENNIES
511 George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (10)	\$300	CHILLION OF THE ORDER
512 George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (10) 513	\$300	HALE
George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (11)	\$300	523* George V , 1911. Red and brown, uncirculated.
George VI, 1946 (10), 1939. Fair - fine. (11)	\$200	524 George V , 1919. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

\$170

\$150

\$150

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930. In a brown deluxe album. Good - uncirculated. (75)

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930, 1942Y. In a press in album. Good - nearly uncirculated.

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930.

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1914, in two press-in albums, two incomplete sets including 1925 and 1946 (2), also incomplete halfpenny set in press-in album. Fair

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911, 1912H, 1913, 1915H, 1916I,

1918I, 1919 dot, 1922, 1926, 1931 dropped I, 1933/2, 1936,

1938, 1939 (red uncirculated), 1941, 1941 K.G (nearly

uncirculated), 1942I, 1943Y., 1944Y., 1945Y., 1947, 1948, 1949-64 (missing 1951PL and 1953 Y. All in 2 x 2 holders on two pages. Very fine - uncirculated, many full red from

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916I (18), 1919 (27), 1920 (4), 1921 (27), 1922 (30), 1923 (6), 1924 (11), 1927 (20), 1933

(17), 1934 (10), 1935 (69), 1936 (35), 1942 (6), mixed

dates 1940's - 60's (34), all in packets. Nearly fine - very

In a press in album. Good - extremely fine. (79)

- uncirculated. (approx 175)

516

(78)

518

519

1947. (40)

fine. (251)

520



- very fine.

- very fine.

\$100

\$100

\$150

\$50



George V, 1921. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated, ON of ONE softly struck on reverse. \$150



George V, 1923. Contact marks at or near date otherwise fine. \$1.000



527* George V, 1923. Obverse and reverse with die breaks, some spotting in fields, otherwise fine. \$1,000

\$50

George V - **George VI**, 1927, 1931 and 1942 I. Very fine; good very fine; good extremely fine. (3)

\$50

529

George V - George VI, 1936 and 1938. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$70

530

George VI, 1938. Full mint bloom, uncirculated. (3)

\$120

 $Ex\ Melbourne\ Mint,\ H.G.\ Williams\ and\ L.J.\ Dale\ estates\ and\ Spink\ Australia in 1980.$

531

George VI, 1943I. Full mint red, uncirculated. (2)

\$180

Ex H.G.Williams & L.J.Dale estates and Spink Australia in 1980.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

532

American Numismatic Society, Museum Notes, an incomplete set with volumes numbers 16-20, 22, 26, 28-30, 32 and the following series of the American Journal of Numismatics, volume number 1 and 10; published between 1979-1998. *As new, all with card covers.* (13)

\$300

A small partial run of these important journals, one of the best published in the English language. Each volume contains at least 10 articles, many of which are used in our Noble Numismatics catalogues, eg. Visona, Carthage; Kagan, Scepsis; Kroll, Athens; Kleiner, Athens, Pergamum and Rhodes, the dated coinage of Ephesus; Holloway, Aegina; Troxell, Peloponnesian Alexanders; Bloesch, Aegeae; Morkholm, Argeae, Ptoleamaic coinage, Laodicea and Athens; Sacks, Myrina; Selinus hoard; Bing, Case of Issus; articles mostly pertain to ancient coinage and these are usually important reference articles. These publications are important and should be in every library devoted to ancient coins.

533

Auction Sale catalogues and lists, a large quantity in a two boxes including, Amphora; Auction 81; Bank Leu lists 9-16, 18-21; Birkler & Waddell, Cederland; Christensen (Parsons, Lipno, etc); Clarks; Coin Investment; Elsen lists; Gans list; Format; Hild; Hornung's; Klenau; Kreisberg; Lepczyk; Lanz; McKenna, ancient lists; Morgenthau (5); Munzhandlung Gradl & Hinterland; Nasca (Stanley Gibbons Collection); Nellemann & Thomsen; Sydney Racecourse Sale; Numismex; Paramount; Ponterio & Associates (a large run of early numbers about 30+); Ponterio & Wyatt; Rittig lists; Schweizerischer Bankverin, Griechische Munzen; Spink Num. Circulars various 1919-1922; S&S ancient; Sotheby; Stacks lists; Steve Ivy; Superior (Pipito); Vecchi/Bomhams, (ancients). *Mostly fine.* (Approx 150)

\$100

534

Auction and Sale Catalogues, Downies, mostly dating from 1993-2004. Appears complete. *In a box.* (40)

\$80

535

(Australiana), Mira, Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829; Watson, Heads I Win (The True Story of David Gee, Australia's Most Audacious Coin Forger); Bullus, The Hay Internment Camp Notes (catalogue of confirmed surviving specimens). Includes various price guides, booklets and pocket guides from McDonald, Renniks, and Rigby's. Also includes a photocopy of Spalding's World of the Holey Dollar. (26)

\$150

536

Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), Département des médailles et antiques. Catalogue des monnaies gauloises / rédigé par Ernest Muret et publié par les sions de M. A. Chabouillet. 1889, 327pp. *Soft covers, needs rebinding, contents fine and uncut, rare.*

\$150

Catalogue of the collection in the Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris) and the Département des médialles et antiques.

537

Bowers and Rudy/Bowers and Merena Auction sale catalogues, ranging from 1972-1986, nearly complete. *In three boxes.* (86)

S250

538

Brooke, G.C., English Coins; Davenport, John.S., The Dollars of Africa Asia and Oceania; Newman, Eric. P., The Fantastic 1804 Dollar; Craig, W.D., Coins of the World (1750-1850), second edition. Includes various other numismatic publications of a general nature. *First with a damaged dust jacket, otherwise mostly fine.* (32)

\$100

539

Bynes, Mostyn A., A Search for Minting Varieties on Australian Pre-Decimal Coins-1910-1964 halfpenny to five shillings, pre-publication proof catalogue section only, Sydney 1.1.2000, soft cover as issued. *Very fine.*

\$50

540

(Byzantine), Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine..., Lugano, 9 April 1930, (4), 151 pp, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realised added in. Reimpression of the original edition by J. Schulman, 1959, Amsterdam; Boutin, Serge, Collection NK, Monnaies des empires de Byzance et des Etats Contemporains, texte and planches editions, in two volumes, A.G. van der Dussen, Wetteren, 1983, 176pp and 73 plates; Hunt, William Herbert, Sotheby's, New York, The William Herbert Bunker Hunt Collection, Highly Important Byzantine Coins, December 5 & 6, 1990, 300pps, lots 962, almost every lot illustrated, with prices realised list, two colour plates, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *All books are important to collectors and students of Byzantine coins, very fine.* (4).

\$150

The first an important sale catalogue that is used as a reference in its own right on Byzantine coins, the second book describes a collection of 1432 coins all of which are illustrated. It includes many rarities and rarely illustrated issues. Both books are most impoortant for the collector of Byzantine coins. Hunt is Part 4 of the greatest family collection of ancient coins ever sold, this is probably the greatest collection of Byzantine coins ever sold in one sale, a most elaborate catalogue again with spectacular colour photography.

Cahn, Herbert A., Die Munzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos, (The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos), reprint by Obol, Chicago 1978 of the original edition Basel, 1940, 167 pp., 12 plates. Hard cover. Wallace, W. P., The Euboian League and its Coinage, (NN & M No.134), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1956, 180 + xi pp., 16 plates; Robinson, David M., A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus, (NN & M No.124), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 62 pp., 6 plates; another The Agrinion Hoard, (NN & M No.159), ANS, New York, 1968, 130 pp., 56 plates. *Very fine, scarce and useful.* (4)

\$10

All are standard works, the second listing every known coin from this series, together with an account of the history of the league. The last two volumes one an important hoard of ancient Greek coins coming from Central Greece, buried c.235 B.C., the second another important hoard of almost entirely Greek Coins found at Agrinion in Western Aetolia. It contained 1340 silver coins with most coming from the Achaean League, buried c.130 B.C.

542

Catalogues, various recent European auction sale catalogues and lists, mostly Lanz (18). *Generally fine*. (37)

\$30

543

Catalogues, including Standard Australian Coin Catalogue; Australian coin chart; Dean, J., Australian Coin Varieties Catalogue, 1965; Rennicks New Zealand Coin Guide; Spink & Son, Silver Coins of Germany - Owston Smith Collection 1951; Kaplan, Coins of South Africa. *Good - very fine.* (29)

S110

544

Davenport, European Crowns, 1484-1600; 1600-1700; 1700-1800; 1800-;, World Crowns and Talers 1484-1968; Large Size Silver Crowns of the World; Raymond, T., The Silver Dollars of North and South America; Seaby., Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands; Roman Silver Coins, Vol I and II, Part I; The Royal Numismatic Society 1975, Coin Hoards Vol I; Glendenning & Co catalogue collection of Indian Gold Coins belonging to the Late Sir Richard Burn, July 1949. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$100

545

Deacon, J.Hunt., The "Ingots" and "Assay Office Pieces" of South Australia; Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963; Renniks coin and note price guides (inluding five pocket guides) (11), Prior, S.C., Coins and Banknotes of Australia, pocket guides; Nicholson, A., Australian Banknote catalogue, first and second editions. Includes various other coin and note booklets, including Williams and Ward, Australian Communion Tokens. (39)

\$150

546

Dean, John, the 1965 Australian Coin Varieties Catalogue; Kersting, H., Coinage of Australia, first and revised editions; Hanley, Tom, Collecting Australian Coins; Andrews, Arthur., Australasian Tokens and Coins, (1921), 1965 reprint. *Fine*. (5)

\$100

547

(**Dewing**), Mildenberg, Leo and Hurter, Silvia, The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins, 1985, 2 volumes, text and plates in slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No.6. xii + 194 pp., 142 plates, listing and illustrating 2797 coins. *Hard covers, new.*

\$80

An important Collection of Greek Coins and an indispensible work and reference. Noted to illustrate and list 57 Syracus an decadrachms!

548

(Europe), Nelson, Philip, The Coinage of William Wood 1722-1733, pp.47-70, Pl.I-II (from Num. Chron. 1903); Murray, J.K.R., The Scottish Gold Coinage of 1558-1558 (repint from Num. Chron. 1979), 10 pp., 2 plates; Murray Joan E.L. & J.K.R., Notes on the Vicit Leo Testoons of Mary Queen of Scots, (offprint BNJ 1980), 10pp., 1 plate; Murray, Joan E.L., The Coinage of the Marians in Edinburgh Castle in 1572, (offprint BNJ 1987), 6pp. 1 plate; Carter, Hector., Guildford Freemen's Books, 1655-1933, Guildord, 1963, 64pp; Berglund A., & Zakharov, V.V., The Novgorod Mint during the Swedish Occupation 1611-1617, 56 pp., maps, charts and illustrations; Potter, W.J.W., The Coinage of Milan, 20pp., illustrated; Kelpsh, A.E., Silver dollars of Tuscany during the Rule of the House of Medici.; Forlag, P., Nordiske Moneter efter 1808; Ahlstrom et al, The Coinage of Norway; Utgave, F., Production of Norwegian Coins 1874-1962; Polish Coin catalogues (2). Very fine, several very scarce. (12)

\$80

549

Falbe, C.T., Lindberg, J.Chr and Muller, L., Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique, Volume III Supplement, Les Monnaies de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie, reprint by Forni 1964 of original 1862 edition, 194pp., illustrated throughout; together with Supplement by L. Muller, from the 1874 edition, 96 pp., 3 plates; Villaronga, L., Denarios y Quinarios Ibericos Estudo y Catalogacion, Barcelona & madrid, 1995, 121pp., illust. throughout; Numismatic Chronicle 1991; 1992. Last two hardbound, fine - very fine, first two out of print and scarce. (4)

\$100

Limited edition of 200 copies. An important reference book on this area of the Greek series and still useful even though it was published in the 19th century.

550

Gelder, H. Enno van. De Nederlandse noodmunten van de tachtigjarige oorlog. (1955), 12 plates, 61pp.; Schulman, Jacques. Handboek van de Nederlandse munten van 1795-1975: Suriname, Curacao en Nederlandse Antillen van 1941- tot (1975), 239 pp., 1607 coins described almost all illustrated throughout. *Very fine, first rare.* (2)

\$80

The first is the standard work on Dutch countermarked and siege coins. Second standard reference on Dutch coins.

55

(India), Smith, Vincent A, Coins of Ancient India, Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta Volume I, reprint 1972, Varanasi, 346 pp., 31 plates; Cunningham, Alexander, extracted writings editor Prof. A.K. Narain, Later Indo-Scythians, 1962, pp.93-128, 166-202, 244-293, 10 plates; Bajpai, K.D., Indian Numismatic Studies, 189 pp., 10 plates, New Delhi 1976; Lingen, Jan & Wiggins, Kenneth W., Coins of the Sindhias, London, 1978. *Fine.* (4)

Jackson, R.P., The Dominions Emblems and Coins of the South Indian Dynasties; Brown., Coins of India, 1922; Numismatic Notes and Monographs No.61, The Gampola Larin Hoard, 1934; Grueber, H.A., Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum, 1894; Butlin., Australia and New Zealand Bank; Hargreaves, R.P., From Beads to Banknotes, 1972; Porritt., A Glimpse at the First London Numismatic Society, 1967; Metcalf, Merrick and Hamblin., Studies in the Composition of Early Medieval Coins, 1968; Art in Australia, No.5. Fair - very fine. (12)

\$100

553

Jones, John Melville, A Dictionary of Ancient Roman coins, A Dictionary of ancient Greek Coins, Seaby, London, 1990, 1986 329pp, 248pp. *As new.* (2)

\$100

554

Journal International d'Archeologie Numismatique (JIAN), Athens, Volumes VII part; (1904), 209-412 pp., IX - XIX plates. With original paper covers as issued, but partly disbound; Cahn, Adolph E., Frankfurt, Sammlung Krausz - Chicago, Munzen der Romischen Kaiserzeit, auction sale No.54, 1st Sept, 1925, 71pps, 1147 lots, 16 plates many coins illustrated; Munzhandlung Basel, Auctionkatalog 8, Monnaies grecques romaines et byzantines, Sale 22nd March 1937, 1160 lots, 88 pp., 52 plates; Helbing, Auction catalogue, No.83, Grieschische und Romische munzen, 19th August 1941, Munich, 2640 lots, 104pp., 44 plates, hardbound, *All in need of rebinding, fair, contents fine all very scarce.* (4)

\$100

A most important series that ran from volumes I to XXI (21 volumes in all), (from 1898-1927) and edited by the great Greek numismatic scholar S.V. Svoronos (Director of the National Museum in Athens), all with articles in all languages, but mostly on Greek coins, many which are still the standard work on that subject, city or topic. This volume includes Babelon, Origons of money in Athens; Svoronos, Numismatic Museum additions of Greek Coins, 1903-4 on 10 plates and description. The Cahn catalogue is an important sale of a collection illustrating many Roman Imperial bronze pieces, and the third catalogue superb illustrations of Greek coins.

555

Le Rider, Amandry, Michel and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Denyse Berend, Travaux de Numismatique Grecque offerts a Georges Le Rider; Spink London, 1999, 500 pp., 50 plates. *As new with dust jacket.*

\$180

An important new publication of essays on Greek coinage written by various international scholars on Greek coinage.

556

Leschhorn, Wolfgang and Franke, Peter Robert, Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions, Vienna, 2002, 426 pp. *New.*

\$200

This is a most important new work which lists and briefly describes all the ancient Greek and Greek Imperial coin legends in alphabetical order and to a reference for each coin type. A most important addition to the literature of Greek coinage.

557

Lorber, Catharine, C., Amphipolis, The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold, Los Angeles, 1990, iv + 196pp., 31 plates dustjacket and map. *New, scarce and very useful.*

\$80

An important publication, being the standard work on this ancient Greek city, based on the catalogue of Willy Schwabacher. Includes a listing of all the known forgeries of this series.

(Mabbott), The Thomas Olive Mabbott Collection, Part One, Coins of the Greek World, as catalogued by Hans Holzer, Auction Sale, Hans M.F. Schulman, 6 - 11 June 1969, 148 pps., 3860 + 28 lots, (no plates); (Mabbott), The Thomas Olive Mabbott Collection, Part Two, Coins of the Roman World, Auction Sale, Hans M.F. Schulman, 27 -29 Oct. 1969, 95 pps., 3861-5338 lots, most illustrated on 32 plates; (Walters & Webb), Romische Munzen, Sammlungen F.A. Walters und Percy H. Webb, Auction sale by Adolph Hess Luzern No. 211, May 9-10, 1932, 2815 lots, 82 pp., 29 plates, soft bound and with prices. *Fine.* (3)

\$80

The most important collection of this famous American numismatic professor. The collection is most important for the Greek Imperial bronze coinage and the diverse Roman coinage. The last catalogue with superb plates, some cover wear, otherwise fine, rare and an important collection.

559

(Mattingly Harold and Carson R.A.G. Editors), Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. III, Antoninus Pius to Commodus (A.D. 138-192), ed. Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham, Spink & Son, London 1930, original edition, 514 + xx pp., 16 plates. Hard covers as issued, fine and a rare original edition.

\$120

Ex William Percy Hedley with his bookplate.

560

(Mattingly Harold and Carson R.A.G. Editors), Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. IV Part I, Pertinax to Geta (A.D. 193-217), ed. Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham, Spink & Son, London 1936, original edition, 399 + xvii pp., 15 plates. Hard covers as issued, partial separation of binding, contents fine and a rare original edition.

\$120

56

(Mattingly Harold and Carson R.A.G. Editors), Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. IV Part II, Macrinus to Pupienus (A.D. 217-238), ed. Harold Mattingly, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland, Spink & Son, London 1938, original edition, 215 + xii pp., 13 plates. *Soft covers as issued, contents fine and a rare original edition.*

\$90

562

(Mattingly Harold and Carson R.A.G. Editors), Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. IV Part III, Gordian III to Uranius Antoninus (A.D. 238-254), ed. Harold Mattingly, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland, Spink & Son, London 1949, original edition, 246 + xxiii pp., 16 plates. Soft covers as issued, partial separation of binding, contents fine and a rare original edition.

\$80

563

Mayhew, **N. J.**, Sterling imitations of Edwardian type / with contributions by Jean Duplessy, Robert Heslip and Zofia Stâos-Gale, (1983), 45 plates, 271 + xi pp., Royal Numismatic Society, London. *With dust jacket, as new.*

\$80

The standard reference on this series

Meshorer, Ya'akov and Qedar, Shraga., The Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE, 84 pps., 52 plates, Jerusalem, 1991; Tameanko, Marvin., Monumental Coins, Buildings & Structures on Ancient Coinage, Krause, Iola, 1999, 242 pp., 212 illustrations, including8 plates, illustrated throughout. *As new and useful, both very fine.* (2)

\$80

The first an important work that established a coinage for a new ancient country that was never known to issue coinage, Samaria is a new phenomenon in the coinage of the Holy Land. The recording of the many different types and the extensive account of the Samaria Hoard with every coin illustrated with real and enlarged photos and fully described, makes this book indispensible to the collector of this series and Jewish coins. The second book is a "bountiful tapestry of numismatics, history and architecture that explores the buildings found on ancient coins and the historical and cultural importance of these structures.

565

Military Research, on various British regiments, including, The Queen's (Roayal West Surrey Regiment), The South Staffordshire Regiment, The Dorsetshire Regiment and many others. *Hundreds of pagers of research housed in six large brown clip bound folders*.

\$100

566

Mitczak, Czestaw, Katalog Banknotow Polskich 1916-1994, Warsaw, 2000; together with Jean Elsen Auction Sale catalogues (6) No.59-64, September 1999 - December 2000. *Fine.* (7)

\$30

567

The Perth Mint Numismatic issues, 1996, hard bound, N.A.A. journals, volumes 1-11, note Printing in Australia booklets (9), Annual mint reports, 1989-2002 (missing 1994-5), the Royal Australian Mint Collector coin sales booklets (2), Westpac, Hold History in Your Hands booklet. (35)

\$100

568

Ruding, Rev.Rogers, Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, third edition, Vols I, II and III, London, 1840, Vols I and II with 422pps each, Vol III with plates. *All volumes leather bound with gilt titles on spine, some light foxing on pages, otherwise generally very fine condition and as superb a set as possible to own. (3)*

\$300

Ex Collection of Colin Pitchfork with his stamp on each volume inside cover.

569

Schembri, H. Calleja, Coins & Medals of the Knights of Malta, Spink reprint, London, 1966, original published 1908, 262pp., Castan, C. & Cayon, J.R., Catalogo de las Moredas Espanolas, Madrid, 1986, 685pp., Salgado, Javier & Vaz, J. Farraro, Livro das Moedas de Portugal, Braga, 1987, 603pp. *Fine.* (3)

\$100

570

Seaby, B.A, Roman silver coins, Volume 1; Junge, Ewald, World Coin Encyclopedia, London, 1984; Craig, William, Coins of the World, second edition, Wsconsin, 1971; Davenport, John, S, European Crowns since 1800, New York, 1947; Marsh, M.A., The Gold Sovereign and Half Sovereign, special edition 55/300; Includes various sundry minor publications. *Generally very fine*. (15)

571

(Slovenia), Slovenska Numizmatika, Volumes I - IV, 1970 - 1976, Bratislava, 206 + 253 + 221 + 269 pp., illustrated throughout. *All hard bound with dustjackets.* (4)

\$150

A series of about 150 papers by Slovenian and other numismatists on coinage, many cover ancient coinage and hoards.

572

Spink & Son, Ltd. The Silver Coinage of King Charles I with values from the various listings in the Numismatic Circular c.1935, in three reporter note books, another volume on Silver coins of England notes and cuttings, on the Recoinage of 1696, Vigo treasure captured 1703, and Strickland, Agnes, "The Captive of Carisboke" on Charles I daughter, interesting lot. *Fine to very fine.* (4)

\$80

573

Spink Australia/Noble Numismatics, auction sale catalogues (1977-2005), appearing to be a complete series with some duplication. *Some are marked, otherwise fine-very fine, in five boxes.* (130)

\$400

574

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Thrace & Macedonia Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 5 parts (1942-3), 68pps, 60 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

\$200

See note above. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 2604 coins.

575

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Cyprus to India, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 6 parts (1956-1965), 81pps, 67 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

\$200

See note above. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are $2410\ coins$.

576

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume IX, The British Museum, London, Part I, Th Black Sea, London, 1993, 14 + 69 pp., 69 plates. As new, hard bound and scarce.

\$150

Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 1642 coins all of which are Greek coins from the cities around the Black Sea.

57

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 7, Macedonia I: Cities, Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, Paeonian Kings, 1062 coins described and illustrated, New York, 1987; Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 8, Macedonia II: Alexander I - Philip II, 1005 coins described and illustrated, New York, 1994. *Hard bound and new.* (2)

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 9, Graeco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek Coins, 1745 coins described and illustrated, Wetteren, Belgium, 1998. *Hard bound and new*.

\$80

579

(Spain), Marques, Mario Gomes, Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area, (Symposium held 6-10 May 1984), Santarem, 1984, 349 pps, illustrated throughout; Farres, Octavio Gil, Historia de la moneda espanola, Madrid, 1959, 415 pps, illustrated throughout; Eklund, Copper Coins of Spain, 1962; Beals, Gary, Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America, San Diego, 1968, 85pp.; Vicenti, Jose., Catalogo general de la moneda espanola, 1475-1975, Madrid, 1974, 184 + 255 + 127 pp., illustrated throughout; another but 1700-1868, Madrid, 404 pp., another different binding; another Onzas Espanolas, Madrid, 1969, 93 pp., 25 colour plates; another Monedas Espanolas, 1869-1969, 3rd edn., 44 pp., illustrated throughout; Calico, Ferrain & Xavier & Trigo, Joaquin, Monedas Espanolas desde 1868-1978, Barcelona, 1978, 95pp, illustrated throughout. Mostly fine. (10)

\$80

Ex Library of C.E.Pitchfork most with his book stamp inside.

580

(Thompson), Greek Numismatics and Archaeology, Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson; ed. Otto Morkholm and Nancy M. Waggoner, Wetteren Belgium, 1979, 326 + xix pp., 41 plates. *As new.*

\$180

A series of 31 papers on Ancient Greek coins, including Bloesch, Aegeae Tetradrachms; Cahn, "Olynthus" and Syracuse; Holloway, Bronze coinage of Agathocles; Hurter, Tissaphernes-Fund; Jenkins, Tarentine footnote; Kleiner, Late Cistophori of Apameia; Kraay, Isparta hoard; Kroll, Athens and Eleusis bronze coins; Metcalf, Roman Alexandria; Mildenberg, Yehud Coinage; Morkholm, Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V; Nicolet-Pierre, Monnaies of Satrapes D'Egypte; M.C-Oeconomides, 1970 Myrina Hoard (Aegina); Troxell, Winged Carians; Waggoner, Tetradrachms from Babylon; Zervos, Alexander the Great; etc.

581

Thompson, Margaret; Morkholm, Otto and Kraay, Colin M., An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards, International Numismatic Commission by American Numismatic Society, New York, 1973, 408pp; Thompson, J.D.A., Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600-1500, Royal Numismatic Society & Spink & Son, London, 1956, 166pp., 24 plates. Second with tone on edge of paper and inside covers, with dust jacket, otherwise fine, long out of print, scarce, first book as new.

\$80

The first book lists and briefly describes 2387 ancient Greek coin hoards. These are arranged by period and place of burial, together with extensive indexes. A most important addition to the literature of Greek coinage. The second is a definitive study of the coin hoards of English coinage. A most important work and necessary for any collector or student interested in this series.

582

Troxell, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies No.21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161pp., 31 plates; Thompson, Margaret, Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.19), New York, 1991, 77pps, 34 plates. *Hard cover, new condition for both volumes.* (2).

\$80

The first an extensive survey of Alexander the Great's coinage adding to the work of Martin Price. Part I re-examines the silver coinage from Amphipolis c.332-310 B.C., part II Alexander's lifetime gold coinage. A most important addition to the literature of this ruler. The second book is the standard work on this coinage from the mints, a listing of all known published examples of the coinage of Alexander the Great from Lampsacus and Abydus.

583

Vaccari, Oreste and Vaccari Mrs Enko Elisa, A.B.C. Japanese - English Dictionary, Parts I & II, 1st edition, Tokyo 1949, 1346 + LXXVI pps, part II 1347-1746 pps. *With dust jacket, fine and rare.* (2 volumes)

\$100

584

Williams, Roderick T., Silver Coinage of the Phokians, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 7, London, 1972, 138 pp., 16 plates, with dustjacket. *As new, very fine, scarce and useful.*

\$50

An important die study of the ancient Greek coins coming from Phokia to the 4th century B.C.

585

Various Australian and world auction sale catalogues, including Stanley Gibbons, I.S. Wright, Status International, Sothebys, Glendining and Co and others. *Mostly fine*. (32)

586

Various world books, Sear, David R. Roman Coins and their Values, third edition, London, 1983; Sayles, Ancient Coin Collecting, volume 1; Friedburg, Gold Coins of the World, revised editions, 1980, and 1992; Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th century; Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics; the Coin Atlas; Kraus, World Gold Coins; European Gold Coins Guidebook; as well as other numismatic publications. *Generally fine*. (15)

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



587*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal 1772, in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die (without die break) by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (M.H.373; BHM 165). Choice sealed grey and gold tone, practically mint state and rare, one of the finest known, only 142 struck.

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 11 (lot 150) and 31 (lot 1328 part) (L. Richard Smith Collection). Originally the lot included a shagreen case thus this medal has been particularly well preserved.



588*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal 1772, in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die (without die break) by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (M.H.373; BHM 165). Dark reddish grey toned, nearly extremely fine and rare, only 142 struck.

\$12,500

Ex Spink Australia sales 14 (lot 351) and 20 (lot 444) and L. Richard Smith Collection.



Lot 589

589*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal 1772, in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die (without die break) by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (M.H.373; BHM 165). Deep blue grey toned, somewhat polished, minor edge nicks otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, only 142 struck. \$12.500

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.



590*

George III, Resolution and Adventue Medal 1772, in platina (brass) (44mm) struck from the first reverse die with die break, by B.F. (on truncation) (Matthew Boulton) (M.H.373; BHM 165). With original ring suspension intact, uneven original brass patina, reverse rim bruise at 3.30 otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known examples of the medals distributed by Captain James Cook.

\$12,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part a).



591*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal 1772, in platina (brass) (44mm) struck from the first reverse die with die break, die axis coin style or 180°, by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (M.H.373; BHM.165). With small later suspension ring, traces of original gilding, dark red brown patina somewhat dull otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this form.

\$10,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part b).



592*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal 1772, in platina (brass) (44mm) struck from the first reverse die with die break, by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (M.H.373; BHM 165). *Missing suspension ring otherwise nearly extremely fine, the reverse partly cleaned and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.



593*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal 1772, in platina (brass) (44mm) struck from first reverse die with die break, by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (M.H.373; BHM. 165). *Missing suspension, even brown patina, even wear with large sections corroded away on reverse, smaller on the obverse, obviously a distributed medal by Captain James Cook during his second voyage of discovery.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 1294) and L. Richard Smith Collection.



594*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772), uniface striking of the obverse die in copper (44mm, 4.5mm thick-the normal weight), reverse die blank with raised striations, by B. F. (on truncation for Matthew Boulton) (cf M.H.373; BHM 165). *Softly struck on parts of the legend, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$3,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31 lot 1328 part f).



595*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772) uniface casting of obverse in iron, the impression of the mounting pin in the original medal from which impression was taken shows (44mm, 6.8mm thick) BF on truncation (Matthew Boulton) (cf M.H.373; BHM 165). *Attractive grey patina, nearly extremely fine and probably unique* (see Smith p.31).

\$1,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part g).



596*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772) cast in iron (62.5mm, 9.1mm thick) from the original entire face of the obverse die, almost without trace of BF on truncation (cf M.H. 373; BHM 165) (see Smith p31). *Somewhat corroded otherwise fine and believed to be unique.*

\$800

 $\rm Ex~L.$ Richard Smith Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 31, lot 1328 part h).



597*

Daniel Solander (1782) in hard white metal as a cliché (37mm) by Gustav Ljunberger (Swedish) (BHM.252; Eimer 798). *Good extremely fine and rare, the only example in this metal seen by the cataloguer.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 952) and the L. Richard Smith Collection. Solander (1736-82) a Swedish botanist and Joseph Banks (1743-1820) both accompanied Cook on his circumnavigation in 1768. This medal was struck at the Swedish Mint in 1783 and dedicated to Banks, who was Solander's benefactor and friend, by Klas and Johann Alstromer.









598*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM 258). Attractively toned, the obverse with considerable grey, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, with considerable die rust evident on the reverse, 322 struck.

\$2,500

601*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM. 258). Obverse field marks and scratch on reverse right field otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, 322 struck, no evidence of die rust.

\$1,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 425) and L. Richard Smith Collection.

 $Ex\ Spink\ Australia\ Sale\ 5$ (lot 129) and L. Richard Smith Collection. Originally sold in it's original case of issue which is now missing.









599*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM.258). Blue-grey, almost iridescent toned nearly uncirculated, minor contact mark left obverse field, rare, only 322 struck, no noticeble die rust.

\$2,000

602*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM. 258). *Edge bruises and knocks, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 207) and L. Richard Smith Collection.





600*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the royal Society (M.H. 374; BHM. 258). *Minute obverse rim nick at 5.30 o'clock and minor contact mark in right field of obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated with only traces of die rust, rare, only 322 struck.*

\$1,800





603*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H. 374; BHM.258). *Red brown, lighty toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, 577 struck.*

\$1,500

 $\label{eq:expansion} Ex\ L.\ Richard\ Smith\ Collection.$

 $Ex\ Spink\ Australia\ Sale\ 2\ (lot\ 481)$ and L. Richard Smith Collection.



604*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM.258). *Copper red patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known, 577 struck.*

\$1,500

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.



605*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM.258). *Minor obverse rim bruise at 2 o'clock, some darker toned and dull areas otherwise good extremely fine and scarce, 577 struck.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 92) and L. Richard Smith Collection.



606*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM. 258). *Dark grey patina good very fine, 577 struck.*

\$800

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.



607*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H. 374; BHM.258) *Rim bruises otherwise medium brown good very fine, 577 struck.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 132) and L. Richard Smith Collection.



608*

The Royal Society (of London) Copley medal (1737) in **gold** (43mm) by J.S. Tanner (M.I. ii, 522/81; Eimer 540) obverse inscribed "Sir Geo. Schuckburgh Evelyn Bart/MDCCXCVIII" (1798). *In red leather case of issue, nearly uncirculated with attractive tone.*

\$2,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

The Copley gold medal is the Royal Society's highest award for the advancement of medical science. Sir George Shuckburgh Evelyn, scientist, was awarded the Copley medal for communications published in *The Philosophical Transactions*. Captain James Cook was awarded a Copley gold medal in 1776 for his address on the prevention and cure of scurvy.

609

France, Louis XVIII, Cruise of the Corvette 'L'Uranie', 1817, in bronzed copper (40mm) (cf M.H.188). *Extremely fine.* \$100



Lot 610 part

610*

Horticultural Society of London, Banksian medal, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138) "Presented to/S.P. Edwards Esqr./for/cucumbers/ Exhibited July 10/1841" (3mm thick flan). Another, as last "To/Mr M. Henderson/for various Exhibitions/To November/ 1843" another similar but 2.5mm thick "To/R. Darwin esq/ for/ Fuchsias/ 1st July/ 1853". Toned extremely fine; good very fine; polished extremely fine. (3)

\$200

The first ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1340 part) and all ex L. Richard Smith Collection.





611* **Cessation of Transportation,** 1853, in white metal (56mm) by the Royal Mint (C.1853/2). *Nearly extremely fine.* \$150



612* **Melbourne Exhibition 1854,** in white metal (38mm) by W. Barclay, struck by Reginald Scaife for W.J. Taylor at the exhibition building (C.1854/3). *Slight bend, some original bloom, very fine.*



613*

Thomas Woolner, bronze cliché or electrotype portrait medallion (21.5cm) of Sir James Martin in round wooden frame (33cm) signed and dated 1854. *The portrait in superb high relief, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection. A similar example is in the Mitchell Library and is illustrated in Gullick's unpublished manuscript p.9c. Sir James Martin (1820-1886) politician and chief justice came to Sydney with his parents in 1821 from Cork in Ireland. He lived in Potts Point and attained status in government and the law. His name was later given to Martin Place, Sydney.



614*

Thomas Woolner, plaster cast portrait medallion (23.5cm) of Thomas Carlyle in glazed round wooden frame (34.5cm) signed and dated 1855. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

Thomas Carlyle (1795-1881) was a Scottish essayist and historian. His influential writings of the Victoria era are credited with having a formative stimulus of both socialism and fascism. Many of Carlyle's texts were deeply critical of social decay brought by the 'dismal science' of laissez-faire economics. His later works isolated him from his liberal contemporaries and the fascist connection led to him being somewhat discredited. Nonetheless, his 1831 work *Sartus Restartus* is today recognised as a unique masterpiece.

Carlyle's biographer, J.A.Frounde, remarked of this portrait as being 'by far the best likeness of him in his days of strength'. As a portrait, the piece is important not only for Carlyle's literary status but also his pivotal role in the opening of the National Portrait Gallery, London in 1856.



615*

Thomas Woolner, Alfred Lord Tennyson, c1855, large round portrait medallion, blue jasper (23cm) stamped WEDGEWOOD on back. *Large single crack in flan to centre otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

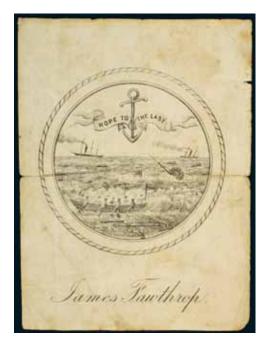
Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.



616*

Thomas Woolner, plaster cast portrait medallion (26.5cm) of Alfred Lord Tennyson in glazed round wooden frame (34.5cm) signed and dated 1856. *Seal broken on frame otherwise extremely fine*.

\$3,000







617*

The Wreck of the Admella 1859, copper cliché or electrotype shell of the obverse of the medal issued by de Gruchy and Leigh and struck at the Sydney Mint (C.1859/1) together with printed card depicting the design of the obverse without the legend, with "James Fawthrop" underneath. Small hole at top, extremely fine and probably unique as a contemporary representation of the medal. (2)

\$500

Captain James Fawthrop was the harbourmaster and Portland lifeboat commander.



G1Q

Aboriginal king plate or gorget, in thin brass (70x165mm), 'King Wanney / 1861' in centre, plants on ground line, appears to be circa 1860's. *Very fine and rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 989).



619*

Aboriginal king plate or gorget, in brass inscribed Toby, King of Vanrook with traces of red and black enamel, with original chain. 175x80mm. *Lettering was blacked in, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 76, lot 423).



Lot 620

620*

Aboriginal breast plate or medal, Royalty type, inscribed 'Count Dorsay' within an inner circle, below an emu, kangaroo and crown, all within an outer geometric design on a round copper disc (51mm), holed at top for suspension on a chain. *Good fine and rare.*

\$800

Aboriginal breastplates inscribed on round discs are much rarer than the normal crescent shaped breastplates. See 'Poignant Regalia, 19th Century Aboriginal Images & Breastplates' by Tania Cleary no.174, page 123 for another example.

621

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (72mm) by R. Capner and Sydney Mint (W.N1), reverse inscribed 'S.L. Hester/for/Cinnabar/1878'. *Some signs of verdigris in devices, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

622

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (72mm) by R.Capner and Sydney Mint (W.N1) uninscribed. *Edge nicks otherwise very fine.*

\$60

623

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879 in grey (76mm) by J.S and A.B. Wyon. *Pedestal mount hole in edge otherwise good very fine.*

\$60



624*

The Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian medal, in bronze (38mm) by W.Wyon (faint traces) (BHM.1041 var; Eimer 138 var) reverse inscribed "Jersey/to/MrPonds/for a group of varigated zonales/1879". *Hairline die break along truncation to rim, bronzed choclate brown patina, red uncirculated and rare use of the original obverse die.*

\$100

 Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1340 part) and L. Richard Smith Collection





625* **Acclimatisation Society of France,** in silver (51mm) by Althie Dubois inscribed to "Sir Samuel Wilson/Pisciculture/1879". *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Awarded for breeding of Angora goats and the experimentation with ostrich farming. Sir Samuel Wilson (1832-1895), was born in Ireland and moved to Victoria in 1852. he was a pastoralist and politician whose vast holdings of land and stock had never been seen before in Australia. He worked with the Acclimatisation Society and donated 30,000 pounds to the University of Melbourne to build the gothic Wilson Hall. Governor Sir George Bowen, in recomending him for a baronetcy in 1874 estimated Wilson's annual income as almost one million pounds. He retired to England in 1881, where he continued his political work before dying in 1885.



626*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in **gold** (51.3 gms, 39mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'Major H.Clementi - For Services'. *Edge bruise and edge knock at 2 o'clock, otherwise good extemely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex. Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 357).



627*

Melbourne International Exhibition 1880, in silver (51mm) by H. Stokes edge impressed "E.A. & W. Greenslade, Bristol-Planes". With original envelope (tatty condition). *Obverse rim knock at 11.30 otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



part

Thomas Woolner square plaster portrait medallion (15cm) of his wife in contemporary glazed wooden frame (27.8cm) signed T.W. and dated 1883. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,200

 $\operatorname{Ex} L.$ Richard Smith Collection (purchased by him in London from the Fine Art Society in 1985).



629*

Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition, 1884-85, in silver (30mm), by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'H. Rowland'. *With original fitted case, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



630*

Victorian Railways, Free Pass in silver (36 x 25mm) "W.G. Baillie Esq. M.L.A.". *Pierced at side as issued, toned very fine and rare.*

\$900



Lot 631 (obverse)



631

The Royal Society of New South Wales, in bronze (76mm) by John Pinches from a design by Professor Liversidge in 1884 (see Myatt & Hanley p.192-3) inscribed on reverse 'Awarded / to / S. Herbert Cox F.C.S., F.G.S. / for paper upon/ the tin deposits of N.S.W / 1886'. Reverse edge knock at 2 o'clock otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$1,000

S.H.Cox, was the second person to gain the award, the first was in 1884. A total of 65 have been awarded since then. There were no awards between 1897-1942.



part

632*

Wesleyan Methodist Chuch Jubilee, 1886 (C.1886/2 silvered and gilt, /3 silvered); Malvern Shire Hall, 1886 (C.1886/11 bronze); International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888 (C.1888/21 gilt); Marcus Clark, 1890 (C.1890/3 bronze); Proclamation Medal of Western Australia, 1890 (C.1890/4 gilt); City of Hawthorn, 1888-9, white metal (unlisted); Childrens Festival Hobart, 1894 (C.1894/2 bronze); 'Larpent' Jubilee, 1899 (C.1899/9 aluminium); Greater Britain Exhibition, 1899 (C.1899/4 gilt); Coronation, 1911 (C.1911/4 gilt, /22 (3) gilt, varieties, /26 aluminium, with ribbon). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (16)

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, in bronze (75mm), First Order of Merit, by E.A. Altmann, Melbourne, uninscribed. *Bruising and pitting on edge, graze on Queen's cheek, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



634*

Centennial Exhibition Melbourne, 1888, in **gold** (23mm, 6.68 grams) with pierced scroll mount at top (C.1888/7). *Test scratches in reverse field otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this metal.*

\$450



635*

Handcrafted football fobs, in silver with loop mounts (31mm((2) first fob inscribed on reverse 'Presented by / M.Evans / For Best All Round Play / D.F.C. / Won by / A.Evans / 1889', second fob inscribed on reverse 'D.F.C. / Presented / by / E.A.Woodberry / For Best Back Play / Won by / A.Evans / 1890'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$350

636

The Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian medal, in bronze (38mm) by (W.Wyon) (BHM 1041 var; Eimer 1138 var) "Noel Park Flower Show / 1888 / Presented to / Mr J.Henmingsen / 75 Morley Avenue / for the last garden"; another "To / P.Purnell Esq FRHS / for / Daffodils / Feb 9. 1897"; another uninscribed similar but 4mm thick not 3 and all three from softly struck lettering on obverse and hairline die break through JOS (EPH), another "Awarded by/Shedfield Hort Soc / To / Mr. A.J. Cheverton / 1927" 3mm thick and R at point of truncation. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

The first ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 756) the third ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1340 part) and all ex L. Richard Smith Collection.



part

637*

The Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian medal, in silver (38mm) by (W.Wyon) after 1861 (BHM 1041 Eimer 1138) "To / Mr W. Strugnell FRHS for / Apples / Jan 28 1902" 3mm thick in Dobbie & Co case of issue; another as last but not cased "To / F.Du Cane Godman Esq FRS / for / Rhododendrons / Feb.28.1905", another similar but uninscribed, R of SIR slightly below point of truncation; another but R well below end of truncation (2.5mm thick) To / Mr T. Osman / for / 6 Bunches of grapes / for flavour/ Oct 18.1892"; another as last but J of Joseph closer to truncation (3mm thick). The last cleaned otherwise toned extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)

\$200

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

638

Medalets, 1890-1954 (7) others including Great Britain (6 including 2 in wm) Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland in silver (30mm) inscribed to Jas. Marshall 1894 and a 1799 farthing. *Fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$90



639*

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney celebrations 1901, in gold (33mm, 15 carat 31.20 grams) struck at the Sydney Mint and distributed by Llewellin & Co., Jewellers (C.1901/14) inscribed to "Lieut.Alex.Gillespie RN/January", on the edge "a souvenir of the inauguration of the Commonwealth". In original case of issue, uncirculated and rare to a naval officer.

\$3,000



part

Federation 1901 (C.1901/4, /5, /8 gilt bronze); Childrens Fete Manly, 1901 (C.1901/9 bronze); Visit of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall & York, 1901 (C.1901/16 gilt bronze, /20 white metal); ANA Exhibition of Australian Manufacturers, 1905 (C.1905/5 gilt bronze); International Eucharistic Congress, Sydney, 1928 (C.1928/3 silver); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 (C.1929/2 bronze and gilt plated); City of Nunawading, 1945 (C.1945/3 gilt bronze); Victory (C.1945/5 gilt); Convention for Security, 1953, aluminium (unlisted); Royal Visit, 1954 (C.1954/12 gilt (2) one with bar). Good - uncirculated. (12)

\$100



641*

South African (Boer) War, souvenir, sterling silver vesta case, inscribed 'Souvenir/from/Sandgate/to/Pte. Kielly/S.African War/1902'. *Fine*

\$200

From an old Queensland estate.



642*

Melbourne Amateur Regatta (Estabd. 1903), Stewards Challenge Cup prize medal in 18ct gold (17.4gms), 25mm, with hall marking and maker's name "Bradshaw" on edge, ornate scroll ring top mounting, edge incribed "D. Smith, Bow. Oct.22.1927". *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

Presumably part of the Henley Regatta which has been run continuously by the Melbourne Amateur Regatta Association ('MARA') since 1904. The regatta has a long and glamorous tradition. In its early years and up to the second world war the regatta was, after the King's cup, the most important event on the Australian rowing calendar. After the second world war, the regatta continued to attract tens of thousands of spectators and provided evening entertainment on the Yarra riverbank. A series of challenge cups are awarded for the various events.





643*

Victorian Rowing Association (Est.1876), in silver, 51mm, by S. & M. (Stokes & Martin), inscribed on reverse 'Champion Pair of Victoria/M.R.C./A. Moore (Bow)/2.12.05'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

With contemporary fitted case of J.R. Rowland, Jeweller, 336 Collins St., Melbourne.



644*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, enamelled and gilt pin back council badge (31 \times 21mm) (circa 1905). The monogram has the S back to front. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

645

Marathon Race, E.M.H. (East Melbourne Harriers), Frankston to Melbourne, 9th October 1909, Certificate awarded to L.Watson for completing the distance of 26 miles and 385 yards in 3 hours, 31 minutes, 21 seconds. *Framed and glazed* (560mm x 480mm).



Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Melbourne, Long and Good Service Medal in bronze with 30 years bar, impressed R.Parker. With case. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ronald McDonald Parker, joined as a fourth class fireman, 10.9.1909.

647

Education Department Western Australia, school medal, punctual attendance in silver (31mm) "Robert Martin/1910" medalets 1900-1951 including 1932 marcus Clarke/S.H. bridge, also Ireleaf Man silver gold and enamel and aluminium arabic medal. *Fair - extremely fine.* (17)

\$90



part

648*

Scotch College, Diamond Jubilee 1911, badge in bronze and enamel by Stokes & Sons, C.M.Belcher 382 impressed on reverse; Northumberland & Durham Assoc Victoria, 1913, badge in gilt and enamel; Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., 1914, members badge in bronze and enamel; Seamans Union, badges (2) Victoria and South Australia, in silver; Federated Amalagamated Govt Railway & Tramway Service Association of Victoria, members badge in silver. Very good - extremely fine. (6)

\$150



Lot 649

649*

Eight Hours Sports Sydney 1912, blue enamelled silver badge (40 x 29mm) with loop suspension (Smith 240). *Good very fine.*

\$200



650*

Australian Bowling Team, 1912, by Vaughtons Ltd, Birmingham, (26mm) blue, red and white enamel finish in the design of an Australian 1912H florin. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



651*

V H I, Institute of Victorian Hospitals, pinbacked badge in silver (41mm) with gold overlay VHI, hallmarked I.Bros, inscribed on obverse 'Mens Sang in Corpore Sano' and on reverse '1912 / Awarded to / Nurse Mary John Grant / Senior Nursing Exam '. *Very fine.*

\$250



652*

Blacksmith's Society, Adelaide Branch, handcrafted presentation fob in **gold** (9 ct, 5gms, 23mm) inscribed 'Presented / to / R.T.Lock / Past President / 1914'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

653

United Labourers Union, blue enamelled and silver badge (27x23mm) by Bridgland & King Melbourne (Smith 671). *Convex as issued, good very fine.*

\$60

654

Federated Rubber Workers Australia, badge by Bridgland & King; Steam Engine Makers Society; Explosives & Munition Workers Federation of Australia; Postal Sorters Association; Amalgamated Society of Engineers, voided badge in bronze and enamel; Bank Officials' Association badge. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

655

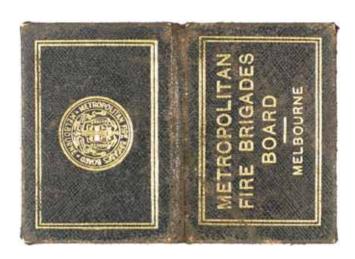
Building Workers Industrial Union of Australia (Smith 204); Federated Ironworkers Association of Australia (early type, cf. Smith 290); the Institution of Engineers of Australia with "Hon Secretary" bar attached to the base; Journalist Club Sydney, annual membership badges for 1943, 1950, 1953 (2) and undated type and a Great Britain badge. *Fineuncirculated*. (9)

\$70

656

Temporary Police Pass, for the Opening of Parliament House Canberra by H.R.H. The Duke of York, available 8th May to 10th May 1927, issued to Mr G.Reilly of Melbourne 'Sun Pictorial'. *Good very fine.*

\$100





657*

Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, Melbourne, pass issued to G.P.Reilly of The Herald, to be admitted to all fires, No.P22. *Very fine*.

\$100



Lot 658 part

658*

Assorted badges, including Forbes Jockey Club, in gilt and enamel, member 1927-1928 by Amor Sydney, Tamworth Fire Brigade 1937, Katoomba, 1939, Sheet Metal Workers Indy Union of Australia, Municipal Shire Employees Union of N.S.W., 1947, M.W.U. W.A. Branch, Girl Guides, Golf Clubs, First Anti-Aircraft Comforts Fund, Gallipoli Legion Club, Howie Wing Aviation Corps Life Line food to Britain, War Workers Tooraweenah, Collie Railways Football Club 1949, Australian Federated Union of Locomotive Enginemen, Demobilised Soldiers Association, Federated Ironworkers Association of Australia. Very good - uncirculated. (approx 250)

\$250



part

659*

Ku-Ring-Gai Chase, Ranger, Trust Official, collectors hat badge c.1928 in bronze (39mm); N.S.W. Government Tourist Bureau Guide, cap badge c.1930 in white metal (44mm x 42mm) by Amor Sydney. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

660

Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 in bronze (39mm) by Perth Mint (C.1929/2); later NAV medals (C.1949/5 and C. G/S) also 1938 medalet (C.1938/5), engraved halfpenny "William/Field/1767" reverse monogram JOF (?), Ireland, Swanton & Co. Queenstown unofficial farthing (circa 1845) (BWS 6710). Very fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$150





661*

New South Wales Fire Brigade, voided cap badge, 1930, in brass (55mm x 43mm), collar badge (42mm x 37mm). *First badge with lug missing, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)



part

Cranbrook School N.S.W., cap badge c.1930 in gilt (49mm x 43mm), collar badges (2) in gilt (25mm x 22mm), blackened (25mm x 22mm); Sydney University Union, Members passes in gilt and enamel (2) 1925-1926, 1926-1927, also Life Members. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

663

Drapers of Australia, 25th Annual Window Dressing Competition 1932 in 9ct **gold** (31 x 21mm) "D.F. Darracott May 20 1932"; 1956 Olympics visitors enamel and gilt badge by K.G. Luke; Abbotts Hotel sixpence check (C.1880) reverse plain and 1880 Melbourne medalet (C.1880/- cf 1880/9) by Jones. *The last pierced otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



664*

Road Race Badges won by D.T. Gibson in the early 1930's, Ixion Road Race 1932 (92 miles) Bendigo - Melbourne, 32mm x 24mm, gilt copper, red, white & blue enamel by Wittenbach, Melbourne; Dunlop Road Race, Colac-Melbourne Amateur 100, 1932, 25mm, gilt copper, red and green enamel, inscribed on reverse'Won by/D.Gibson/4 hrs/18mins/51sds'; Malvern Star, Melbourne to Castlemaine

Road Cycle Race, 34mm x 21mm, gilt copper, red, white & blue enamel, by Bridgland & King, Melbourne, reverse inscribed 'D. Gibson/1/7/33'; Dunlop Road Race, Time Medallion 1933, Amateur 100, Colac-Melbourne, 30mm x 33mm, in gilt copper, red, white & blue enamel, reverse inscribed 'D.T. Gibson/4 H/15 M/48 S'; Preston Star, Road Race, 72 miles, Melbourne to Castlemaine, 1934 Centenary, 29mm, gilt copper, by Bridgland & King, Melbourne. *Very fine and rare.* (5)

\$500





665*

Victorian Railways Pass, Royal Visit 1934, No.166, available from Melbourne to Shepparton and return via Echuca and Bendigo, issued to The Herald (photographer), available from 11th November til 12th November. *Extremely fine*.



Lot 666 obverse



Victoria, Melbourne Centenary Celebrations, 1934, in bronze (64mm) by Raynor Hoff (C.1934/9). With case and original receipt 14 Aug 1934. *Extremely fine*.

\$120



part

667*

Victorian Centenary, badges 1934-35 in gilt and enamel (28mm x 23mm) with scene of Shrine of Remembrance in foreground; State Coat of Arms, silvered and enamelled (24mm x 23mm); Lyrebird, silvered and enamelled (26mm x 24mm). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$110



obverse only

668*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered bronze (C.1928/7). *Extremely fine*.

1946

part

669*

Victorian Showmans Guild, members passes/badges, 1946, in brass and enamel, 61 impressed on reverse, 1947, 1948, 1949 in brass and enamel, 71 impressed on reverse, by N.Pierce Melbourne; Showman's Guild of Australasia, 1951, 1952, 1954 by Handford Brisbane. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200

670

Numismatic Association of Victoria, Centenary of Annand Smith token, 1949 (C.1949/5 antique silver finish); Australian Coin Associates, Astrid of Belgium, in copper (51mm); A.N.Z./Numismatic Society of Victoria, 75th Anniversary of Federation (C.A/16 bronze gilded and siver oxidised); Mexico Olympics, 1968, commemorative medallion set (64mm) in bronze and silver oxidised. Second to last medallions cased. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120



obverse only

671*

Separation 1851 Federation 1901, in bronze (58mm) by A.Meszaros for Pinches (C.S/2). *Extremely fine*.

\$100





part

672*

Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1951, in gilded bronze (64mm) (C.1951/3); Melbourne 1956 Olympics, commemorative medal in bronze (63mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1956/5). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



673*

South Australia Chamber of Manufacturers Incorporated, Royal Adelaide Exhibition,1952, in bronze (33mm) inscribed on reverse 'Mrs A.E.Schahinger / Coopery', another., inscribed 'Mrs I.N.Schahinger / Lady's Dinner Hat'. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

\$100

674

Lodge Southern Seas, 9 carat and gilt award, uninscribed, another in gilt silver dated 1952-53 by Harvey G. Smith Pty Ltd, another two gilt and silver dated 1953 and 1944 by the same maker. Also fifty cents 1966 (3) and New Zealand 1967, 73, 75. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

675

The Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian Medal in silver, gilt bronze and bronze (38mm) by (W.Wyon) (BHM 1041 var; Eimer 1138 var) all three inscribed on reverse to Messrs D & W Diggot for an exhibit of Gladioli and Dahlias 9 Aug 1955; (gilt) 28.8.57, all with S at truncation all J distant and all 3mm thick. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

676

New South Wales Centenary medallion, 31mm, 1955, silvered bronze Railways (2) (C.1955/3); Australian Coin Associates medallion No.11, Joseph Benedict Chifley, 35mm, bronze (C.p301/12); N.S.W.G.R. 45 years service medal in bronze, 51mm, inscribed "P.W. Kennedy"; masonic penny and halfpenny tokens; William Thompson Masonic Schools 1922 badge, in four colour enamelled brass (2), 30mm by G.A. Miller & Sons, Sydney; Presbyterian Girls College, Warwick, silver and enamel badges (2), pin back, one by Dempster 44mm x 27mm, one by W.B. 24mm x 16mm. Very fine - extremely fine. (10)

\$50

677

Bowling association badges, a range of issues mainly from Queensland and New South Wales, gilt and enamel, noted Tenterfield, Toowoomba and Bondi, all c.1950's - 1960's; bronze Edward VIII, Empire Day medal, May 24th, 30mm, pierced. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (19)

\$40

678

Comalco (C.A/3 aluminium); Electrolytic Zinc Co (C.E/3 zinc [2]); Essendon Centenary, 1961, bronze (unlisted); Opening Wrest Point Casino, gilt 951mm) with ribbon, (unlisted); Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980 (C.1980/8 sterling silver [cased], and bronze); hardy Brothers Centenary, 1980 (C.1980/4 silver [cased]); Australian Red Cross Society (C.A/13 bronze with stand); Victorian Golf Association War Medallion (C.V/8 gilt). Very fine - uncirculated. (11)



Lot 679

Photography, Picturesque New Guinea, J.W.Lindt 1845-1926, plaque in bronze (90mm x 59mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



oart

680*

Federation of Camera Clubs, N.S.W., award medal in bronze (74mm x 58mm); Australian Photographic Society, award medal in silvered bronze (78mm x 53mm). Uninscribed. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100





par

681*

Photography, Kodak International Salon Australia, In Recognition of Achievement in Photography, medal in silvered bronze (58mm) inscribed on edge 'Jo Ceuppens Sect IV 1968'; J.J.Rouse Memorial Award, in bronze (58mm). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

682

Numismatic Association of Victoria, Australian Explorers (C.C/4 silver [cased] and bronze [2], /J/1 bronze, /G/2 bronze); International Dragon Week, 1963, award medal in nickel, uninscribed; Trans Australia Railway 50th Anniversary, 1967 (C.1967/6 silver); 50th Anniversary First England Australia Flight (C.1969/10 bronze); Adelaide Fifth Festival of Arts, 1968, bronze (unlisted); Port Arthur, bronze, undated (unlisted). Some medallions cased. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

683

A.N.Z./Numismatic Society of Victoria, 75th Anniversary of Federation (C.A/16 silver oxidised and bronze gilded); Numismatic Association of Victoria, Australian Explorers (C.J/1 bronze and sterling silver); Australian Coin Week, 1965 (C.1965/4 cadmium plated [2]); Newcastle Numismatic Society, Decimal Commemorative, 1966 (C.1966/7 bronze); Sydney Coin Club (C.1966/11 cadmium plated); Royal Australian Mint Decimal Commemorative (C.1966/16 silver). All medallions in cases of issue. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$110

684

Newcastle Numismatic Society, L.S.D to dollars, 1966 in **gold**, (9 carat), silver and bronze (38mm) by Amor designed by Ted Hufnus (C.1966/7). *Edge numbered 9, in case of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

385

N(ewcastle) N(umismatic) S(ociety) 1770-1970, in gold, (9 carat) silver and bronze (38mm) by A.J.Parkes (C.1970/40). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



part

686*

Newcastle Numismatic Society, Commemorative medallions, **gold**, silver and bronze 1977 commemorating Queen Elizabeth II 25 year reign and 50 years Canberra. Gold medallion in 9 carat (38mm) (48.25 gms) (C.1977/10). Only seven sets issued. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

687

Captain James Cook Bicentenary, 1970, assorted medals including C.1970/4, C.1970/22, C.1970/24, C.1970/32, C.1970/42; New Zealand, James Cook Bicentenary, 1969, Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

688

Cook medals, Victorian B.C. 1978 in aluminium bronze (33mm) (K.107), Hawaii 1976 in silver plated antique bronze (32mm) (K.91B) and Birthplace Cottage Museum Opened 1978, in gilt bronze (38mm) cased. Also two 1956 Olympics pins Shirley Strickland and Merv Wood. *Extremlely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$40

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

689

Wedgewood portrait medallion, in blue and white jasper, to commemorate the two hundredth Anniversary of Captain Cook's Landing in Australia, April 29th 1770, printed on reverse and signed by Lord Wedgewood. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

690

Wedgewood portrait medallion, in blue and white jasper (86mm x 111mm) of Captain James Cook, No.52 of an edition of one hundred. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

691

Wedgewood, set of three portrait medallions in Portland blue and white jasper, of Australian Pioneers, Sir Joseph Banks, 1743-1820, Captain James Cook, 1728-1779, Dr Daniel Charles Solander, 1736-1782, No.85 from an edition of one hundred and signed by Lord Wedgewood. In a plush lined case with certificate. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

692

Numismatic Association of Victoria, medals issued for Melbourne International Exhibition, 1980, in bronze (51mm); Sesquicentenary, Victoria - Melbourne in bronze (51mm)(3) numbered 076, 077, 080; Edmund Halley, 1656-1742, 1986, in bronze (64mm)(3), numbered 009, 012, 013; Centenary H.M.S. Sirius Transport and Store Ships entering Port Jackson, 1788, in bronze olympic finish (64mm x 41mm)(3) numbered 082, 083, 084. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

693

Numismatic Association of Victoria, Marriage of Prince Charles and Lady Diana, 29.7.1981, medals in silver gilt, silver and bronze (51mm) by Stokes. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$100

694

Numismatic Association of Victoria, 1985, Sesquicentenary Victoria - Melbourne, proof medallion in **gold** (2) (18ct, 67gms, 9ct, 55.4gms), silver gilt, silver, copper and florentine (all 51.5mm) all numbered 001, first medal one issue in 18ct, last medal matte finish. With cases of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$1,350

695

Numismatic Association of Victoria, proof medallion, Edmund Halley, 1656-1742, 1986 calendar in **gold** (18ct, 119gms), silver gilt, silver, copper and olympic finish (64mm), all medallions numbered 001. Last medallion matte finish. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$1,800

696

Numismatic Association of Victoria, 1988, HMS Sirius, Transports and Store Ships entering Port Jackson, medallions in **gold** (18ct, 97gms), silver gilt, silver, copper and olympic finish (69mm x 41mm). First medallion unnumbered, all others numbered 001. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$1.350

697

Numismatic Association of Victoria, 75th Anniversary of ANZAC, medallion in **gold** (18ct, 75.7gms), silver gilt, silver and olympic finish. First medal unnumbered, others all numbered 001. *Uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (4)

\$1,050

698

Australian Bicentennial commemorative silver medallion series, six piece set, 1988. Housed in plush green case, FDC. (2)

\$200

699

The Australian Bicentennial 1788-1988, Sydney Cove Medallion by Wedgewood, originals dedsigned for Josiah Wedgewood by Henry Webber in 1788 and made from clay dug from Sydney Cove, in porcelain on large black base and toned, No 9 of a limited edition of 25. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

700

The Australian Bicentennial 1788-1988, Sydney Cove Medallion by Wedgewood no 98 in a limited edition of 500, two others as commissioned by the A.M.P. Society no's 144 and 287 of a limited edition of 1,020, all with certificates in cases of issue. Also two wedgewood plates (113mm) with Sydney Cove Medallion in centre, one in box of issue. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

701

Sydney Cove Medallion by Wedgewood in buff coloured jasper (75mm) by William Hackwood, specially for Old Sydney Town Heritage Park, Somersby, No's 225, 228, 270 of 500 in cases of issue, plus extra case. Cases with considerable rust damage, with certificates (unaffected) otherwise extremely fine. (4)

\$100

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection.

702

Australian Landmarks medallion set of five in .999 fine silver (50mm) with antique toned finish by the Perth Mint (circa 1990). *In hard plastic display case, uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

703

Perth Mint, one ounce silver Australian bird series coloured medallion sets. *FDC.* (3)





part

Waterside Workers Fed. of Australia, Melbourne Branch, 1985, in gold plated bronze (48mm) by Stokes; Barrier Industrial Council, 1923 (1998) uniface medal, gilded (47mm) by Able 2 Promotions; Broken Hill Trades Hall, 1898-1998, uniface medal, gilded (47mm) by Able 2 promotions. Last two medals cased. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

THE HOWARD BROWN COLLECTION

The following twenty lots are a further selection from our previous auction.



part

705*

Collection of assorted medalets, unlisted in Carlisle, including City of Ballarat, 1855 in bronze; Lords Prayer, c1879 in silver; Druids Gala Committee, in silvered bronze; Bendigo Easter Fair, in gilt by Stokes & Son; Easter Show Sydney, in gilt, 'Imitation Made in U.S.A.' impressed on reverse; Hobart Exhibition, in gilt; Young & District Repatriation, members badge in brass and enamel; Royal Visit, c1954, silvered; Royal Agricultural Society Show, in gilt. Fair - uncirculated. (19)

\$150





pa

706*

King Billie, 1872 (C.1872/2 silver and bronze); Evan Jones (C.1879-80/5 gilt); Albert the Good, 1880 (C.1880/2 silver); Robert Raikes (C.1880/15 gilt); Thorbeckers Cigarettes, 1880 (C.1880/17 bronze); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880 (C.1880/6 and one unlisted, 1880-81/9 gilt). Very good - nearly extremely fine. (9)

S100

707

Remembrance, March 17th, 1880 (C.1880/13 bronze gilt); Robert Raikes (C.1880/15 bronze gilt); Thorbeck's Cigarettes (C.1880/16 & 17 bronze). Very good - extremely fine. (4)

708

Adelaide, 1881 (C.1881/1 bronze, /2 silver and gilt, /4 brass, /6 silver, /11 silver); International Fair, Easter 1882 (gilt unlisted); Henty, 1884 (C.1884/1 white metal); General Gordon, 1885 (C.1885/3 gilt); Queen Victoria, 1885 (C.1885/12 bronze); Wesleyan Church, 1886 (C.1886/2 gilt); Indian & Colonial Exhibition, 1886 (C.1886/5 bronze, unlisted this metal); Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1886-7 (C.1886-7/1) in white metal. Fair - extremely fine. (13)

\$110



part

709

Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887 (C.1887/7 gilt, /9 reverse with 1887/10 obverse, gilt, /10, /19, /23, /26, /29, /43, /58, /77, /85, /87, /93 gilt, /61 silver). *Fair - extremely fine*. (15)

\$120

710

International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888 (20mm gilt unlisted, 1888/11 silver, 1888-9/6 silver, /8 gilt); Marcus Clarke, 1890 (C.1890/3 bronze); Juvenile Exhibition Ballarat (C.1890-1/3 silver); Tasmanian Exhibition Launceston (C.1891-2/3 silver: Centenary of Newcastle, 1897 (C.1897/3 gilt); Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897 (C.1897/10, /21, /22, /24, /25, /26, /34 gilt, /42 bronze, /43, /44, /45, /54, /56, /58, /60, /62, /68, /69, /70 gilt, /77 silver); Brisbane Exhibition, 1897 (C.1897/81 aluminium); Victoria Accession, 1837 (C.1897/82 silver, /87 silver, /88 white medal). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (31)



711*

Launceston Exhibition, 1898 (C.1898/4 silvered); Australia's Commonwealth, 1899 (C.1899/1 gilt); Transvaal War, 1899-00 (C.1899-00 gilt, /6 silver gilt, /7, /16, /22), (C.1899-01/1 gilt); Opening Federal Parliament, 1901 (C.1901/2, /3, /4, /5 gilt); Empire Day, 1901 (C.1901/8 gilt); Australia Commonwealth, 1901 (C.1901/23, /25, /27 gilt); Death Queen Victoria (C.1901/32 silvered); Federation of Colonies (C.1901/36 white metal); Federation of Australia Town of Brunswick (C.1901/40 gilt); Duke and Duchess of York (C.1901/44 white metal, /45 white metal). *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (22)

\$130



part

712*

One People One Destiny (C.O/2); Pope Pius XI (C.P/2); Empire Day (C.Q/1 bronze and aluminium); Ready (C.R/1 bronze); Ricketty Dick (C.R/5 gilt); Easter Show (C.S/3 without surround); Sydney University (C.S/12 bronze); Agricultural Society Show (C.T/1 silver); Australian Commonwealth (C.T/2 silver, /6 white metal); Shrine of Remembrance Victoria (C.T/9 silvered); Empire Day (C.T/11 white metal); Centenary of Australias First Coinage (C.T/12 gilt); Eiffel Tower (C.T/14 silver); Eureka (C.V/6 bronze); U.S.A. Fleet Visit (C.V/9 gilt); Adelaide 8 Hrs Anniversary (C.ZA/1 gilt); Exhibition of Engineering (C.ZE/1 gilt and silver [unlisted]); Flavelle Roberts & Sankey (C.ZF/1 in brass); Irish National League S.A. (C.ZI/1 bronze unlisted in this metal); Sydney Harbour Bridge (C.ZS/2 steel). Good - extremely fine. (23)

\$130



713*

Albert Namajira (C.A/2 gilt); Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year (C.A/6 silver); Australia's Centenary (C.A/7 silver, /8 silver); Empire Day (C.A/14 gilt); Duke of Gloucester (C.A/15 silvered and gilt bronze, both pinbacked); Easter Fair for Charity (C.B/1 gilt); King Billie (B/2 gilt); Lord Mayor's Childrens Camp (C/5 gilt [2] and bronze, C/6 gilt); Australian Celebrations (C.C/8 gilt); Melbourne Exhibition (C.E/9 gilt); Defence of Mafeking (C.F/2 gilt); For Australia with star (C.F/3 silvered); General Gordon (C.G/1 gilt); George Coppin (C.G/3 gilt); Lord's Prayer (C.H/1 silver, gilt and brass, H/2 silver); Visit of the Duke of Gloucester (C.H/4 silver and silvered); King George V (C.K/2 bronze); Major Edmund Lockyer (C.M/1 silver and bronze); Melbourne Gun Club (C.M/5 bronze); Melbourne International Exhibition (C.M/7 silver). Good - uncirculated. (30)

\$300



714*

Coronation Edward VII, 1902 (C.1902/1, /2, /11, /22, /25, /28, /37 gilt); Robert Emmet, 1903 (C.1903/3); St Pauls Geelong (C.1904/6 gilt); South Australia Exhibition, 1905 (C.1905/8 brass, aluminium unlisted); Australian Manufacturers Exhibition & Products, 1906 (C.1906/1 aluminium); Centenary of Launceston, 1906 (C.1906/2 gilt); ANA Melbourne, 1907 (C.1907/1 gilt); Perth Childrens Hospital, 1909 in white metal (unlisted); Coronation George V, 1911 (C.1911/2 gilt, /23 silvered). Good - uncirculated. (17)



part

715*

Newtown Jubilee (C.1912/2 gilt); Dardenelles (C.1915/13 gilt, /17 gilt); Memory of K. of K. (C.1916/6 gilt, /11 bronze); Honor the A.I.F., 1918 (C.1918/2 silvered); Victory, 1919 (C.1919/2 silvered, /4 gilt); Prince of Wales (C.1920/5, /6, /7, /11 gilt); City of Unley, 1921 (C.1921/4 gilt); Municipality of Hamilton, N.S.W., 1921 in bronze (unlisted); Souvenir of Show, 1925 (as C.1922/3 gilt); School of Mines, Bendigo, 1923 (C.1923/5 silvered); (c.1927/3 gilt); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 (C.1929/2 copper); Sydney Harbour Bridge (C.1932/2 gilt); Agricultural Society Show, 1933 in gilt (unlisted); Edward Henty (C.1934/8 gilt); Melbourne, 1934-35 (C.1934-35 silvered); Emu Wines, 1935 (C.1935/3 aluminium). Fair - uncirculated. (23)

\$170

716

Centenary of South Australia (C.1936/1 gilt); Coronation, 1937 (C.1937/3, /4, /10 gilt, /13, /14 silvered, /19 reverse unlisted, /19 gilt, /41 gilt, and one from Grafton in aluminium unlisted); Arthur Phillip Governor N.S.W. (C.1938/5 bronze); Royal Hobart Regatta (C.1938/12 silvered); City of Chelsea (C.1945/1 gilt); Victory (C.1945/5 gilt, /6 gilt, /7 bronze, /10 bronze); Mallee Childrens Holiday, gilt (unlisted). Fair - nearly uncirculated. (19)

\$120

717

Bendigo Centenary (C.1951/2 gilt); Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia (C.1951/6 gilt); Coronation, 1953 (C.1953/4, /18, /21, /28, /33, /36, /39, /43 gilt); Tasmania (C.1953-54/2 gilt); Royal Visit (C.1954/4, /9, /12 gilt plus one in bronze unlisted); Pascoe Fawkner (C.1955/4 silvered); Clifford Park Jamboree (C.1956/7 gilt); Box Hill (C.1957/1 gilt); City of Fitzroy, 1958 gilt (unlisted); City of Keilor (C.1963/2 gilt); Royal Visit (C.1963/8 gilt); Kiandra Ski Club, 1970, bronze (unlisted); First Papal Visit to Australia, 1970, silver (unlisted); Mt Newman Mining Co, 1970, nickel (unlisted). Good - nearly FDC. (24)

\$120



Lot 718 part



718*

British Exhibition Australia, 1964 (C.1964/1 silver and gilt); Centenaries (C.1964/2 brass, /4 gilt, /6 gilt, 1967/7 gilt, 1969/2 white metal, 1969/13 gilt, /14 gilt); Queanbeyan Public School, 1964, silver and enamel (unlisted); Camberwell Central School, 1967, silvered; Jubilees and Anniversaries (C.1964/7 bronze, /8 gilt, 1966/2 silvered, 1969/1 nickel, 1969/7 bronze, 1969/10 bronze); Numismatic Societies and decimal coinage (C. 1966/1 bronze, /14 aluminium, /15 bronze, /16 bronze, /18 bronze, 1968/3 bronze, 1969/5 silver and bronze); Apprenticeship Week (C.1965/1 white metal, 1967/1 white metal); City of Doncaster (C.1967/3 gilt); WMC (C.1967/8 nickel); H.M.A.S. Voyager (C.1969/4 bronze); RHMS Australis, 1965, silvered; City of Frankston, 1966, gilt; Comalco, 1966, aluminium; Cummins Engine Company, 1969, gilt; Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened, white metal; Apollo XI, bronze; last six unlisted in Carlisle. Very good - uncirculated. (38)

\$200

719

Queen Elizabeth Tour (C.1970/1 copper); Captain Cook Endeavour (C.1970/2 copper, /8, /9, /13 /15, /17, /18 gilt, /19 gilt aluminium, /38 brass); Bendigo Easter Fair (C.1970/47 copper); City of Wagga Wagga (C.1970/48 copper); Meekatharra (C.1970/49 bronze); Pope Paul VI (C.1970/54, /56 gilt); 'Indian Pacific' (C.1970/61a silvered); QANTAS Jubilee (C.1970/62 bronze); centenaries (C.1971/2, wood, /4, /9, /11 gilt); City of Unley, 1971, bronze and gilt; Parade College, 1971, silvered; Blacktown Public School, 1971, gilt; Launceston Railway, 1971, gilt; Town of Canning 1971, aluminium; Rotary International Convention, 1971, aluminium. Last seven unlisted in Carlisle. Very good - uncirculated. (32)

\$120

720

Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970 (C.1970/4 bronze, /20 bronze gilded (cased), /25 bronze [2], /C/1 bronze); Morwell Centenary, 1979 (C.1979/28 ceramic clay); Fiftieth Anniversary of Armistrice (C.T/8 silvered and bronze gilded). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)

\$100

721

Pope Paul VI Visit to Australia, 1970 (C.1970/56 bronze and antique silver, plus one in frosted silver (32mm) unlistd);Barrier Highway, 1972 (C.1972/3 bronze); LaTrobe Centenary, 1975 (C.1975/1 silver); Coburg Centenary, 1975 (C.1975/2 bronze and gilt); Cairns & District Centenary, 1976 (C.1976/4 bronze); Royal Visit, 1977 (C.1977/13 silver); Shire of Narracan Centenary, 1978 (C.1978/12 copper aluminium); West Australia Sesquicentenary, 1979 (.1979/15 silver); Citra Constructions, 1950-1975, bronze (80mm); Croatian Art Exhibition, Adelaide, 1970, bronze (48mm). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (13)

Alice Springs Centennial, 1971 (C.1971/1 bronze); Rotary International Fifty Years, 1971 (C.1971/10 bronze); Barrier Highway, 1972 (C.1972/3 bronze); Numismatic Society of W.A. 1972, (C.1972/9 bronze and silvered); Innisfail Centenary, 1973 (C.1973/1 bronze); Gosford Sesquicentenary, 1973 (C.1973/2 gilt aluminium); Gosnels Proclamation, 1973, in bronze (unlistd); EMI seventy five years, 1973, bronze (unlisted); Sydney Opera House, 1973 (C.1973/3 nickel, plus one unlisted in antique silver); Rowntree Ltd, fifty years, 1997, in bronze (unlisted); Allenstown State School Centenary, 1977, gilt (unlisted); Qantas Antarctic Flight, 1978, white metal (unlisted). Very fine - uncirculated. (14)

\$100

723

Back to Hay, 1972 (C.1972/2 bronze); Brisbane General Post Office (C.1972/5 bronze); Caravan Club of Australia, 1971-2, aluminium; Rhodes Public School gilt aluminium; Mt Isa Jubilee, 1973, copper, last three unlisted; A.N.S. (C.1973/5 aluminium, bronze and silver); Dandenong Centenary (C.1973/6 silvered); Eucharistic Congress Melbourne (C.1973/7 bronze); Sydney Opera House (C.1973/9 zinc, /10 silver); Star of The Sea Catholic Church (C.1974/4 silver and bronze); Bank of Adelaide (C.1974/8 bronze); A.R.H.S. (C.1974/13 bronze); Royal Adelaide Show, 1974, nickel and bronze (unlisted); Whittlesea Shire, 1975, gilt (unlisted); City of Doncaster (C.1975/3 gilt); Municipality of Penquin (C.1975/4 gilt); St Matthews New Norfolk (C.1975/5 aluminium); Castle Hill Townsville (C.1975/7 gilt); Adelaide Coin Club (C.1976/1 bronze); Alcan (C.1976/2 aluminium); Mt Gambier (C.1976/3 silver); Cairns & District (C.1976/4 gilt aluminium); Port Pirie Centenary, 1976 (C.1976/5 bronze and silvered bronze); St Andrew (C.1976/12 gilt, /13 gilt); Wheelers Hill S.S. (C.1976/16 silvered and gilt); Port Kembla 1976 Apprenticeship Week (white metal, unlisted). Good - uncirculated. (34)

\$200



Lot 724 part

724*

Canberra ACT, 1977 (C.1977/3 gilt); Elizabeth II Jubilee, 1977 (C.1977/5 bronze silvered and bronze, /6 silver, /9 silver, /11 bronze and silvered, /12 gilt, /18 gilt and silvered, /19 silvered); Henry Hellyer (C.1977/7 aluminium gilt); holey dollar (C.1977/20 silvered); Subiaco (C.1977/23 silver); Temple David, 1977, silver (unlisted); Ballarat Begonia Festival, 1977, silvered (unlisted); Wendouree Primary School, 1977, gilt (unlisted); Convention of International Numismatists, 1977, gilt (unlisted); Trans Pacific Flight (C.1978/5 bronze); Numismatic Symposium (C.1978/13 gilt, 1979/17 gilt); Brisbane GPO Museum (C.1979/4 bronze); Fremantle (C.1979/6 gilt); (C.1979/7 gilt); Shoalhaven (C.1979/15 silver, silvered and bronze); Stonehaven Cup (C.1979/16 bronze and silvered); Swan River Colony (C.1979/21 gilt, /22 nickel, /24 silver); A..S. Brisbane (C.1979/27 aluminium); Benalla Rose Festival, copper; Pacific 1000, gilt; Prahran, gilt; Earth Week, gilt; Kiwanis Club, bronze; West Australia 150th Anniversary, gilt; Swan River Colony, nickel; Blue Circle Cement, gilt; Melrose Primary School, silvered; Belgrave Centenary, copper; Lismore Square, copper; Ballarat 125th Anniversary, copper; Metropolitan Building Society, gilt; KISS, gilt; Bell Bay, 1980, aluminium; last fifteen unlisted in Carlisle; Ned Kelly, (C.1980/9 bronze); Rutherglen Centenary (C.1980/10 bronze); Temora Centenary (C.1980/12 gilt). Very fine uncirculated. (52)

\$300

725

Commonwealth Electoral Office, Ballot Box key tags in brass, NSW (9), Victoria (7), South Australia (7), Tasmania (7), some varieties, with book, published by MCC of Sydney 1989. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$100

726

Australian medalets, various issues 1919-1970 (7) modern Tasmanian medalets C.2000-2003, includes Port Arthur, Mt Lyell, Russell Falls, Carrick, Montarto, Granite Island, Hobart Bellerive Oval, Penguin Railway Centenary plus South Australian Jubilee 150 1986 (30). *Fine-uncirculated*. (37)

\$70

727

School badges, buttons, club badges, medalets, checks mostly Australian, includes a based Great Britain 1937 coronation medal and cased set of three commemoratives of the german inflation 1923, charity badges and pius. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$100



728*

Flying Doctors Service of Australia, Auxiliary Members badge, blue and white enamel (36x24mm) by Angus and Coote, missing pin. *Good very fine*.

729

Queensland Corrective Services, Officer's cap badge, aluminium (84x53mm) by A.J.Parkes, *rare uncirculated*.

\$80

730

Bank related badges E.S.A. pre 1970 (12) post (ANZ) (2) and SSBV tie clip, World War II School Patriotic Fund "S.P.F." South Australia five classes of award plus Victory medal (description with lot) also 26 money boxes mostly plastic circa 1970's - 80's. the badges in a cloth ES & A bag. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (46)

\$50

731

Australia and British colonies, a small collection of medalets and tokens. *Poor - extremely fine.* (20)

\$50

PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO CAPTAIN JAMES COOK OR SIR JOSEPH BANKS

Ex L. Richard Smith Collection

732

King, Captain, Captain Cook's Last Voyage (abridged), 1784, Kearsley, London, 441pp, leatherbound.

\$300

733

Australia, Governor Phillip, The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson & Norfolk Island, title page with vignette used on Sydney Cove medallion and two following pages, published 1789 by Stockdale, London. *Framed*.

\$100

734

Hatchett, Charles, An Analysis of The Earthy Substance of New South Wales Called Sydneia or Terra Australis, 22pp, half leather-bound and marble board. *Rare.*

\$400

As read before the Royal Society, London, February 8, 1798.

735

Programme, Unveiling the Cook Statue - Procession and Ceremony, Tuesday, 25 February, 1879, Richards (Government Printer), 1879, 6pp, *illustrated, ornate gilt leather-bound covers.*

\$50

\$70

736

Maiden, J.H., Sir Joseph Banks - The Father of Australia, 1909, Gullick (Government Printer), Sydney, 244pp and fold-out maps, hardbound. *Some foxing otherwise fine*.

737

Mackaness, George, Sir Joseph Banks. Bart., 1962, Ford, Sydney, 18pp, *hardbound*.

\$80

Signed by the author.

738

Cook, Captain James, edited by Beaglehole, J.C., The Journals of Captain James Cook, The Voyage of the Endeavour 1768-1771, 1955, The Voyage of the Resolution & Adventure 1772-1775, 1961, The Voyage of the Resolution & Discovery 1776-1780, parts 1 & 2, 1965, Cambridge Press, 1021pp, 684pp, 1647pp, hardbound; Skelton, R.A., Charts & Views Drawn by Cook and His Officers and Reproduced from the Original Manuscripts, 1955, Cambridge Press, 58 fold-out maps. (5)

\$400

739

Beaglehole, J.C., The Life of Captain James Cook, 1974, A. & C. Black, London, 760pp, hardbound; Beddie, M.K. (editor), Bibliography of Captain James Cook, 1970, NSW Library, Sydney, 894pp, hardbound. (2)

\$100

740

Cook, Captain James, A Voyage Towards the South Pole and Round the World, two volumes, 1970 (facsimile reprint of 1777), Libraries Board, Adelaide, 774pp hardbound, illustrated. (2)

\$100

741

Cook, Captain James, The Journal of HMS Resolution - 1772-1775, reprint of 1981, Genesis, Surrey, 807pp, 12 colour plates, three quarter leather bound, all edges gilt, numbered 206 of 500, with slip case. *As new.*

\$300

Includes Hedley Australia receipt dated 2.4.84 for \$495.

742

Hoare, Michael E., The Resolution Journal of Johann Reinhold Forster - 1772-1775, vols I-IV, 1892, The Hakluyt Society, London, 831pp, hardbound; The Tactless Philosopher - Johann Reinhold Forster 1729-1798, 1976, Hawthorn, Melbourne, 419pp, hardbound. (5)

\$100

743

Joppien, R. & Smith, B., The Art of Captain Cook's Voyages, vol1 - The Voyage of the Endeavour 1768-1771, vol2 - The Voyage of the Resolution & Adventure 1772-1775, vol3 - The Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780 (catalogue and text), 1985, Oxford University Press, 247pp, 272pp, 669pp, colour plates, hardbound. *As new.* (4)

Badger, G.M., Captain Cook - Navigator & Scientist, 1970, ANU, Canberra, 143pp, hardbound; Buten, D., Pelehach, P., Smith, L.R., Monographs in Wedgwood Studies, 1979, Musuem of Wedgwood, Pennsylvania, 35pp (autographed); Carter, H.B., Sir Joseph Banks and the Plant Collection from Kew sent to the Empress Catherine II of Russia 1795, 1974, British Museum, London, 103pp, 4 plates, hardbound; Fisher, R. & Johnston, H., Captain James Cook and His Times, 1979, ANU, Canberra, 268pp, hardbound; Hordern House, Captain Cook - A Catalogue of Rare Books, Prints, Paintings & Artefacts, 1993, Hordern House, Sydney, 65pp; Howse, D. & Hutchinson, B., The Clocks and Watches of Captain James Cook - 1769-1969, reprint of four issues of Antiquarian Horology, 1969, Thanet, Sydney, 48pp; Kennedy, G., The Death of Captain Cook, 1978, Duckworth, London, 103pp, hardbound; Hooper, B., The Private Journal of James Burney - Second Lieutenant of the Adventure on Cook's Second Voyage 1772-1773, 1975, National Library of Australia, Canberra, 112pp, hardbound; Lyte, C., Sir Joseph Banks - 18th Century Explorer, Botanist and Entrepreneur, 1980, Reed, Sydney, 247pp, hardbound; National Maritime Museum, James Cook - The Opening of the Pacific, 32pp; Parker D.N., Turner, R.D., Captain James Cook and the Pacific Voyages, 1978, British Columbia, 16pp; Villiers, A., Captain Cook The Seamen's Seaman, 1969, Penguin, Harmondsworth, 326pp; Williamson, J.A., Cook and the Opening of the Pacific, Hodder, London, 1946, 251pp, hardbound. Also Shapiro catalogue of 'The L. Richard Smith Collection of Wedgewood', 104pp. (13)

\$100

745

Klenman, Allan, The Faces of Captain Cook, 1983, Idealetter, 85pp hardbound; Mira, Dr. W.J.D., James Cook - His Coins & Medals, 1975, ANS, Sydney; Smith, L.Richard, The Sydney Cove Medallion, 1978 (3, the first numbered 1 of 500) and 1987 (3rd Edition), The Wedgwood Press, Sydney, 40pp, 34pp, The Wedgewood Portrait Medallions, 1979, Sydney, 16pp, The Royal Society Cook Medal, 1982, Sydney, 39pp (2, the first autographed and numbered 2 of 250).

\$100

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



746*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L.301). Old number '7' in indelible pencil on reverse, chocolate brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.

747

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). No evidence of obverse die breaks, old scratches, otherwise toned dark brown good fine/fine.

\$150



748*

Annand Smith & Co., Mebourne penny, undated (issued 1849, the first copper token) (A.17). Seven reverse die breaks, good extremely fine with traces of mint red, rare thus, one of the finest known and intersesting with the die breaks.

\$300

749

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.18); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A. ; H.199/.1). Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.480); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80



750*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858, (A.19; L.303). *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, even glossy dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection (lot 2605).

751

Ashton, H., Ackland penny, 1863 A.23); Auckland Licensed Victuallers ssociation, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32); Brown & Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 186 (A.50). The first only good/very fine, the others very fine - good very fine. (4)

\$100

752

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Brown patina with some old verdigris otherwise very fine.*



753*

Beath, G.L. & Co, Christchurch penny, undated (A.32; L.306). *Good very fine*.

\$100



754*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Mid brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$280

755

Beaven, S., Invercargill pennny, 1863 (A.42). *Verdigris on obverse otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$240



756*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thorthwaite. *Usual double entering of the obverse lettering, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 238).



757*

Caro, J & Co., Christchurh penny, undated (A.62; L.309). Evidence of die clashing, minor hairline scratches, otherwise attractive even brown patina, good very fine and scarce thus.

\$200



758*

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64; L.310). Light verdigris on obverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.

\$250

759

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66; L.311e). *Dark brown and glossy good very fine.*

\$80

760

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66, 68; L.311a, c). *Nearly very fine; edge nicks otherwise dull very fine.* (2) \$60



761*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67; L.311b). *Attractive dark bluish brown glossy patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection (lot 2638).



762*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67; L.311b). Glossy grey red brown, extremely fine and scarce thus.

\$200

763

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67; L.311b). *Lacquered, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection (lot 2640) (part).



764*

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Mint red on obverse, mostly even red brown uncirculated, a gem struck like a proof, the finest known.*

\$3,000



765*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Grey patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex J.C. Freeman Collection (lot 604).



766*

Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98; L.314). With die break through right side of M in name, attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.

\$120



767

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101, L.315b). Evidence of die clashing as usual, red and brown nearly uncirculated.

\$200

768

De Carle, E & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102; L.315a). Usual die clashing on obverse and die break on reverse, brown very fine.





769*

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142; L.317). The first slightly rubbed brown patina very fine; the second (illus) with traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$250



770*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.143; L.318). *Medium brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$230

771

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143; L.318). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$70



772*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.144; L.318A). *Medium brown patina, good very fine and very scarce variety.*

\$120



773

Gittos, B, Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149, L.319). *Light brown good very fine*.





Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150; L.320). *Dark grey brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex W.H. Lampard (lot 2662) Collection.

775

Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152; L.321); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.253; L.323a). *The first stained otherwise very fine; second with reverse metal flaws (flaking) otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$70

776

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.165; L.322f). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$120



777*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence check, undated (A.248). Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 598).



778*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence check, undated (A.248) countermarked BULL on reverse for another related hotel in Adelaide. *Traces of mint bloom, extremely fine or nearly as issued and very rare, probably the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 602)



Lot 779

779*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

S180



780*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$750

 $Ex\ Spink\ Australia\ Sale\ 1\ (lot\ 395)$ and the Utrecht (lot\ 1015) Collection.



781*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291) Britannia seated reverse. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the second finest known.*

\$6,000

 Ex Strathburn (lot 2728) Collection. This is one of the first copper tradesmen's tokens struck for Australia.



782*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *Superb* attractive red and brown uncirculated, probably the finest known.

\$1,200

783

Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312; L.327, a). *Dark brown with verdigris, especially on the second, good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)



784*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head mule penny, undated (A.323; L.328b). *Glossy brown toning with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$850



785*

Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327; L.304b). *Bluish brown and red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$450



786*

Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckand penny, 1871 (A.327; L.304b). Contact mark on neck otherwise brown and faded red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$250



787*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$370

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 737).



788*

Mason Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.354; L.330). *Good very fine.*

\$120

789

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359; L.331); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590, 591; L.344, a). *The first cleaned otherwise nearly very fine.* (3) \$60



790*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.371). *Even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex R.V.Warren (lot 488 part) Collectiion.



791*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.372). *Brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* \$1,000

 $\ensuremath{\text{Ex}}$ R.V. Warren (lot 488 part) Collection.



792*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.373). *Even brown patina, old scratch otherwise good very fine.*



793*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Glossy dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex R.V. Warren (lot 488 part) Collection.



794*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Good very fine.*

\$300

795

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376, 379, 381, 383; L.334, d, e, g). *The second with mint red, patchy toning, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



796*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch small size penny, 1881 (A.379). *Blazing full mint red, FDC.*

\$400



Lot 797 part





797*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch small size pennies, 1881 and undated (A.379, 383). *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (2) \$750



798*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.389; L.335c). Little wear, lightly cleaned and re-toning otherwise good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known and finer than the Lampard example which was good fine.

\$2,000

799

Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392-3). *Very fine*. (2)

\$250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 753 part)



800*

Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton halfpenny, 1863 (A.394). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sales 16 (lot 604) and 36 (lot 753 part).



801*

New Zealand, Queen Victoria pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399; L.336). Well struck, red and brown uncirculated and very rare.

\$5,200

Lampard notes a mintage of only 100-200 pieces.



802*

(Peek & Cambell) Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.426). *Evenly worn brown patina, fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 556)



803*

(Peek & Campbell) Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). A well struck example with high rims, underlying mint bloom attractive brown patina, good extremely fine/extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, the finest known.

\$10,000

 $\rm Ex~S.V.~Hagley,~G.C.~Heyde~(part~111,~lot~604)$ and Ken Wilson (lot 823) collections.



804*

(Peek & Cambell) Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431). An exceptionally well struck example of this date, the finest known, good very fine.

\$7,500

Ex A.H.F. Baldwin (lot 236) Collection and Utrecht (lot 1049) Collection.



805*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436; L.337a this token). *Dark grey brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$380

Ex W.H. Lampard (lot 2711) Collection.



806*

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.470). *Light brown tone, nearly externely fine.*

\$100

807

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.499). United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80



808*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



809*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia Kangaroo & Emu penny, undated (A.571). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* \$1,000



810*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Very fine.*



811*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Very fine/nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$120



812*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin Otago penny, 1857 (A.659; L.347). *Minor old scratch in reverse field, light brown patina with a hint of underlying red, good very fine, rare and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



813*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



814*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). Toned, good very fine or nearly as struck and very rare, especially in this condition.

\$3,000



815*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

816

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Holed otherwise good fine.* \$150



817*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). Well struck, attractively toned extremely fine or better and rare thus.

\$800



818

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). Toned with underlying brilliance, extremely fine of better and rare thus.

\$700



819

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$300

820

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS





821*

Prestbyterian communion token, Lismore, St. Pauls, 1982 (W. & W. N16; GRW31; C.3791; B.4292) cf W.J. Noble part III, lot 288 similar die break on the obverse). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



822*

Communion Token, Flemington and Kensington, Presbyterian Church, in nickled-brass, undated (struck by Stokes 25th May 1887, mintage 200) (W. & W.13 (This Piece); G.R.W.15; C.2284; B.2576). *Toned nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

 Ex W.J. Noble Collection (Sale 64b, lot 325), previously from R.M. Greig Collection.



Hawthorn Presbyterian Church, Centennial commemorative token in copper (28mm) (W & W.V.15 this piece, G.R.W.; C-B.3139). Issue of 300. *Reverse toned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex.R.M.Grieg and Noble Numismatics Sale No.64B (lot 329) W.J.Noble Collection

824

Achilles King Manager, Fluctuating Currency check in brass (30mm) by Stokes & Martin circa 1880's. *Good very fine*.

\$60



825*

The Argus, Melbourne, check in bronze (26mm) reverse blank. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

826

Australia, Levy Bros. Advertising token 1889. Very fine.

\$50



part

827*

Millers, Ballarat, token for sixpence in aluminium; Dawes & Black, Adelaide, token for forty two shillings (2); Victorian Naval & Military, tokens for one shilling, two shillings (2); St Andrews Church, Hobart Town, communion token (W&WT1. GRW20, C.2832, B.3196). Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)

\$130



828*

Keeling-Cocos Islands, ivory or bone tokens, 1913 for twenty five cents (No.2094). (KM.Tn.3). *Very fine.*



829*

Germany, S.M.S. Victoria Louise, canteen token for fifty pfenning, in bronze (24mm). *Very fine.*

\$50

The Victoria Louise was Kaiser Wilhelm's personal yacht and later served as the pilot ship for Port Phillip in the early 1900s.

83

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for two shillings. *Fine.*

\$250

831

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, token for one shilling. *Toned, nearly extremely fine*

\$150

832

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps token for one shilling, threepence and penny. *The threepence toned, the word camps clearly re-entered over camp, the others with attractive patinas, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

833

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps tokens for one penny, threepence, one shilling. *First token with test cut, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$300

834

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment camps, token for one penny. *Toned good very fine.*

\$80



835*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, token for one penny, centre hole not punched through, however hole punched off centre. *Extremely fine and rare*.





part

836*

The Ashes, Australia 1928-29, advertising checkpiece by J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd, Birmingham, Aluminium, (38mm); another issued for the British Industrial Fair 1922, commemorating 200 years establishment of the firm. *Extremely fine, good fine.* (2)

\$100

837

Australian tokens and checks, includes value stated checks, ferry passes and tokens, bread, milk, tea and miscellaneos tokens. *Good - uncirculated.* (25)

\$120

838

Selection of checks, tokens and medalets, includes milk, ice, bread, ferry, tea, value stated (52); plus a group of medalets and badges (23). *Poor - uncirculated.* (75)

\$150

839

Newcastle Related, selection of badges and tinnies all from the Newcastle area, includes hospital, YMCA, bowling, college, business, benelovent plus four Newcastle A.H & I (Agricultural Horticultural and Industrial?) Association members badges for 1926/27, 1927/28, 1928/29 and 1930/31. *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

840

Bread tokens, a small collection, no duplication. *Very good - uncirculated.* (32)

\$100

841

Bread Tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle area, selection of different types of metals. *Very good - uncirculated.* (105)

\$100

842

Bread Tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle area, selection of different types of metals. *Very good - uncirculated.* (151)

\$140

843

Bread Tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle area, selection of different types of metals. *Very good-uncirculated.* (204)

\$160

844

Collie Industrial Co-Operative Society Ltd (W.A), one loaf bread token (CMH.C.10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

NEW ZEALAND





845

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Unmarked fields, brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

846

George V - **George VI**, crown 1949, florins, 1933, 1942, 1943, shillings, 1935, 1937, 1944, 1947, sixpences, 1939, 1942, 1944, 1947, threepence 1939. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (14)

\$50

847

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1934, 1937, 1940 commemorative, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1963, 1965. *Mostly brilliant, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$400

848

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, Centennial, 1940 (3) (KM.14); crowns, 1949 (3) (KM.22), 1953 (3) (KM.30). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



849*

George VI, halfcrown 1944. Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$700

850

George VI, halfcrown, 1946. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$60

851

George VI, halfcrown, 1949. Good extremely fine.

\$60

852

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns 1950, 1951, 1961, florin, 1963. *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1933, 1934, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946 (2), 1950, 1953, 1961, 1963. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

854

George V - George VI, florins, 1935 and 1937. *Nearly Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



855*

George VI, florin 1937. Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$300

856

George VI, florin, 1942. Nearly uncirculated and scarce. \$100



857*

George VI, florin, 1944. Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$200

\$120



858*

George VI, florin, 1945. Nearly uncirculated.



859*

George VI, florin, 1946. Toned with subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$250



860*

George VI, florin, 1946. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$120



861*

George VI, florin, 1948. *Toned subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



862*

George VI, florin 1949. Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$250

863

George V, shilling, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*



864

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Dark iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

865

George V - George VI, shilling 1944, sixpence 1933. *Brilliant, about uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

866

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1945, 1946, 1951, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)



George V, sixpence, 1933. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$150

868

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1965. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$60

869

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1933, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$60

870

George VI - Elizabeth II, pence, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963, 1965. *All brilliant mint red, uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

871

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpence, 1940, 1941, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1961, 1962, 1963. *All brilliant mint red, uncirculated.* (8)

\$40

872

George VI, halfpennies 1940, 1950; pennies 1940, 1947, 1949, threepence 1942. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

873

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1933-1969, missing 1943 florin and 1935 crown, a well matched set with 1935 threepence (good very fine) 1947 florin (nearly uncirculated) 1953 florin (extremely fine proof), all in grey Hendo plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (197)

\$500

874

George V - Elizabeth II, bulk lot of pennies and halfpennies, most of which have been made into rolls. *Good - very fine.* (approx 12.4kg)

\$120

875

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1953. With cases of issue. Toned, nearly FDC. (5)

\$100

876

Elizabeth II, polished standard specimen set, 1969, containing a one dollar coin with edge letter variety, no hyphen between "Bi" and "Cententary". *FDC*.

\$100

This variety has previously only been recorded on single packaged uncirculated dollar coins of 1969. In plush NZ Treasury case of issue.

877

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971 - 1984, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989. First set with crack in plastic case, FDC. (18)

\$150

878

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1965, 1967, half crown, 1950; Australian mint set, 1966 Green BP wallet, crowns, 1937 (4), threepence-florin, in a small plastic bag, including Canberra florins, 1927 (2), Great Britain, half crowns, 1948 - 1967 (44); Austria, Maria Theresia, 1780 thaler restrike. Also includes various other world and Australian issues. *Good - uncirculated.* (Approx 150)

\$100

879

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971 - 1975, 1976 (2), 1977 - 1979; crowns, 1970 (KM.43), 1973 (KM.38.2), 1974 (KM.44a, 45), 1975, 1976 (4) (KM.38.2), 1977 (KM.46a [3]), 1979 (KM.48a). *First crown without a case, FDC.* (23)

\$200

880

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1982; five dollar coin and twenty dollar banknote, 1996; proof crowns, 1976, 1980, 1986; also Cook Islands proof set, 1975; silver Jubilee crown set 1977; Seychelles, Gibraltar, Mauritius, Guernsey and Jersey, Tristan de Cunha, United Kingdom. *Last set toned, FDC.* (7)

\$130

881

Elizabeth II, specimen sets, 1968 (5), mint sets, 1974 (10). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$70

882

Elizabeth II, proof one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 (KM.126). *FDC*.

\$250

883

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1963, 1964, 1967 (3), 1968 (5), 1969 (5), 1970 (4), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974, 1975 (4), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978, 1979; crowns, 1967, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2); commemorative crowns, 1969 (7), 1970 (2), 1974 (KM.44 [3], 45 [2]), 1977 (2); Western Samoa, tala, 1970. Uncirculated. (65)

\$150



part

884*

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2000, with the error mule obverse for the Solomon Islands on the silver five dollars with matte finish. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

885

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1967, 1969 (6), 1970 (6), 1971 (6), 1972 (4), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 (4), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 including commemorative issue; five dollars, 1993, 1996, 1992 Expo four coin set; ten dollars, 1996. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$120

886

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1971 (19); ten cents, 1971 (3), twenty cents, 1971 (3), all Canberra mint circulation type. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (25)

\$200

887

Elizabeth II, Bahamas mule two cents (1967). Full red uncirculated. (7)

\$100

888

Bread Token, Timaru, 21b loaf brass (26mm) (9.81). World War I Egypt canteen tokens, NZYMCA 5m/m (two different) (G.54,5). Also Roman Republic foure denarius M. Plaetorius m.f.Cestanus (68-66 B.C). *The first grey verdigris otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$80

889

Oamaru (Otago) (St. Paul's Church) undated (circa 1868) (L.370; GRW.117; C.4707; B.5355). *Good very fine.*

\$40



part

890*

Dunedin, First Church Otago, 1848 (L.374 **This Piece**; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444); Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated, (circa 1840's), (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503); Otago, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (circa 1864) (L.373; GRW.120; C.4782; B.5439), Good very fine; good fine and rare; extremely fine. (3)

\$200

The second although a stock Scottish issue, was brought to New Zealand by passengers on "John Wickliffe" in 1848.

891

Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated, (circa 1840's), (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were taken to New Zealand by passengers of "John Wickliffe" in 1848.

892

New Zealand Numismatic Society 1935, in bronze (51mm) by M & K (Mayer & Kean) Lord Bledisloe-Waitangi commemorative (S.541). *Choclate toned uncirculated.*

\$150

893

New Zealand, Fiftieth Anniversary of Colony 1840-1890, medalet, silver (23mm), similar to (Morel 1890/4) nicely toned; Elizabeth II proof one dollar in silver, 1977 Silver Jubilee/Waitangi Day(KM46a) in case of issue. *Extremely fine; nearly FDC.* (2)

\$70

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



894

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.

\$400



895*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



896*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Purchased from Spink Australia in May 1982.



897*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*



German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894. Extremely fine.

\$130

899

Papua New Guinea, one penny - one shilling, ranging from 1935-1945. *Fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$80

900

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 FM(P) (KM.9). *FDC*. (2)

\$260

901

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 FMP (KM.9). *FDC*.

\$150

902

Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975; proof ten kina, 1975 (4); Australia, mint five dollars, 1988, 1990; ten dollars, 1982 (3). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$100

903

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976; mint set, 1976; proof crowns 1975 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

904

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975-77, 1981 (2), mint set 1977. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$70

Ex J.R. Leahy Collection.

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

905

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 and 1858. Very good.

\$300



906

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Scuffed otherwise good fine with some mint bloom in lettering.*

\$300



907*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Surface marking otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$750

In a PCGS slab as AU 55.



908*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Scratch through ear otherwise nearly very fine with some mint bloom in the lettering and devices, rare thus.

\$500



909*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1357).



Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Hairline die breaks top and bottom of date, good very fine and rare thus.

\$600



911*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. Toned, nearly very fine

\$350



912*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$900



913*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Obverse bruise otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 992) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1359) and 66 (lot 1235).



914*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Toned, very fine/ good very fine.

\$350



915*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. Heavy obverse surface marking otherwise nearly very fine/very fine



916*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$1,000



917*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866, Surface marking on obverse otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$1,000

In a PCGS slab as AU 58.



918*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Top of last 6 of date scuffed otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$800



919*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$750



920

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.* \$600



921*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Nearly extremely fine. \$500

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Good fine.

\$180

923

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866 and 1870. Very good. (2)

\$300



924*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Contact marks otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



925*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. Good very fine.

Ex Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, 1983 NCNA sale (lot 1820)

926

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. Very fine/good very fine.

\$250

\$250

927

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. Rim nicks otherwise fine/good fine.

\$180

028

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1375)

929

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Fine/good fine.

\$180

930

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. Fine.

\$150



931*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Minor surface marks on obverse otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1383).





932*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Extremely fine or better.

\$500

933

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.* \$500



934*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.* \$450

Ų 10 ·

935

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Scratch across neck otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$200

936

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Nearly very fine/very

\$240

937

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Rim nick otherwise fine/* nearly very fine.

\$180

938

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Fine.

\$150

939

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Good.

\$130

940

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Piece missing 6mm x 2mm, otherwise fine.*

\$120

94

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Also Jubilee head 1889 Sydney. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$270

942

Queen Victoria - George V, type set, 1866, (shield) 1877 Sydney, 1876 Melbourne, 1891 and 1907 Sydney, 1919 and small head 1930 Perth. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,350

943

Queen Victoria - George V, type set, 1870 Sydney; 1884 (shield) Melbourne; 1886 (St George) Melbourne; 1890, 1897 and 1909 Melbourne; 1918 Sydney and 1931 Perth. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,000

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870, 1890 and 1898 Sydney, George V, 1918 Perth, also shield reverse 1863 London. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$700

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

945

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Good.

\$120

946

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. Very good.

\$120

947

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly fine*.

\$250



948*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Good fine and scarce*.

\$400

949

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Fine.

\$150

950

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Nearly fine.

\$120

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



951*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww. *Evidence of die clashing on obverse, extremely fine*.

\$400

952

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww. *Good very fine/extremely fine*.

\$270

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 855)

953

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised ww. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

954

Queen Victoria, 1871 incuse ww, 1877, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 522, 37) and Sale 53 (lot 282).

955

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Die break through 8 from rim to neck. dull frosted tone, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

956

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1417)

957

Queen Victoria, 1873, 1875 and 1879 Sydney. *In fitted plush display folder, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$800

Ex Douro Cargo with certificate.

958

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1431)

959

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Extremely fine.

\$300

960

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Nearly extremely fine.

\$270

961

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Cut on cheek otherwise nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2820).

962

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Good very fine.

\$200

963

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. Very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$300

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1508 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3587).

96

Queen Victoria, 1877, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. Fine - very fine. (3)

\$500

965

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$300

Ex *Douro* Cargo (lot 1256 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1434).

68

966

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$250

 $\operatorname{Ex} Douro$ Cargo (lot 1516 part) and Noble Numismatics Sales 53 (lot 3596) and 57 (lot 1486).

967

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Severe contact mark on obverse otherwise good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2825)

968

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Surface marks on obverse otherwise good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3595)

969

Queen Victoria, 1878, 1879, 1884 and 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 53 (lot 2826) and 56 (lot 529, 535, 537).

970

Queen Victoria, young head, 1878, 1879 and 1886 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$450

971

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.

\$350

In a PCGS slab as AU 58.



972*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Minor surface marking on the obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Douro Cargo (lot 1505 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1437).

973

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1258) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3611).

974

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 654 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1438).

975

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1446).

976

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.

\$200



077

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1881 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$400



978*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



979*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* \$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3088)



980*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2839)

98

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 53 (lot 2840) and 56 (lot 532).

982

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine*; extremely fine. (2)

\$370

983

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 2844, 2852)

984

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. Obverse rubbed otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1667)



985*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



986*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. Somewhat polished otherwise good extremely fine.

\$500



987*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1470)

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

988

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (S.3858A). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300



989*

Queen Victoria, 1871, Sydney small BP. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250

990

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. Very fine.

\$300

99

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Contact marks otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

992

Queen Victoria, young head, 1873 and 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$300

993

Queen Victoria, 1873-6 Melbourne. *Very fine or better.* (4) \$600

994

Queen Victoria, 1873-81 Melbourne. *In fitted display folder, very fine-extremely fine.* (9)

\$1,400

Ex Douro Cargo with certificate.

995

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1877 Melbourne. *Good very fine;* very fine. (2)

\$320

996

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1886 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$250

997

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1884 Melbourne, Jubilee head 1887 Sydney. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$450

998

Queen Victoria, 1874(2), 1875(2), 1876, 1877, 1878(3), 1879(4), 1880(5), 1881(2), 1883, 1884(8), 1885(4) and 1886 (3) Melbourne. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (36)

\$5,000



999*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Minor contact marks and friction otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 671 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1486).



Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. Extremely fine.

\$300

1001

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1876 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

 Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1671 and 861 parts) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1487, 1493).

1002

Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$400



1003*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3695).

1004

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$500

Ex *Douro* Cargo (lots 1213 and 872 parts) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 3700 and 3669).

1005

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. Good extremely fine. (3)

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 3697-9).

1006

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. Lightly toned, extremely fine.

\$270

1007

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine*. \$250



Lot 1008 part



1008*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine,; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



1009*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. Light scuff mark on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$500

1010

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$250

Ex *Douro* Cargo (lot 870 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1492).

1011

Queen Victoria, 1877-81 Melbourne. *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$700



1012*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Softly struck otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

S450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1680).



1013*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Lightly toned with underlying bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$400

1014

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. Good very fine.

\$150

1015

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

S320

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 2858, 2867).

Queen Victoria, 1878-80 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$450

1017

Queen Victoria, 1878-80 Melbourne. Very fine - good very fine (3)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 2862, 2866).



1018*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Slight contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatcs Sale 53 (lot 1681).



1019*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1210 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3732).

1020

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. Scratch on second otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1208 and 1160 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1498, 9)

1021

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

Ex *Douro* Cargo (lots 735, 1165 and 1208 parts) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 3728, 29, 31).



1022*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (S.3857). *Good extremely fine.*

\$270

1023

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. Good extremely fine.

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1213 and 718 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 3734,6).

1024

Queen Victoria, 1879 (2), 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 2860, 2869, 2870).



1025*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, semi brilliant fields nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3756).



1026*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1210 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3757).



1027*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* \$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1210 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3761).

1028

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1200 and 1213 parts) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1502, 30

1029

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. Good extremely fine.

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 722 and 1206 parts) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 3750, 3755).

1030

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Contact marks otherwise brilliant good extremely fi*ne.

\$300

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1208 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3765)

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Obverse scuffed otherwise* extremely fine,/good extremely fine.

\$250

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 735 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3770).

1032

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

1033

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1882 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1504, 6).



1034

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, small BP (S.3858 A). *Good extremely fine*.

\$270



1035*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$500

Ex *Douro* Cargo (lot 1152 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3791).



1036*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1160 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3792)



1037*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, small BP (S.3857). *Lightly toned extremely fine.*

1038

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP. *Rim nick otherwise* extremely fine.

\$200

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Douro Cargo (lot 722 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 37990.

1039

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (S.3857A). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1040

Queen Victoria, 1881 no BP and 1883 Sydney. Good very fine. (2)

\$350

1041

Queen Victoria, 1882, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 1685, 1689, 1691).

1042

Queen Victoria, 1882-7 Melbourne. Very fine-nearly extremely fine. (6)

\$900

1043

Queen Victoria, 1882-7 Melbourne. Very fine or better. (6)

1044

Queen Victoria, young head, 1882 (2) and 1887 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400

1045

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne, old head 1900 Sydney. *The last very fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$400



1046*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$370

1047

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1884 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$340

1048

Queen Victoria, 1883, 1886 and 1887 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*. (3)

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1507, 1513, 1516).

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (S.3857C). Scratches on neck of Queen otherwise extremely fine.

\$150

1050

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. Good very fine. (2)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 542, 3).

1051

Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 (2), 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$600

1052

Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine;* obverse mark good very fine. (2)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1512, 1515).



1053*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Good extremely fine.

\$400

1054

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*.

\$220



1055*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Extremely fine.

\$200

1056

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Nearly extremely fine.

\$180

1057

Queen Victoria, young head 1886 and 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$340

1058

Queen Victoria, young head 1887 Sydney. Extremely fine.

\$300

1059

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, normal JEB (S.3867B). *Good extremely fine*.

\$160

\$360

1060

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, 1890 and 1892 Sydney. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

1061

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne and Sydney, (S.3867B, 3868B). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine* (2)

\$350

1062

Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1891 Melbourne. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$250

1063

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne and 1890 Sydney. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2900, 1).

1064

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (S.3868B). *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1065

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$180

1066

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney, 1889 and 1890 Melbourne. *Fine*. (3)

\$360

1067

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. Good very fine.

\$130



1068*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated.

\$220

1069

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. Good extremely fine. \$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1518).

1070

Queen Victoria, 1892 and 1897 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$300

1071

Queen Victoria, 1892 and 1899 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$270

1072

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Minor contact marks on obverse otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

1073

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. Well struck, good extremely fine.

Queen Victoria - George V, old head, 1893 London, 1908 Perth, 1910 Sydney, 1929 Perth. *The first fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

1075

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895 (2) Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1519, 21.2).

1076

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1899 and 1901 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$360

1077

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. Contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$200

1078

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. Well struck, good extremely

\$180

1079

Queen Victoria, old head, 1895 Sydney, 1896 Melbourne, 1901 Perth. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$360

1080

Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney and 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

1081

Queen Victoria, 1897-9 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1524, 1528, 1530)

1082

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *In prestige sovereign collection presentation case, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



1083*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. Slight contact marks otherwise uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1704).

1084

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1531,2).





part

1085*

Queen Victoria - **George V**, 1899-1931 Perth. Complete date set of Perth Mint sovereigns including 1899 (good very fine) and 1926 (good very fine). *Good very fine* - *nearly uncirculated*. (33)

\$5,000

1086

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

1087

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. Obverse hairline, otherwise uncirculated.

\$150

1088

Queen Victoria - George V, 1901, 1910, 1917 (2), 1931 (2) Perth. In three fitted plush display folders with three certificates nearly extremely fine- nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$750

Ex Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection.

1089

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. Contact mark otherwise nearly uncirculated with frosty mint bloom.

\$200

1090

Edward VII, 1902, 1903 and 1907 Melbourne. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)

\$370

1091

Edward VII - George V, 1902, 1907, 1910 and 1918 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

1092

Edward VII, 1903 - 7, 1909 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine- nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$700

1093

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney, 1908 Melbourne, 1908 Perth. Very fine. (3)

\$360

1094

Edward VII, 1904 and 1910 Melbourne, 1910 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$360

1095

Edward VII, 1905 and 1910 Sydney, 1907 London. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$370

1096

Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 Sydney, also Great Britain, 1906 (S.3974). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

1097		1111
Edward VII - George V , 1910 and 1914 Sydney, 1927 Prosmall head 1931 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i>		Queen Victoria , 1879 and 1880 Sydney. The first badly scratched on the obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine; very good. (2)
1000	Φ 020	\$120
1098 Coordo V 1012 Malbourna Cood sytromely fine		1112
George V, 1912 Melbourne. Good extremely fine.	\$130	Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney and 1886 Melbourne. The first scratched otherwise very good/ fine. (2)
1099		\$120
George V, 1912, 1914 (3) Melbourne. Extremely	fine -	1113
uncirculated. (4)	\$500	Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney also 1889 sovereign London. Very good/ fine; fine/ good fine. (2).
1100	1000	\$240
George V , 1912 Sydney, 1915 Melbourne, 1920 and Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (4)	1929	1114
Term. Very line - extremely line. (4)	\$500	Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Very good.
4404		\$100
1101 Coorgo V 1014 and 1024 Porth Extremely fine (2)		1115
George V, 1914 and 1924 Perth. Extremely fine. (2)	\$250	Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. Nearly very fine.
1102	24 (0)	\$100
George V , 1915 Sydney, 1918, 1920, 1930 and 193 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (6)	31 (2)	1116
reful. Very line - extremely line. (0)	\$750	Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. Very good.
4400		\$100
1103 George V, 1924 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i>		1117
George V, 1924 Melbourne. Oncheulateu.	\$140	Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1891, no JEB, Sydney; 1893 Melbourne. Very fine, good fine/very fine. (2)
1104		\$300
George V, 1925 Perth. Nearly uncirculated.	\$270	1118
	Φ & 1 0	Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. Good very fine.
1105		\$150
George V, 1927 Perth. Nearly uncirculated.	\$400	1119
	0100	Queen Victoria - George V, 1896 Melbourne, 1906 Sydney,
1106		1911 Perth. Very good - very fine. (3)
George V , 1927 Perth. Surface marks on obverse other nearly uncirculated.	\$370	\$200 1120
	3370	Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. Hairline scratch on obverse
1107		otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.
George V, 1928 Perth. Nearly uncirculated.	\$220	\$150
	<i>\$2.20</i>	1121
1108 George V, small head, 1930 Perth. Good extremely	v fine/	Edward VII, 1906 Sydney and London. <i>Good fine; nearly fine.</i> (2)
uncirculated.	\$120	\$150
	Φ120	1122
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1729).		Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. <i>Good fine.</i> \$70
		1123
IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS		Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine</i> . \$100
		1124
1109		Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. Very
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. Good fine.	\$120	fine - good very fine. (3)
	91&U	\$200
1110 Queen Victoria , 1877 Melbourne, 1881 Sydney. <i>Secondedge filing and surface scratches, otherwise fine.</i> (2)	d with	1125 Edward VII - George V , 1910, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (3)

\$200

George V, 1911 Perth. Good very fine.

\$100

1127

George V, 1912 (2) and 1914 Sydney. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

1128

George V, 1915 Melbourne. Also Queen Victoria, 1864 London. *Polished good fine; very good.* (2)

\$120

1129

George V, 1915 Melbourne (2), 1915 Sydney; also 1911 London (S.3996). *Very good - good very fine*. (4)

\$260

STAMPS

1130

Australian States, a large quantity generally sorted into packets of issue type, unsorted for watermark or variety, together with packets of Australia kangaroo issues to 2/-. *Used.* (100's)

\$100

Good lot for postmark collectors.



part

1131*

Australia, kangaroo specimens, 3rd wmk, £2 type C overprint, £1 grey, similar, and 10/- small mult, type C overprint. *All mint with some hinge remaining last two slightly impaired.* (3)

\$150

1132

Australia, kangaroo, £1 grey Specimen type C, 3rd wmk. MUH

\$50

1133

Australia, selection of used kangaroos to 10/- including OS perfs, 5/- bridge, 6d kooka 1913, OS O/P on Kingsford Smith (2), 6d airmail, bridge (2), 1/- Lyre bird, 6d kangaroo, 5d KGV. *Used with several thinned and damaged, inspection essential.* (36),

\$120

\$100

1134

Australia, State and Commonwealth issues, including Robes five shillings and one pound. In a small red album. *Used - MUH*



1135*

Australia, Melbourne Exhibition, 1929, threepenny kookaburra miniature sheet with red Exhibition Cancellation. *MUH*

\$130



1136*

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, five shillings, upper right corner, well centred. *MUH*

\$850

1137

Australia, Silver Jubilee, 1935, set of three, Early Navigators 1964-65 ten shillings and one pound. MH(5)

\$100

1138

Australia, specimen Arms, set of three, ten shillings, one and two pounds, one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of N.S.W. sets (3), Centenary of South Australia, sets (2) with extra twopence and threepence. *Used - MUH* (17)

\$160

1139

Australia, specimen two pounds Arms, five shilling Arms (5), five and ten shilling Robes, set of three McArthur. *Used* - *MUH*.(19)

\$150

1140

Australia, assorted part collection of pre-decimal held in a hingeless Seven Seas album and leaves made up from Hagner strips, Mint/MUH include 6d engraved kooka, 1/- large lyrebird, K/Smith, 1934 Victoria cent., Macarthur, Anzac, 1935 Jubilee, South Australia, 150 years, Robes to £1, 1940 armed forces, Arms to £2, similar Specimen set to £2, 1964 defins to 7/6, postage dues etc. also a range of used including kangaroos to 5/- 3rd wmk, KGV's to 1/4 etc. *Mint/MUH and used.* (lot)

Australia, various albums and stock books (5), containing mostly used and some mint (decimal FV \$34) and some predecimal Australian issues, some better pre-decimal including OS O/P and perf, also AAT, in blocks, together with hagners sheets of MUH some recent issues (FV \$118); post office packs to FV\$10 (10). *Mint, MUH and used.* (lot)

\$140

1142

Australia, stock books (2), one containing some pre-decimal MUH mostly as blocks of low denominations from 1940's-1950's, a quantity of used from 1913 including a selection of Australian State issues and a few others. *MUH*, *mint and used.* (Approx. 300)

\$50

1143

Australia, 1966 - , most issues including some blocks of four, varieties of perforations. In two albums. *MUH* (100's)

\$150

1144

Australia, 1966 - 1980s, assorted issues, values to twenty dollars including pairs, blocks of four, Christmas 1971 block of seven. In four albums. *MUH*

\$400

1145

Australia, MUH in Chinese stock book c.1981-1995 (FV \$500+); another stock book of mostly used, and Seven Seas hingeless album leaves from 1966-1980 with some used. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$300

1146

Australia, small stock book, containing mostly MUH decimal Australian issues in blocks, some recent issues (FV 212). *MUH*

\$120

1147

Australia, also including a few AAT, Christmas Island, Fiji etc, first day covers, PSE, some air covers, MUH stamps (FV approx. \$1500) as PO packs etc housed in clip lock folders (17), period 1970's to 2003, includes several coin stamps all housed in a large box. *MUH*, *used*. (lot)

\$1,000

1148

Australia, full sheet Collection, in full sheet file, includes 1966 Decimal Navigators from 75c to \$4 in sheets of 100 stamps); 1971 Xmas (100, paper toning areas); 1979 50c bird (100);, \$2 garden (40); half sheets of 1979 trains; 1986 Xmas; blocks of 20 of Christmas Island Xmas, blocks of 25 high values 80c, \$1, \$2, \$4, others etc. (FV \$1250, high CV). *MUH*. (100's)

\$1,200

1149

Australia, decimal sheets, part sheet, including Christmas 1971 with water stain onto bottom area. *MUH*

\$100

\$100

1150

Australia, Post Office Annual Collections, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), two albums with sterling and decimal issues. *Used* - *MUH* (6)

1151

Australia, Year books 1981-2003 (23), with extra 1982, 1987; together with War & Peace albums; Bicentennal Collecton of five album books. *MUH*. (lot)

\$600

1152

Australia, year books 1989-1998 as new. *MUH*. (10)

\$300

1153

Australia, special booklet publications almost all in sealed plastic covers including APO stamps, noted ISY 1992; Nature of Australia; Women of Oz; Anzac tradition; War & Peace; Discoveries Medical Science; Landcare Gaining Ground; In Focus; World Down Under; Australia World heritage; Bluedress; Military aviation; Taking Flight; Zoos; Forty Royal years; Gold Seakers of the 1890's; Trains of Australia; Ties that Bind; Living Earth; Working Life of 1890's; Australia under Fire; AAT Scientific Co-operation; Antarctic whales and dolphins. MUH. (23)

\$100

1154

Australia, 1980s, Post Office packs, First Day Covers, booklets, pres stamped postcards series III, also Papua New Guinea, Nauru, Cocos Keeling Islands. *Mint - used.* (approx 300)

\$100



1155*

Australia, registered cover fixed with NSW Consumtives home 1d (1/-) and 1d, together with Australia KGV 1d green and 3d blue and registration label 7 136, posted from NSW Exchange 1st July 1931, posted to Gordon. *Fine, rare and unusual, particularly with NSW charity stamp.*

\$100

1156

Australian First Day Covers 1937-1993 (191); stamp packs 1970-1991 (27); various issues including "Tax" and "Unclaimed Bundaberg" Christmas folders, stamped envelopes (68); gemstones set of six in specially numbered folders (40). *Mint and Used.* (326)

\$150

1157

Covers, an interesting accumulation of covers including AAT (3) 1954-5 from Macquarie Island, Heard Island and Mawson AAT; Australia including mid 1930's air mail letters; Ait letters and Aerogrammes (unused) (approx. 50); USSR covers c. early 1970's (10), other countries, USA etc. (several hundred). *Used*

Australia, First Day Covers, 1979 - 1985, most issues, values to two dollars, also Papua New Guinea, U.S.A. (approx 900). *Used*

\$150

1159

Australia, First Day Covers (approx. 150) in cover albums (3) c.1992-1998; together with Australian Territories Collection in album 1995-1998; Wetland birds with stamps and phonecards for \$10, \$20 & \$50 in springback album. *Used and MUH.* (lot)

\$80

1160

Australia, Elizabeth II, Coin and Stamp covers, 1997, Don Bradman, 2003 (6), Golden Jubilee fifty cents bronze, assorted F.D.C. including Eucalypts, Anniversary of A.B.C., Historic Post Offices, Roses in Australia, Aboriginal Culture, Adelaie International Airport, booklets (9), Annual Collection of Australian Stamps 1983, The Royal Wedding 1981 collection of F.D.Cs, also loose stamps. *Used - MUH*

\$100

1161

Australia, large collection and accumulation in two boxes of FDC, cards and pre-stamp envelopes (some unused) all housed in spring back folders (17, these mostly of large size) from 1980's - 1990's, includes Norfolk Island, Olympic Games covers etc and two small boxes of special covers. *Used.* (100's)

\$80

1162

Australia and British Commonwealth, selected sets and part sets on hagners in binder, noted 1932 bridge set with 5/-CTO with yellowed gum, two panes of 25 stamps of Xmas 1971, various island and small country part sets of KGVI period including several high values. *Mint, MUH and used.* (Approx. 300).

\$300

1163

Australia and world, stamps almost all are used in albums (2) and stock books (7), together with loose sheets of Australian stamps and a Schaubek hingless album (to 1983 decimal and pre-decimal) with a good range of used Australian stamps. *Mostly used.* (100's)

\$50

1164

Australia and world, a large quantity of stamps on and off paper, Australia includes a quantity as pre-decimal from 1930's - 1966 and early decimal includes pickings; wide range of world on and off paper, (total weight 5+ Kgms). *Used* (1000's)

\$50

1165

British Commonwealth, including Nyassaland, St Vincent, predominately mint light hinged issues with many complete sets, Papua New Guinea, from 1952, Omnibus issues. In a spring-back binder. *MH* (100's)

\$350

1166

British Commonwealth, including Guernsey, Jersey, Isle of Man TO 1981, Seychelles, Queen Victoria - 1982, also a range of 'Composers', Omnibus issues of 1977 Silver Jubilee, 1981 Royal Wedding. Some scarce values. In a spring-back binder. *MH* (100's)

1167

British Commonwealth, George VI with many short sets, New Zealand, 1930-1940s, used, Australia, commemoratives with some high values. In a peg-binder. *Used* (hundreds)

\$120

1168

Canada and world, includes 1995, 1998 year sets in albums and slipcases, FDC in Uni Sale UA albums (2) 1995-1999 and a few issues of 1999; Our World sets 1989, 1990; Sweden, various FDC in Swedish album 1993-1999; World Wide fund for nature FDC and MUH stamps in WWF album 1989-1994. *Used and MUH*. (lot)

\$60

1169

Christmas Island, collection housed on Seven seas hingeless leaves, from 1963 - 2000, missing 1968 fish, 1987 wildlife defins., 1988 settlement, 1990 Abbott's Booby, 1992 shells defins., and a few individual other issues, otherwise appears complete, has most M/S for period. *MUH*. (100's)

\$140

1170

Christmas Islands, Cocos Keeling Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island, mostly 1960s-2000. In four albums. *MUH*

\$130

1171

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, collection housed in album on Seven Seas hingeless leaves from 1963-2001. *Mostly MUH a few used.* (approx. 250)

\$100

1172

Fiji, incomplete collection in spring back folder on hagner strips, good range 1938 to 1993, few early issues but strong from 1970 issues, 1971 birds and flowers set, 1979 endandered wildlife, 1981 WWII aircraft, 1983 parots, 1984Lloyds, fungi, UPU, 1985 butterflies, Expo, fish, seabirds, 1986 Halleys Comet, frogs, clubs, 1987 shells, flower M/S (2), insects, 1988 frog, 1989, red cross, Bligh, world cup, corals, Xmas, 1990 Xmas, fish, stamp expo M/S, soil, timber trees, 1991 Rotuma, environment, air Pacific, 1992 Games, Expo, shipping etc., 1993 Peace Corps, Rugby Sevens, RAF and M/S, nudibranchs, tropical fruits, nearly complete for period and MUH with a few early used. (lot)

1173

Fiji, incomplete collection in Seven Seas hingeless albums, good range 1970 to 1992, few early including 1954 set to £1, strong from 1970 issues, noted 1966 WHO, 1971 birds and flowers set, 1979 endangered wildlife, 1983 parrots, 1984 Fungi, UPU and Lloyds lists, 1985 butterflies and seabirds, 1986 Halley's Comet, Reptiles, 1987 insects, Xmas, 1988 Fiji frogs, Bligh, 1989 World cup, 1990 fish, stamp expo M/S, 1992 Expo, shipping etc., *most M/S, nearly complete for period and MUH.* (lot)

\$200

1174

Great Britain, The Westminster Collectors Society of first day covers, housed in Society albums (9), approximately 40-50 covers per album, c.1982-1990, most with two or more stamps per cover. *Used.* (approx. 300+ covers)

Great Britain, Royal Mail Special Stamps in albums and slipcases 1991, 1995, 1996, 1998, Millennium 1999; another album Royal Mail Millennium Collection two sets January to May, blank pages from June; Royal Mail FDC 1996-7. 1998-9 in FDC album (2); another FDC album Royal Mail/Royal Mint Philatelic Numismatic covers, 1996-1998 including coins of five pounds (3), two pounds (3), one pound (2), 50P (2). five dollars Hong Kong 1997 all as *FDC. MUH and Used.* (lot)

\$100

1176

New Zealand, part collection of used housed in hinge and hingeless seven seas album from 1953-1985, another with a few issues on Hagner sheets, together with FDC in cover album various issues 1946-1969 (41); Papua New Guinea, almost all used collection from 1952 (complete) to 1981 (incomplete) housed on seven sea album leaves; a similar lot of Australia; together with sheets of mostly MUH and a few CTO stamps from Cocos (Keeling) Islands sheets to 40c (12); Christmas Island gutter strips (6), sheets (14); Norfolk Island plants, gutter strips (8), sheets (2); sheets Pitcairn Islands (1), Fiji (1); assorted FDC and M/S from various British Commonwealth Islands. Most sheets of low denominations. *MUH and used*. (100's)

\$100

1177

New Zealand, 1898-1902 set to 5/-, mixed perfs, including both spelling varieties of 2½d. *Mint with some rusting on gum.* (16)

\$150

1178

New Zealand, 1902-1989 group of covers, FDC's and postcards, includes official postal stationary postcard with view of Queens Wharf, Wellington, 1902 Christchurch to Toowomba with Queensland T.P.O. and Toowomba markings on back; 1935 inwards (from India) cover to Wellington with additional penny postage due stamp and markings; 1989 postcard to Australia with "Deficient Postage" and "T" markings; selection of FDC's 1935-1950, some registered (25); commercial covers including "First Direct Air Mail, Wellington-Sydney by Solent Flying Boat 3 OCT 1950; George VI two pence lettercard (11); selection of OHMS covers including "Minister of Justice", "General Assembly", "Parliament Buildings", "Minister of Trade and Industry", "miister of Labour" (6). Used. (50)

\$100

1179

Norfolk Island, 1947-1990s, Australian Antarctic issues. In a green album. MUH

\$120

\$100

1180

Pacific and some Indian Ocean Islands, part collections in Seven Seas albums on leaves in clip lock folders (3) and Chinese stock books (2), mostly MUH and used from Christmas Island (noted 1958 MUH set), Cocas (Keeling) Islands, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Norfolf Island, Pitcairn Island, PNG, Samoa, mostly as singles, some blocks, M/S etc. MUH, used. (100's)

1181

Papua New Guinea, 1935-1965, most issues to three shillings, 1966 - , assorted issues. In two albums. *MUH*

\$100

1182

Pitcairn Island, appears as an about complete collection in a Seven Seas hingeless album, 1940 to end of 1993 with extras of 1992 includes all M/S, but missing M/S of Mailboats and Bounty Day and booklet \$4.40. *Nearly complete and almost all are MUH.* (lot)

\$300

1183

Vatican, all mint from 1933 including better sets as well as miniature sheets. In a spring-back binder. *Mostly MUH* \$500

1184

World stamps, Great Britain early commemoratives, New Zealand, Australia, Persia, Fiji, Barbados. Contained in nine albums. *Used - MH*

\$170

1185

World stamps, 1930s-1946, various countries and issues including Aden, South Africa, Jamaica, Egypt, Malta, Mauritius. Contained in two New Age stamp albums. *Used.* (2 albums)

\$160

1186

World stamps, early to modern issues, including Austria, Germany, Japan, Sweden, Great Britain, Cape of Good Hope. Contained in nine albums. *Used - MUH*

\$100

1187

World, large Chinese stock books (17), clip lock folders (2), all full of stamps, together with a large near new "The Royal Album", strong in Europe, China, some Americas and Asia, contains some useful pickings sets etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000's)

\$150

1188

Miniature sheets, a world-wide accumulation of miniature sheets and a few singles and blocks, several of a thematic nature, Olympics, trains, space, some duplication, automibiles, animals, etc., all stored in small cliplock binder. *MUH.* (146)

\$100

1189

World, collection of mint & used, housed in two Jet Age albums, noted Australia mint & MUH (FV \$325); Great Britain to QEII £5, London Parcel Delivery set to 5/-, postage dues pre-decimal set to £1; USA & UN mint, Singapore mint including 1968 and 1973 defins to \$10, 1975 IWY M/S; 1971 Art set to \$1, St. Vincents collection of Specimens; Hong Kong mint include, 1949 UPU, ITU, 1967 Seacom, 1969 Satellite, 1972 Chinese New Year, defins. 1962, 1973 both sets to \$20, 1974 Art Festival incl. M/S. *Mint & used.* (many 100's).

World, clip lock folders of mostly FDC from Great Britain (2), also thematic clip lock album of 85th birthday of Queen Mother covers; includes other folders (5) of world covers mostly c. 1960's-1990's, noted St. Vincents, UN, Royal baby, China Pandas, Pakistan, Hong Kong mostly 1960's-1970's, Victoria to USA covers (3) c.1906-8, Australia includes some MUH sheets Canada, UN and USA; other extras etc. *MUH and used.* (7 folders)

\$150

1191

World, miscellaneous items, old stamp albums (5); loose stamps used on and off paper, used MUH, assorted covers, Royal Mail and Australian stamp packs, some GB, Hong Kong and Australia, FDC; noted Japan, Nagano 1998 Olympic M/S (2) MUH; Sir Rowland Hill Souvenir sheet collection in album; Celebration of the Seas folder; USA Bicentennial/republic of China folderg; USA Bicentennial sheet of 40 x 22c stamps, Atlanta 1996; UN 1995 Collection; NZ year 2000 post; Australia, Selection of the engraved stamps of Comm. of Australia in album, cased, 1999 production, AP pre-stamped postcards Series III boxed, AP postcards as sets (about 200 cards) c.late 1990's - early 2000's; other publications including from Vol.1 No.1 and No.,2 of Par Excellence (Fleetwoods magazine for collectors). *MUH*, *used*. (lot)

\$120

1192

World, collection housed in superb cased albums of First Day Covers of the Month, c.late 1970's - early 1980's, (approx. 60 covers per album). *Used.* (approx. 500 covers)

\$80

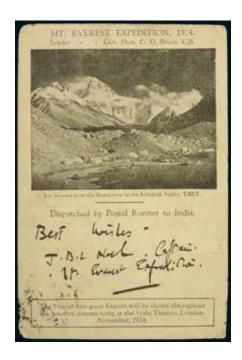
1193

World, United Nations, collection housed in small albums (20) of Flags of the World, as First Day Covers (10), blocks of MUH stamps in albums (10, FV about US\$150), all produced by Fleetwood in Cheyenne, Wyoming c.1980; other small albums (14) include Japan 1973 set; China, Giant Pandas, Camellias of Yunnan; Great Britain FDC; 40th Anniversary of UN; Epic landscapes of Canada, Flags of Canada as FDC and block MUH, others etc. *MUH and used.* (lot, 34 small albums as new).

\$100



LOt 1194 part



part

1194*

World covers, in large cliplock folder, including card from Mount Everest Expedition 1924 from base camp fixed with one and a half anna India KGV, and expedition sticker (illustrated); lot also includes flight covers c.1930's-1960's (38), post cards c.1910 fixed with stamps (25); other covers (6). An interesting lot. *Used*. (69)

\$200

1195

World, an assortment many from 19th and early 20th century included are 9 small collections in albums (several empty or nearly empty), stamps off paper (a few on paper), strong in Germany, Great Britain (QV to 5/-, seahorses to 10/- etc), PNG to 1952 set to 10/-, NZ 1946 Peace in PO booklet, much duplication of issues. *Used a few mint.* (100's)

\$100

1196

World stamps, First Day Covers, Booklets, Post Office packs including Antigua, Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Great Britain, Republic of South Africa. Contained in five albums, a small tin and loose. *Used - MUH* (100's)

\$130

1197

World stamps, First Day Covers, including Australia, sterling and decimal, part sheets, Post Office Annual Collection, 1981, India, New Zealand, South Africa. Contained in five albums. *Used - MUH*

\$100

1198

Stamps and First Day Covers, World Wide Fund for Nature in three albums, The Commonwealth Collection in a single album. M U (4 albums)

\$100

1199

World stamps, postcards and First Day Covers, in four albums, also bulk, including New Zealand 1898-1960, Great Britain, Ceylon, Norfolk Island. *Used - MUH*

World covers, an interesting group, including Great Britain 2d red brown imperf to Perth Jan 1, 1844 as a full letter; Tonga "Tin Can Mail" with usual postal stamps Dec 1938; GB 2/6 seahorse on air mail Feb. 1937; GB North Alantic Trans Pacific Air Service from Australia house fixed with KGVI 5/- red (2), 2/6 brown, 3d (2) to Australian National Standards Laboratory; Germany (4), 1937-8, air mail and other covers fixed with Hindenburg issues from 1 to 25 Pf.; NZ May 1947 definitive issues (10 all different) to 3/- on one cover, others from France (3), Czechoslovakia, Greece; post cards QV unused for NSW and GB; FDC and other covers (9). Fair to fine used. (25)

\$100



part

1201*

British North Borneo, FDC BMA set to fifty cents, twelve values including scarce four cents (SG.320-331), 17 DEC 1945 Kuching local; plus plain envelope with "THE BISHOPS HOUSE/ KUCHING, SARAWAK" stamped in two lines on back. *Used, mint.* (2)

\$70

1202

Ceylon 1856-1960, small collection of covers, includes Queen Victoria, postal stationary envelope one penny "653" to Romsey UK 9 JAN 1856; another five cents 1893 Colombo to Bombay via Tuticorin; cover three by two cents 1902, Colombo to London; postal ststionary newspaper wrapper two cents 1902 to London; Edward VII, five cents 1910 Colombo to Calcutta; George V, covers, twenty cents 1925 Colombo to Minnesota, six cents 1931 Nuwara Eliya to Kandy, seven by five cents and ten cents WAR STAMPS 1932 Colombo to Bombay via Madras-Bombay FIRST FLIGHT with two official Madras-Karachi first airmail cachets 17 OCT 1932 on back, nine cents 1934 Niwitigala to London, three by two cents 1934 Jaffna to London POSTAGE DUE with additional postage due stamp and markings, two by three cents 1935 Slave Island to Jaffna, another pictorials, nine cents 1936 pictorial Colombo to London, nine cents and two by three cents pictorials 1936 Kandy to Washington D.C. POSTAGE DUE with additional postage due stamp and markings, fifty cents 1937 Colombo to London. George VI, selection of covers (9); Elizabeth II forces mail to UK; later covers including several FDC's. (5). Used. (31)

\$150



1203*

India, East India Company postal stationary postcard, quarter anna, Majeeiamandi 20 JULY 1898 to Lahore with additional markings including "dead Letter Office" Lahore and Bombay, and extra piece affixed and marked UNCLAIMED LETTER and square date stamp LAHORE 25 JUL 98 FREE in three lines, Amristar CDS 26 JL 26 on back of piece, returned Bombay D.L.O. 28 July 1898. *Rare. Used.*

\$60

1204

India, 1865-1964, group of covers and postcards, includes Queen Victoria commercial covers (6) 1865 half anna postal stationary envelope Amritsar to Lahore, six sided red Lahore arrival back stamp; another 1903 to Ceylon; illustrated (religious?) cover 1896 half anna Calcutta to Simla; registered postal stationary covers Srinagar to Lahore; postal stationery postcards quarter anna used various cancellations (19); others overprinted "1/4" (4), various types and values unused (10); Edward VII (4); George V covers (7), postal stationery postcards used 94), unused (8); later issues (5); Native States, Jaipur covers/postcard (6), Gwailor overprinted on Queen Victoria (5), Kashmir (2), a wide selection. *Used, unused.* (80)

\$160

1205

India, 1884- 1954, collection of postal stationery postcards including Queen Victoria (100); Edward VII (19); George V (8), contains a wide selection of cancels and markings. *Housed in a yellow album.* (127)

\$90

1206

India, Bharatpur State, an extensive collection of Court Fee notes in various denominations and colours from one anna to one rupee four annas, all different; Indian States, Gwalior 1901-1949, extensive collection of mostly printed merchants covers (57) and postcards (84), contains a wide range of postmarks and frankings; also covers from Chambi, Jind, Nabha and Patiala states, these housed in a yellow photo album. *Mostly very fine or better.* (201)

\$180

1207

New South Wales Government Railways, Berala station, parcels stamps, one cent to five dollars (21 values) in blocks of ten (except sixty cents, block of seven) all overprinted "SPECIMEN" in black. *MUH*. (207)

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

PROCLAMATION COINS

1208

Bolivia, Charles IIII, silver bust type eight reales 1797PP, Potosi mint, (KM.73); Spain, Charles III, gold half escudo, 1786DV Madrid Mint (KM.415.1). *Last coin holed, otherwise very fine, first coin fine.* (2)

\$100



1209*

Brazil, Maria, six thousand four hundred reis or half Johanna, 1799 R (Rio) (KM.226.2). *As struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1210*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$120

1211

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine*.

\$100

1212

Great Bitain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.* \$80

1214

1213

(S.3776). Good fine.

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Scratches, very fine.*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797

\$30

\$100



1215*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

1216

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Several rim bruises, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



1217*

Great Britain, George III, farthing, 1799 (S.3779). *With some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1218*

India, E.I.C., Bengal Presidency, gold mohur, Murshidabad mint, AH 1202, Year 19, issue of 1790, oblique milling, (KM.103). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500

1219

Netherlands, West Freisland, gulden 1764 (KM.97.3). *Good*

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1220*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles IIII Lima eight reales dated 1800 I.J (Mira-Noble 1800/1 dies B/5: II/3). Toned good very fine, the countermarks clear and nearly extremely fine, a most attractive example and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known Lima Mint holey dollars and in the top fifteen per cent of approximately 300 known holey dollars.

\$140,000

Ex E. Wills and S.V. Hagley collections. It is believed Edward Wills of Sydney sold this specimen to Syd Hagley in the 1930/40s.



1221*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales 1792 F.M. (Mira/Noble unlisted, dies II/7:B/3). Attractive with eye of king visible, H of Henshall weakly struck as usual on die B otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$120,000

From an old Tasmanian family and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1342)



1222*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1797 FM (Mira-Noble 1797/- unlisted, dies B/10:II/9.30). Countermarks clear both sides with sharp H for Henshall on the obverse, nearly very fine, the coin overall good fine and rare.

\$70,000

A previously unrecorded example. Acquired recently on the north western coast of the U.S.A. in a small group of silver coins suggesting the coin could be a remainder from an old seafarer's accumulation.



New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 struck on a Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales 1794 F.M. Mira - Noble (1794/10) (dies A/12: I/8). *Coin well worn, obverse countermark barely visible, reverse clear and fine, full vertical scratch through obverse and graffiti initials JRS at 2 o' clock, overall good/ nearly fine and rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia 3 May 1982 and Roy Dunstan Collection.



1224*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). Old marks on left field at 9 o'clock on reverse, overall well struck with deep attractive gun metal grey patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$40,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 802)



1225*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). Evenly worn, light grey tone nearly fine and clear.

\$12,500

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



1226*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of the centre of the reverse of the original eight reales on the obverse, die axis at 45 degrees, holed at top of obverse otherwise toned good fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Roy Dunstan Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1227*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenelated inner circle on the reverse. *Struck from early die state, extremely fine and well struck, rare, especially in this condition*.

\$32,000



1228*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852. Later die state with five raised dots or notches above 22 and C of carats, rims flat and a little polished otherwise very fine.

\$10,000

Sydney Mint Pattern Proof Half Sovereign Rarity



1229*

Queen Victoria, pattern proof half sovereign, 1856, with second type or wreathed head by L.C.Wyon for the Royal Mint, London, edge plain (3.89 grams). *Minor surface marks, especially on the obverse otherwise nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$160,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1230* **Queen Victoria,** first type, 1855. *Nearly very fine.*

\$4,500

\$2,000

\$2,000



1231* **Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Reverse rim bruise at 5 o' clock otherwise good fine.* \$1,800



1232* **Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good fine*.



1233* **Queen Victoria,** first type, 1856. *Good fine.*



1234* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1859. Hairline die break, reverse contact marks in field otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition.
\$2,750



1235*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Relatively unmarked surface, frosty dull original mint bloom, minor edge nicks otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1355)



1236*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Old red tone, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.

\$4.500



1237*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Well struck up with fully reflective fields, especially on the reverse, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,200



1238*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Some mint bloom with minor friction, extremely fine and rare.

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1356)



1239*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Very fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.



Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Contact marks on cheek otherwise full original mint bloom uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 394)



1241*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. Surface marks otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1361).



1242*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. Some original proof-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition. \$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1240)



1243*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,400



19///*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Minor die breaks through date and along truncation to rim. *Good extremely fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1363)





1245*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated with proof-like mirror fields.*

\$900



1246*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. Rim nick and bruise otherwise extremely fine with original mint bloom.

\$600



1247*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. Contact marks on the obverse, nearly uncirculated, reverse choice uncirculated with full frosty mint bloom.

\$2,750



1248*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. Good extremely fine. \$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1374)



1249*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1373)



Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, minor marks on cheek otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1372)



1251*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$3,200



1252*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Two hairline die breaks on obverse, original toned mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000

 $\mbox{Ex } Douro$ Cargo (lot 272) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3530).



1253*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1378).



1254*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Relatively unmarked* frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1382).



1255*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870 *Good extremely fine.* \$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1381).



1256*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Well struck with original mint bloom, reverse proof-like, minor contact mark in field in front of eye otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61a (lot 3018).



1257*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.* \$1,000

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1258*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Rim damage below date otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



1259*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. Severe obverse rim damage at 3 o'clock (spade mark?) otherwise good very fine.



Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Severe contact mark on reverse otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$3.500



1261*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1262*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Good very fine.

\$1,250



1263*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Scratches both sides otherwise extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$2,200



1264*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Bent from heavy blow in front of neck resulting in two three sharp marks otherwise very fine.

\$600

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1265*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse W.W. *Minor contact marks on the obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1259 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1404).



1266*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney raised W.W. Clashed dies and die breaks, one through first figure of date, rim to neck, good extremely fine.

\$600



1267*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised W.W. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1508 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3546).



1268*

Queen Victoria, 1871, raised W.W. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$400

Ex Douro cago (lot 1262) and Noble Numismatics sale 56 (lot 1405).



1269*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1, overdate, Melbourne. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1259 part) and Noble Numismatics sale 56 (lot 1416)



1271*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1256 part) and Noble Numismatics sale 53 (lot 3553)



1272*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$400



1273*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$600

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1259 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3573)



197/1*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2822)



1275*

Queen Victoria, 1878. Nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1258 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3504)



1276*

Queen Victoria, 1879 sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$350



1277*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Obverse abrasions otherwise nearly uncirculated with mirror-like obverse.

\$300

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1508 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3610)



1278*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. Contact marks on nose otherwise extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1447).



1279*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. V of Victoria is an inverted A. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000



Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. Virtually unmarked, full subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



1281* **Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1454).



1282*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1657)



1283*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1661)



1284*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine with brilliant reflective field and rare thus.

\$600



1285*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* \$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1461).



1286*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Some brilliance on the obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1287*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. Die breaks around date and some lettering, original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1666)



1222

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*. \$400



1289*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1671)



1290*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$500



1291*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Very fine and rare.

\$4,000



1292*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Surface marks on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1676).



1293*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1471).



1294*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,500



1295*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1296*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. Extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$900



1297*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated and rare inthis condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1086) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1481).



1298*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$500



1299*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot



1300*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks with considerable brilliance, reverse matt frosty bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1484).



Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1302*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. Some minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1671 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1485)



1303*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$750

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}\xspace\, Douro$ Cargo (lot 1200 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3683).



1304*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor obverse rim nick and contact marks otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$800

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1200 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 488).



1305*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$500

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1208 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3694).



1306*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Minor contactmarks and friction otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 491).



1307*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 872 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 3668).



1308*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* \$450



1309*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Some Minor contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1160 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1495).



1310*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks*, attractive orange patina, uncirculated.

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1168) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3722).



Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. Attractive orange mint bloom, minor contact marks otherwise uncirculated.

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1497)



1312*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1213) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1496).



1313*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated*.

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1200 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3723).



1314*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot



1315*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated with attractive colour.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1208 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3727).



1316*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1317*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1164 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1501).



1318*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated.

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1210 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3761)



1319*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP. *Obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot

1320

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. Full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1165).



1321*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,200

 $\operatorname{Ex}\ Douro\ \operatorname{Cargo}$ (lot 1210 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1452).



Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Minor obverse scuff mark otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1164).



1323*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. Obverse scuffs otherwise uncirculated

\$800

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1208).



1324*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. Very minor contact marks, otherwise considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$800

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1210 part).



1325*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks otherwise uncirculated*.

\$750

 Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 37790.



1326*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Some Contact marks otherwise well struck proof-like uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1528) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3788).



1327*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Some contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1213 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3787)



1328

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1329*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$500



1330*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1331*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. Good extremely fine.

\$450



1332*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*



1333*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Uncirculated.

\$550



Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.

\$500



1335*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



1336*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$320



1337*

George V, 1921 Sydney. Well struck except for mint mark, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 585).



1338*

George V, 1924 Sydney. Scratch on neck otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$1,800



1339*

George V, 1925 Perth. Well struck, good extremely fine. \$300



1340*

George V, 1926 Perth. Nearly uncirculated and rare. \$2,000



1341*

George V, 1926 Perth. Good extremely fine and rare.

\$2,000



George V, 1927 Perth. Nearly uncirculated.

\$400



1343*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated and rare. \$3,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 587)



1344*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. Good extremely fine and rare. \$3,500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1345*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Rim nicks otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



1346*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. Good very fine.

\$240



1347*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. Very fine.

\$240



1348*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Toned, good extremely fine with underlying brilliance.*

\$750



1349*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$500



1350*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1351*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB. Extremely fine.

\$400



1352*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. Good extremely fine

\$450



1353*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$600



1354*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1355*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1356*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. Very fine.



Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. Two small hairline scratches on obverse otherwise extremely fine.

\$320



1358*

Edward VII, 1902. Scratch on neck otherwise choice uncirculated.

\$800



1359*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. Good very fine and very

\$300



1360*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$300



1361*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$250

1362

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$200



1363*

George V, 1918 Perth. Well struck for this, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$3,500

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1364*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1926. *Semi matte, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$17,000



1365*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1928. *Uneven tone, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$16,500



1366*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1954. *Minute contact mark in right obverse field otherwise FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000

Slabbed by NGC as PF65.

1367

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

1368

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955 and 1958. *Toned nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

136

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Nearly FDC*.

\$400

1370

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

1371

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957, matte finish. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. Matte finish, spot otherwise nearly FDC.

S240

1373

Elizabeth II, Melbourne and Perth Mints proof set, 1958. In gilt lettered black lucite case, FDC. (6)

\$900

1374

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. In gilt lettered lucite case, penny toned otherwise FDC. (5)

\$500

1375

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. Some spotting, nearly FDC.

\$300

1376

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. Toned otherwise FDC.

\$100

1377

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. Some spotting, nearly FDC.

\$300

Elizabeth II, Melbourne and Perth Mints proof set, 1959. In gilt lettered black lucite case, bronze toned otherwise FDC. (7)

\$1.500

1379

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1959. FDC.

\$100

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. With spotting, extremely fine.

\$300

1381

Elizabeth II, Melbourne mint proof set 1960. In sealed plastic pack of issue, FDC. (4)

\$400

1382

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. Nearly FDC - FDC. (2)

\$400

1383

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. Penny with some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC. (2)

\$300

1384

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. Nearly FDC. \$250

1385

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.

\$200

1386

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. With black plastic case. FDC. (4)

\$300

1387

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. Nearly FDC - FDC.

\$750

CROWNS



George VI, 1937. Sharply struck, toned frosted mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1385)



1389*

George VI, 1938. Only very minor obverse contact marks otherwise full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500



George VI, 1938. Toned, underlying original mint bloom and relatively mark free, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

1391

George VI, 1938. Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

FLORINS



1392* Edward VII, 1910. Minor contact marks, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.



Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, extremely fine.



Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, extremely fine/ good extremely fine. \$750



1395* George V, 1911. Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition. \$500

Ex J.R. Leahy Collection.



1396* George V, 1913. Considerable original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition. \$4,000



1397*

George V, 1914H. Original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition. \$6,000

\$1,500

\$600

George V, 1915. Dark toned nearly very fine.





1399*

George V, 1915H. Good very fine, obverse a little polished.

\$200



1400* George V, 1916M. Extremely fine.

\$240

Ex J.R. Leahy Collection.



1401* George V, 1916M and 1919M. Nearly extremely fine. (2)



1402*

George V, 1917M. Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.

\$200



1403* **George V,** 1921. Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine. \$150



 1404^{\ast} George V, 1923. Nearly extremely fine.



 $1405\,^*$ George V, 1924. Toned nearly extremely fine.



1406* **George V,** 1926. Cleaned nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.

1407 **George V,** 1927 Canberra. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* \$60



1408* **George V**, 1928. Toned good extremely fine.

George V, 1931. Lightly toned, uncirculated.



1410*

\$120

\$100

\$100

George V, 1932. Good very fine and very scarce in this condition.

\$400

\$300



1411* **George V,** 1934. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1412*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Choice uncirculated*.

\$500

1413

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Choice uncirculated.

\$500

1414

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1415*

George V, 1935. Well struck, lightly toned, choice uncirculated.

\$1,500

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, 1938, 61 missing 1939, 1943S otherwise complete, in 2 x 2 holders. *Mostly uncirculated*. (21)

\$400



1417*

George VI, 1939. Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$500



1418*

George VI, 1939. Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$450

SHILLINGS



1419*

Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1420*

George V, 1913. Nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.

\$150



1421*

George V, 1915H. Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$300



1422*

George V, 1917M. Nearly uncirculated.

\$100



1423*

George V, 1921 star. Nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.

\$150

1424

George V, 1927. Good extremely fine.

\$80



1425*

George V, 1933. Extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$450

1426

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1963, complete. *In 2 x 2 holdres, 1943 and 1946 dot good very fine otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated, 1940 very scarce.* (26)

\$500



1427*

George VI, 1940. Contact marks on portrait otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

SIXPENCES



1428*

Edward VII, 1910. Die break on reverse. Uncirculated.

\$200



1429*

George V, 1911. Some original mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$270

Ex J.R. Leahy Collection.



1430*

George V, 1912. Good extremely fine.

\$250



1431*

George V, 1926. Some brilliance on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.

\$200



1432*

George V, 1927. Reverse toned, frosty mint bloom uncirculated.

\$250



433*

George VI, 1939. Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$150

\$150

1434

George VI, 1940, 1941 and 1946. Uncirculated. (3)

1435*

Elizabeth II, 1953. Softly struck on scroll otherwise choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition.

\$250

1436

Elizabeth II, 1954. Uncirculated, mostly brilliant. (10)

\$100

THREEPENCES



1437*

Edward VII, 1910. Choice uncirculated.

\$100



1438*

Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated.

\$100



1439*

George V, 1911. Extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$50



1440*

George V, 1912. Toned extremely fine/ good extremely fine

\$150

1441

George V, 1918M. Softly struck on parts of shield, nearly uncirculated.

\$100

1442

George V, 1921M. Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.



George V, 1921. Depression above the date where star was removed from the punch, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63.



1444*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Scratches in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise nearly good/very good and rare.*

\$4,500



1445*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. Good.

\$4,000

1446

George V, 1927. Unevenly toned, uncirculated.

\$100



1447*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. Some mint bloom, good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$200



1448*

George V, 1935. Toned uncirculated.

\$150

1449

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1964, missing 1940, 1942, all in 2 x 2 holders. *The 1954 dull otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (27)

\$250



1450*

George VI, 1942. Lightly toned, extremely fine/ good exteremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$300

PENNIES



1451*

George V, 1911. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$350

1452

George V, 1912H. Mostly mint red, some spotting, nearly uncirculated.

\$120

1453

George V, 1913. Mostly mint red, good extremely fine.

\$130



1454*

George V, 1914. Toned on the obverse, reverse nearly full original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,000

Ex Noblr Numismatics Sale 57. (lot 1729)

1455

George V, 1915. With some mint red, planchet flaw on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$200



1456*

George V, 1915H. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3308)



1457*

George V, 1916I. Uneven blue brown toned nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1458*

George V, 1917I. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1497).

1459

George V, 1918I. With some mint red, good extremely fine.

\$220

1460

George V, 1919 dot below scroll. Good extremely fine.

\$90



1461*

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine rare in this condition.*

\$500

1462

George V, 1920 dot above. *Mostly mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1463*

George V, 1920 dot below, Indian obverse die. *Patchy reverse tone, otherwise extremely fine*.





1464*

George V, 1923, London die. Considerable mint bloom, red brown uncirculated.

\$500

146

George V, 1924, London die. Brown patina, good extremely fine

\$90



1466*

George V, 1925. Even brown patina, very fine.

\$150



1467*

George V, 1925. Very fine.

\$200

1468

George V, 1925. Graffiti on obverse otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.

\$100



1469*

George V, 1926, London die. *Obverse die breaks under right hand legend, reverse die clashed and rusty, good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$180

1470

George V, 1927 London die. *Mostly mint red, small cut on King's jaw, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



1471*

George V, 1930. Almost complete centre diamond, scratch through band of crown, otherwise very fine/ good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$27,500

Ex M.R. Roberts Sale March 1981 (lot 551)



1472*

George V, 1930. Six clear pearls and part centre diamond, edge bruise otherwise attractive even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.

\$20,000



1473*

George V, 1930. Fine/good fine and rare.

\$20,000



1474*

George V, 1930. Fine and rare.

\$18,500



1475*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, London die. *Glossy grey red brown patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

1476

George V, 1932. With some mint red, nearly uncirculated. \$150



1477*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Glossy brown with hints of red, extremely fine.*

\$120



1478*

George V, 1933. Die polishing lines or striations, some specimen-like brilliance, red brown and red uncirculated.

\$150



1479*

George V, 1934. Dull brown and red patina nearly uncirculated.

\$90

1480

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1945 Perth, 1946 and 1959 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60



1481*

George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Glossy, sometime cleaned, nearly uncirculated with streaky tone.*

\$150

1482

George VI, 1943I. Full original mint red, uncirculated.

\$100

107

George VI, 1944Y. Reddish brown uncirculated.

\$50



1484*

George VI, 1948 Y. Reddish brown uncirculated and scarce especially in this condition.

\$150

1485

George VI, 1952. Full original mint red, brilliant uncirculated. (6)

\$500

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection. (Sale 53, lot 1956)

HALFPENNIES



1486*

George V, 1911. Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1577).

1/27

George V, 1911, 1912H, 1913, 1914 and 1914H. The fourth nearly extremely fine, others extremely fine - good extremely fine with traces of minor red. (5)

\$200

1488

George V, 1912H. Brown patina, extemely fine/ good extremely fine.



1489*

George V, 1913. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.

1490

George V, 1916I, 1917I, 1919-22. Some traces of red, mostly brown patinas, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1722)

1491

George V, 1919. Cleaned, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$90



1492*

George V, 1921. Peripheral hairline die break around reverse, dull full original mint red with some minor spotting, uncirculated.

\$300

Ex noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3398)



1493*

George V, 1922. Brown and red uncirculated.

\$150



1494*

George V, 1923. Very fine and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1495*

George V, 1923. Die breaks on obverse and reverse, good fine.

\$2,250

108



1496* **George V,** 1923. Six pearls, nearly very fine/ good fine. \$2,200



1497* **George V**, 1923. Struck on faulty flan, scratch behind King's bust, otherwise nearly very fine.
\$2,000



1498* **George V,** 1923. Die breaks on obverse and reverse, edge knocks, otherwise good fine.

\$2,000



1499* **George V,** 1923. *Die breaks on obverse and reverse, fine.* \$2,000



1500* **George V,** 1923. Peripheral die breaks both sides, medium brown patina, nearly fine/ good fine.
\$2,000



1501* **George V**, 1923. Nearly eight pearls, minor rim bruises and metal flaws otherwise brown patina very fine.
\$1,500



1502* **George V**, 1923. *Nearly very fine/ very fine.*



1503* **George V,** 1923. *Nearly very fine.*



George V, 1923. Six pearls, nearly very fine.

\$1,500

\$1,500

\$1,500

George V, 1927, 1930 and 1933. Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)



1506* **George V**, 1930 and 1931. *Glossy red brown good extremely fine.* (2)

George V, 1933. Dull red and brown nearly uncirculated.



George V, 1934. Attractive brown and red uncirculated. \$100

1509

George V, 1936. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.





1510*

George VI, 1938. Attractive full mint bloom, uncirculated.

 $\ensuremath{\mathrm{Ex}}$ Melbourne Mint, H.G.Williams & L.J.dale estates and Spink Australia in 1980.

1511

George VI, 1938. Full mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)

\$90

Ex Melbourne Mint, H.G.willliams & L.J.Dale estates and Spink Australia in 1980.



1512*

George VI, 1939. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1981)

1513

George VI, 1939. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated. \$100

Ex H.G. Williams & L.J.Dale estates and Spink Australia in 1980.



1514*

George VI, 1939. Attractive dark red full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$100

 Ex Melbourne Mint, H.G. Williams & L.J.Dale estates and Spink Australia in 1980.

1515

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Dark grey brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1516³

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1808)



1517*

George VI, 1943I. Full original mint red, uncirculated. \$100

Ex H.G. Williams and L.J. Dale estates and Spink Autralia in 1980.

1518

George VI, 1943I. Full original mint red, uncirculated. \$100

Ex H.G. Williams & L.J.Dale estates and Spink Australia in 1980.

1519

Elizabeth II, 1953 Perth (9), 1959. Full mint bloom, uncirculated. (10)

\$50

Ex Perth Mint for first year, Melbourne for the second year, and all ex L.J. Dale estate and Spink Australia in 1980.

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1520*

Celtic England, Belgic migration, Amorican billon stater, North-West Gaul, (70-50 B.C.), Class III, Iceni Coinage, Anted coinage, (A.D. 1-25), silver unit, obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with ANTD monogram under horse, (S.15, 441 [Van A. 711-1]). Weak in places otherwise good very fine; nearly very fine. (2)

\$200



1521*

South and Thames area, Cantii, potin issue, cast bronze of Class I, (c.85-50 B.C.), angular bull type, obv. celtized head of Apollo to right, pellet in centre, rev. celtized bull charging to left, bull in straight lines, (S.63, Van A. 129-1). *Good very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$100



1522*

South and Thames area, Cantii, potin issue, cast bronze of Class I, (c.85-50 B.C.), angular bull type, obv. celtized head of Apollo to right, pellet in centre, rev. celtized bull charging to right, bull in straight lines, (S.63, Van A. 129-1). *Good very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$100



1523*

Celtic Britain, Uninscribed coinage but attributed to Queen Boudicca, Iceni, silver unit, c.A.D. 60, (1.10 grams), obv. head to right without ear, branch behind, rev. horse right, wheel above and lozenge ornament below, (S.434 [£150 VF], Van A. 794-1). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Pegg Collection, sold Spink 8th October 1980. The attribution of this issue to the famous Queen Boudicca has been established by a statistical study of coin hoards deposited during the Icenian rebellion of 61 A.D. Wear has indicated that they are the latest issues and follow the ECEN type. Single coin finds have been found that are linked to a Flavian date.



1524*

Anglo-Saxon, Primary Sceattas, "Porcupine" type, silver sceat, c.A.D. 690-725, obv. body like plumed bird, rev. 'standard' with various letters in corners, (S.790, cf.M.214-253). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1525*

King of Northumbria, Eanred, (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Cii (Pirie), obv. +EANRED REX (many letters reversed), around cross in centre, rev. +MONNE around cross in centre, (S.864, Pirie 1607 [same dies]). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1526*

King of Northumbria, Eanred, (c.810-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase I, issued before 830, (Pirie), obv. +EANRED REX, around cross in centre, rev. +HVAETRED around cross in centre, (S.864, Pirie 27 [similar dies]). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1527*

King of Northumbria, Eanred, (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Cii (Pirie), obv. +EANRED REX, around circle with dot in centre, rev. +MONNE around cross in centre, (S.864, Pirie 1631 [same dieS]). *Very fine, slightly double struck on the obverse.*

\$100



1528*

King of Northumbria, Aethelred II, first reign, (c.841-844 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Ci (Pirie), obv. +EDILRED REX, around small central cross, rev. +VIHTRED around cross in centre, (S.865, Pirie 885 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine, a rare moneyer.*

\$80



1529°

King of Northumbria, Aethelred II, second reign, (c.843-850 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Ci (Pirie), obv. +EDILRED R.X, around small central dot, rev. +MONNE around cross in centre, (S.868, Pirie 1158 [same dies]). *Extremely fine*.



Archbishops of York, Wigmund, (c.837-854 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Cii (Pirie), issued 837-844, obv. +VIGMVND IREP, around cross in centre, rev. +COENRED around cross in centre, (S.870, Pirie 397-399 [same obverse die]). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150





1531*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. GODPINE MO LVND (Godwine of London) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Very fine.*

\$300





1532*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. EDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. GODRIC M-O LVN (Godric of London) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). Flan a little wrinkled and peckmarked, otherwise very fine.

\$250





1533*

Aethelred II, (978-1016) penny, last small cross type, issued 1009-1017, obv. bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGLORVN, rev., small cross, CYNNA ON PINCSTE (Cynna of Winchester) (S.1154, N.777, Br.1, BMC 1). Cracked, possibly has been mounted and plugged, also with some peck marking, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$150





1534*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, obv. pointed helkmet bust left with sceptre, around CNUT R.X ANG, rev, short cross voied, around PVNSTAN ON LVND., (Wynstan of London), (S.1158, N.787, Br.3, BMC xiv). *Flan slightly wrinkled, otherwise good very fine.*



1535*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, obv. CNV T RECX AN, bust with sceptre to left, rev. AELFPINE ON ThEOTF (Aelfwine of Thetford), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, slightly crinkled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300





1536*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, Canopy type, issued 1070-1072, obv. crowned diademed bust facing within canopy, rev. double quadrilateral with incurved sides, fleury in angles, annulet in centre, around +WULFGAET ON GLEPEC (Godric of Gloucester) (S.1252, North 843, BMC iii No.187, Br.III). *Flan crack, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300





1537*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, BMC type VIII, PAXS issue, reading +SPRIECLINC ON CI, (Spraecline of Winchester mint), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 1127, [Pl.XXVII, 10, same dies]). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 750). An unusual reading for Winchester as CI but die linked to the British Museum example No.1127 (p.208).





1538*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, issued c.1136-1145, BMC i, London mint, obv. inner circle around traces of [STEIEF]NE: RC; rev. BRIDMAR: [ON: LV] (Bridmar of London), (S.1278, N.873). *Off centred reverse, very weak legends, very good and rare.*

\$150

Ex Prestwich Hoard, Sotheby's London, December 6, 1974 (lot 58).

1539

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust C, issued 1170-1180, Chester mint, obverse, trace of ethnic visible, rev. +...IE..., (S.1337, N.952/1). *Toned, flat and very weak in places, otherwise very good.*



Richard I (or John), (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, with partial reverse brockage, probably type 4b, rev. single pellet stops, ROBERD.ON.CA, (Roberd of Canterbury mint), (S.1348C [Richard I], SCBI 56 No,1077 [very similar reverse die, John]), *Round, good fine and rare*.

\$120

Mass in the SCBI 56, "The Short Cross Coinage 1180-1247" places this series as issued from 1200-1204.



1541*

Richard I (or John), (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, type 4b, rev. single pellet stops, STIVENE.ON.LVN, (Stiven of London mint), (S.1348C [Richard I], SCBI 56 No,1114 [same reverse die, John]), *Round, good fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection. Mass in the SCBI 56, "The Short Cross Coinage 1180-1247" places this series as issued from 1200-1204.



1542*

John, (1199-1216), short cross penny, class Vc, WALTER. ON. LVN (Walter of London) (S.1351). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

1543

John, (1189-1216), short cross silver halfpenny (as a bisected penny), type 5c, rev. SIM[ON ON] CAN (Simon of Canterbury mint), (S.1352, SCBI 56 Nos.1828 [cut penny]); similar a cut farthing (as a quarter of a penny), type 5b, rev.,,,OCS.. (Oxford mint, possibly moneyer Ailwine), (S.1352, SCBI 56 No.1574 [penny, but from same dies]). *Toned, very fine and scarce with tickets.* (2)

\$80

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection (lot 1946) and previously Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex, United Kingdom, coin dealer in 1993.



1544*

John, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5c, rev. single pellet stops, IOHAN.M.ON.CA (John M of Canterbury mint), (S.1352, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1673-5, N.970). Toned, golden highlights, nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$150

Ex Spink Auctions, Australia, Auction Sale 14 (lot 1592).





1545*

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7b, rev. no pellet stops, RAVF ON LVNDE (Rauf of London mint), (S.1356B). *Toned, slightly clipped, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

1546

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7b, rev. no pellet stops, HENRI ON CANt (Henry of Canterbury mint); another long cross halfpenny (cut penny), Class III, rev. ON S/REB (Shrewsbury mint), (S.1356B, 1362-4). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

1547

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type IIIa (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1362, N.986); another type IIIa, PHI[LIP] ON NORH, (Philip of Northampton mint), (S.1362, N.986). *Second toned and off centred, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$80

1548

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. WILLEM ON CANT, (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Toned, double struck, round fine - very fine.*

\$60

1549

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type 5b (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Toned, cracked, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

1550

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vc (North), issued 1251-1272, rev. GILBERT ON CAN (Gilbert of Canterbury mint), (S.1369, N.993); others type Vb, rev. RICARD ON LVND (Richard of London), (S.1368, N.992); type Vg, rev. WILLEM ON CANT, (William of Canterbury mint), (S.1373, N.997). *Fine - very fine*. (3).

\$120

Ex Colchester Hoard, Essex hoard of 1969, for the first coin.



1551*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and very fine.*

\$140

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1.916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.





1553*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). Toned, round and weak in places, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.

\$80

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.

1554

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, London mint (4), class 1c, 3d, 4b, 9b, 10ab (S.1382, 1390, 1395, 1408, 1409B), another Canterbury mint, class 10cf (S.1411). *Mostly very fine.* (6)

\$200

1555

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, London mint (2), Canterbury mint, class 10cf (S.1410-1414). *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

1556

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, Lincoln mint, class 3c (S.1427), Newcastle mint, class 9b (S.1428). *First possibly plugged, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

1557

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, London mint, class 10 (S.1450). *One clipped, otherwise fine - good fine.* (2)

\$100

1558

Edward II - **Edward III**, (1307-1327, 1327-1377), silver pennies, Canterbury mint, class 11a (S.1455), another pretreaty Durham mint, 1356-1361, (S.1596); York mint, Treaty period 1361-1369, (S.1630). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100

1559

Edward II - Edward III, (1307-1327, 1327-1377), silver halfpenny, London mint, class 10-11 (S.1472), another 1335-1343 class 5, star after DON, (S.1540A) (2). *Fine, one clipped.* (3)

\$80





1560*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, nick in V, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1567, N.1163). *Good fine*.

\$100

1561

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, London mint, early cross, Pre-treaty period, Series C issued 1351-1352, Series D, issued 1352-1353, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1574, 1575). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$100



1562*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver penny, York mint, plain cross, Group II, cross on breast, quatrefoil in centre of reverse, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1690, N.1329a); another halfpenny, London mint, Intermediate style, (S.1699, N.1331b) (illustrated). *First fair, second toned and very fine.* (2)

\$150

1563

Henry V, (1413-1422) halfpenny, London mint, broken annulets by crown (S.1794). *Chip in edge, good fine.*

\$60



1564*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark grey tone, good very fine.*

\$200



1565*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Toned, round and nearly very fine.*



Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, London mint, annulets in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1839, N.1428). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Reigate Hoard.

1567

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Nearly very fine and fine.* (2)

\$140



1568*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver penny, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1845, N.1432). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

1569

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, London mint, annulets in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1848, N.1434). *Very fine portrait, weak legends.*

\$70



1570*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1849, N.1435). *Very fine.*

\$120

1571

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, London mint, (S.1884, N.1468). *Dark tone, slightly clipped flan, weak in places, otherwise fine.*

\$80



Lot 1572

1572*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, London mint, leaf-pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, leaf on breast, pellets beside crown, (S.1914, N.1503). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$500

1573

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, London mint, leaf-pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, (S.1928, N.1512). *Clipped flan, otherwise good fine.*

\$60



1574*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. sun, issued 1467-1468, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2000, N.1569). *Toned, slightly clipped, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1575*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. lis/sun, issued 1467-1470, York mint, with E on breast and quatrefoils at neck, (S.2012, N.1583). *Toned, good fine and very scarce.*

\$100



1576*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver penny, light coinage, mm. crown, issued 1468-1469, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2041, N.1591). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1577*

Edward IV, second reign, (1471-1483), groat, issued 1477-1480, mm pierced cross, London mint, (S.2098, N.1631). *Attractive tone, slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine.*

Edward IV, second reign, (1471-1483), silver penny, cross fitchee, issued 1471, York mint, with G and key at neck, (S.2125, N.1645). *Clipped, toned, crude strike as usual otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$80



1579*

Richard III, (1483-1485), groat, mm. half sun and rose mint mark, London mint, (S.2159). *Almost a full flan, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



1580*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with two jewelled arches coinage, mm.escallop/pansy, issued 1495, London mint, (S.2198A, N.1705b). *Clipped, very fine and very rare mule of mint marks.*

\$150



1581*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm.anchor, issued 1499-1502, London mint, type IIIc, (S.2199, N.1705c). *Light tone, slightly clipped, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

1582

Henry VII, (1485-1509), halfgroat, Canterbury mint, mm. tun, (1493-5), (S.2210), penny, York mint, keys below, (S.2238), another Durham mint, mitre above shield, D R at sides, issue of Bishop Fox (S.2233). *First coin plugged, second lacquered, third clipped, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$80



1583*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, profile bust issue, mm.pheon, issued 1505-1509, London mint, (S.2258, N.1747). *Light grey tone, very fine and scarce.*



1584*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, halfgroat, profile bust issue, mm. voided cross, issued 1514-1526, York mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, (S.2327, N.1805). *Grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

An issue of Archbishop Thomas Wolsey (1514-1530).



1585*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver halfpenny, facing bust issue, first coinage, mm.portcullus, issued 1509-1526, London mint, with facing bust, (S.2334, N.1779). *Light grey tone, weak in places, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1586*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, groat, tower mint, mm lis both sides, issued 1526-1544 (S.2337E, N.1797). *Very fine, slightly bent, scarce.*

\$120



1587*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, halfgroat, issued 1526-1533, Canterbury mint, mm cross patonce, (S.2343, N.1802) *Toned, very fine.*

\$180

An issue of Archbishop William Warham of Canterbury.



1588

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, halfgroat, issued 1533-1544, Canterbury mint, mm Catherine wheel, (S.2345, N.1804) *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

An issue of Archbishop Thomas Cranmer of Canterbury.

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver penny, sovereign type issue, first coinage, mm.radiate star, issued 1529-1544, Durham mint, (S.2354, N.1813). *Light grey tone, fine and very scarce.*

\$60

An issue of Bishop Cuthbert Tunstall of Durham.



1590*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver halfpenny, facing bust issue, first coinage, mm key, issued from 1531, York mint, with facing bust, (S.2361, N.1820). *Dark tone, clipped flan, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$150

An issue of Archbishop Edward Lee of York.



1591*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage groat, Southwark mint, bust 3, mm -, issued 1544-1547, CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.2371, N.1845). *Nearly very fine/good fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$150



1592*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, halfgroat, Canterbury mint, bust 1, mm -, issued 1544-1547, CIVI TAS CAN TOR, (S.2383, N.1852). *Very fine/good fine, weak in places within legend, scarce.*

\$200



1593*

Henry VIII (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous groat, Tower mint, mm arrow, issued 1547-1549, 5th bust, (S.2403, N.1871). *Fine or better, distinctive portrait, rare.*

\$120

\$50

1594

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous halfpenny, uncertain mint, mm -, issued 1547-1549, (S.2426, N.1889). *Clipped, very good, distinctive portrait, rare.*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, silver shilling, mm arrow 1549 (S.2466); James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, fourth bust, sixpence, mm rose (S.2658); shilling, mm rose (issued 1605-06). First coin weakly struck as usual, second coin has been bent, last coin with scratches and porosity. *Good - fine.* (3)

\$200



1596*

1595

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, base silver shilling, Southwark mint, mm Y, issued 1549, (S.2466B, N.1917/2). *Large round flan, nearly fine and rare.*

\$200



1597*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, crown, 1553, mm tun, (S.2478, N.1933). *Light grey attractive tone, has been holed and now plugged, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$400



1598*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpence, mm. tun (S.2483, N.1938). *Toned, slightly bent, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Spink London, 1990.



1599*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpence, mm. Y, (S.2483, N.1938). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*





Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1561, silver shilling, mm cross-crosslet, (S.2555, N.1985). *Round, obverse scratches, fine or better.*

\$100



1601*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver penny, mm cross crosslet (1560-1), (S.2558); silver halfpenny mm O, (S.2581). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

1602

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) third issue, sixpence, 1570, mm coronet (S.2562). *Worn, very good/ nearly very fine.*

\$40



par

1603*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, 1561-77, sixpence 1572 mm ermine; another 1575, mm eglantine (S.2562, 2563). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

1604

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver threepences, mm. coronet, 1567, mm uncertain 1578, (S.2566, 2573); silver twopence, mm escallop, (1584-6), mm tun (1591-5) (S.2579), silver pennies, mm Greek cross (1578-9), (S.2575); mm A (1582-4), another mm A/escallop mule (1584), (S.2580). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$120



1605*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, 1561, silver threefarthings, mm. pheon, (S.2571, N.2002). *Dark toned, obverse scratches, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine and rare*

\$100

1606

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), fourth issue sixpence 1582, mm sword, (S.2572); fifth issue, sixpence, mm escallop, 1585 (S.2578A). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$80

1607

Elizabeth I (1558-1603) fifth issue shilling, mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2577) sixpence, mm Lond, 1592 (S.2578A). James I (1603-1625) second coinage, shilling, fifth bust mm mullet (S.2656); first coinage, sixpence, second bust, mm lis, 1604 (S.2648). All in Thomas river Find boxes (1995) with hoard patina. *Fair - fine.* (4)

\$120

1608

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) milled coinage, shilling, not dated c.1562 decorated bust, large size, (S.2590); together hammered fifth issue, silver shilling, mm. A, 1582-4, (S.2577). Round, first holed and crinkled, otherwise fine, second nearly fine/ fine. (2)

\$150



1609*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, large bust, small rose, (S.2596, N.2027). Once bent but straightened, otherwise very fine or better.

\$250

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer, purchased in 1993 with ticket, coming from A.H. Baldwins in 1993 with their ticket.



1610*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1603, silver sixpence, first bust, mm thistle, (S.2647, N.2074). *Lightly toned, round good fine, scarce.*

\$150

1611

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage 1604-1619, halfgroat, second bust, mm thistle, issued 1603-4, (S.2649); another second coinage, mm coronet, 1607-1609, (S.2660), silver penny, second coinage, mm grapes?, (S.2661); copper farthings, Harington issue mm crescent, (S.2675); another Lennox, mm double rose, (S.2679). *Toned, fine good very fine.* (5)



James I (1603-1625) second coinage, third bust shilling mint mark lis (S.2654). *Struck twice 45 degrees rotation, otherwise round, toned very fine.*

\$250

1613

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-1619, shilling, third bust, mm lis, issued 1604-5, (S.2654); sixpences, first coinage, 1603-1604, first bust, mm thistle, 1603, second bust, mm thistle, 1603 (S.2647, 2648). *Toned, second heavily clipped, otherwise very good - good fine.* (3)

\$120



1614*

James I, (1603-1625) second coinage 1604- 19, sixpence, 1607, fourth bust mm escallop (S.2658). *Toned, partly flat otherwise good fine.*

\$150



1615*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver halfcrown, mm. trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2666, N.2122). *Dark tone, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$900



1616*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver halfcrown, mm. trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2666, N.2122). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and rare.*\$500





1617*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, sixth bust, silver shilling, mm thistle, issued 1621-3, (S.2668, N.2124). *Full and almost round, very fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

1618

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint, halfcrown, type 3a 1, mm crown (1635-6) (S.2771); shilling, type 4-4 mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2793). In Thames Find boxes (1995) with hoard patina, fair-fine. (2)

\$80



1610*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint shilling type 3a, mm crown (1625-1642) (S.2787), well rounded flan, nicely toned. *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell) U.K. with his ticket.



1620*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3a, mm tun, oval shield, 1636-8, (S.2787, N.2225, cf.Brooker 509-511 [similar dies]). *Light tone, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250



1621*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, type 3a, mm crown 1635-6, (S.2787, N.2225). Weak on portrait, otherwise nearly very fine.



Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, type 3a, mm crown 1635-6, plume over shield, (S.2788, N.2226). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

1623

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3, (S.2793, N.2230/4); silver sixpence, type 2b, mm. uncertain, plume dividing C R, (S.2798, N.2239). *Irregular edge as usual, second bent and straightened but rare, otherwise nearly fine - fine.* (2)

\$120

1624

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint, sixpence, type 3a, mm tun (S.2800). *Bent otherwise good fine.*

\$60



1625*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver sixpence, type 4, mm tun, square top shield, 1636-8, (S.2801, N.2242, Brooker 625 [similar dies]). *Light grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$160

1626

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint under Parliament, shilling type 4-4, Briot half groat style, mm (R), (1644-1645), (S.2843), half groat, Tower Mint under Charles I, type 3a-1, mm crown, (1635-1636), (S.2816), Scotland, twenty pence, (S.5591). *Good - very fine.* (3)

\$120

1627

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver twopence, Group 3a3, mm star, 1640-1, (S.2818, N.2258); similar penny, mm two pellets, another one pellet (S.2832, 2836); halfpennies, no mm, (S.2837). *All toned, very good fine - very fine.* (5) \$200





1628*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver crown, Group 4, mm eye, 1645, (S.2838, N.2198, Brooker 270-271 [similar dies]). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$4.500



1629*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Nicholas Briot, second milled silver sixpence, mm. anchor, 1638-1639, (S.2860, N.2306, Brooker 732, [same dies]). *Light golden tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$350



1630*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Nicholas Briot, second milled silver sixpence, mm anchor, 1638-1639, (S.2860, N.2306). *Bright, obverse scratches, good fine and scarce.*

\$100



1631*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver threepence, mm. book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, 1638/9-1642, (S.2894, N.2340). *Grey tone, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1632*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver twopence, mm. book, rev. large plume, 1638/9-1642, (S.2894, N.2344). *Grey tone, good fine and very scarce.*





1633*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint silver halfcrown, 1643, mm. plume/-, no groundline, (S.2955, N.2415, Brooker 891-2 [same obverse die]). *Lightly toned, weak in places, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$400





1634*

Charles I,(1625-1649), Exeter mint silver crown, 1645, mm. castle, (S.3062, N.2561, Brooker 1045 [same dies]). *Grey tone with some double striking, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800

1635

Charles I, (1625-1649), copper farthings, Richmond issue, mm leaf, rose, (S.3183, 3184); another (2), Maltravers issue, mm bell, (S.3190); another (3), Rose farthing issues with brass inserts, mm crescent, mullet and uncertain (S.3205, 3206) and a Bristol 1652 farthing "The Arms of Bristol". *Mostly very fine or better.* (7)

\$200

First coin purchased from Martin Daniel, and is ex David Foulger Collection.

1636

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, mm sun, 1653 (S.3215), shilling mm sun, 1653 (S.3217). In Thames Hoard boxes (1995). *Hoard patina otherwise fine.* (2)

\$300





1637*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm. sun, no stop after THE variety, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 987). *Lightly toned, round, good very fine and scarce.*





1638*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1656, mm. sun. (S.3217, N.2724). *Lightly toned, weak in places, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1639

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), penny and twopence, (S.3221, 3222). *Bright, well struck but weak in places, round, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$180



1640*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321, N.2761, ESC 456). *Large and toned, with minor obverse marks, otherwise good fine/very fine.*

\$400

1641

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, fourpence, mm crown, twopence (2), (S.3324, 3326). Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce. (3)

\$150



1642

Charles II, hammered coinage 1660-2, third issue threepence, mm crown (S.3325). *Crack in flan, very fine.*



1643* **Charles II,** crown, third bust, 1671, V.Terti (S.3358, ESC 43). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.* \$3,000



1644* **Charles II**, crown, fourth bust, 1680 edge T.SECUNDO, (S.3359). *Fine, very scarce.*

\$200

1645

Charles II - Anne, silver halfcrowns, fourth bust 1676, Octavo edge year; 1707, roses and plumes, Sexto edge, (S.3367, 3582). *Fair; nearly fine, second scarce.* (2)

\$120



1646* **Charles II,** silver sixpence, 1679, (S.3382, ESC 1518). *Good fine/fine.*

\$120

\$400



1647* **Charles II,** silver sixpence, 1681, (S.3382, ESC 1520). *Good very fine/very fine.*



1648*

Charles II, undated milled coinage, c.1662-1670, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3391, ESC 1840, 1958, 2166, 2271). Attractive matched light tone, good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$450

1649

Charles II, undated milled fourpence and twopence (2), (S.3383, 3387). *All toned, fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

1650

Charles II, mixed Maundy sets and extras, fourpences 1681, 1683, threepences 1679, 1682, twopences 1672/1, 1673, 1675, 1683, penny 1670, (S.3384, 3386, 3388, 3390). *All toned, good fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$300



1651*

Charles II, dated Maundy set, 1679, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3392, ESC 2375). *Attractive light tone, very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$600

1652

Charles II, copper halfpenny, 1673, farthings, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 (2), (S.3393, 3394). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$300



1653*

Charles II, copper farthing, 1674, (S.3394). Very fine.

Charles II - Elizabeth II, dealers stock, includes a range of issues and denominations, minors to crown size, all catalogued by Spink numbers, graded and priced in U.S. dollars for retail in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$1,400

Marked prices total US\$2232.



1655*

James II, silver crown, 1687 (S.3407, ESC 78). *Toned, flat at top of head as usual, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,600

1656

James II, silver crown, 1687; silver shilling, 1686 (S.3407, 3410). *Bright, very good.* (2)

\$100

1657

James II, mixed Maundy sets and extras, fourpences 1686 (2), 1687/6, threepences 1686, 1687/6, 1687, twopences 1686, 1688/7, penny 1688/7, (S.3414, 3415, 3416, 3417). *All toned, fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$300



1658*

William and Mary, silver crown, 1692 Quarto, (S.3433, ESC 83). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000



1659*

William and Mary, second busts halfcrown, 1691 (S.3436). *Very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



1660*

William and Mary, second busts, halfcrown, 1693 QVINTO edge, (S.3436). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

1661

William and Mary, mixed Maundy sets and extras, fourpences 1691, threepences 1689, 1691, 1694, twopences 1689, 1691, 1694, penny 1690, (S.3439, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3445). *Mostly toned, fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$300

1662

William and Mary, copper halfpenny, 1694, (S.3452, P.602). *Fine.*

\$50

1663

William and Mary - **William III**, copper halfpenny, 1694, (S.3452); William III, halfpennies 1696, 1700, farthings, 1699, 1700, (S.3554, 3556, 3557, 3558). *Very good* - *fine*. (5)

\$200



1664*

William and Mary, copper Royalist medalet, undated (c.1689-1692), obv. Willaim III bust right; rev. Mary bust right, (P.636). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1665

William III, third bust, silver crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472, ESC 94). Well struck, peripheral gold tone, good very fine. \$1,000





1666*

William III, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1696 octavo small shields, (S.3475, ESC 534). *Edge knock, minor scratches and edge knock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100





1667*

Wiliam III, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1698 decimo, large shields, (S3494). *Lightly toned good very fine.*

\$1,200





1668*

William III, first bust, silver shilling, 1697 (S.3497; ESC.1091). With adjustment marks both sides, good extremely fine with underlying brilliance.

\$350

1669

William III, third bust, silver shilling, 1697 (S.3505). Weak strike or flaw at crown between date otherwise good very fine.

\$100





1670*

William III, third bust variety, silver shilling, 1697, (S.3511, ESC 1108). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$130





1671*

William III, fifth bust, silver shilling, 1700, (S.3516, ESC 1121). Lustrous with light blue and gold tone as struck, good extremely fine.

\$850

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1978 (lot 131 part).





1672*

William III, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696, (S.3520, ESC 1533). *Good extremely fine or better with abundant luster.* \$550





1673*

William III, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696N (Norwich mint), (S.3524, ESC 1538). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300





1674*

William III, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697, (S.3538, ESC 1566). *Gold peripheral tone, nearly as struck good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400





1675*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1699, (S.3556). Very fine. \$150

1676

William III, copper farthing, 1699 (type 2), no dot after date, (S.3558, P.681). *Good fine*.





1677*

Anne, before the Union with Scotland, crown, 1707 roses and plumes (S.3578; ESC.102). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$750





1678*

Anne, before Union, first bust, silver halfcrown, Quinto edge, 1706 roses and plumes, (S.3582, ESC 572). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

1679

Anne, mixed dates Maundy issues, fourpence 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, threepence 1706, twopence 1710, (S.3595, 3595A, 3596A, 3597A). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$140

1680

Anne, mixed date Maundy set, fourpence 1710, threepence 1708, twopence 1710, penny 1709, (S.3599). *Good fine or better, all with attractive tone.* (4)

\$150

1681

Anne, mixed date Maundy set, fourpence 1706, threepence 1713, twopence 1713, penny 1713, (S.3599). *Good fine or better, penny with obverse indent.* (4)

\$120





1682*

Anne, after Union, second bust, silver crown, 1707 septimo, plain angles (S.3601, ESC.104). *Toned, with underlying mint bloom on the reverse, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.* \$1,100





1683*

Anne, after Union, second bust, halfcrown, 1707, plain in angles, (S.3604, ESC 574). *Steel blue tone, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400





part

1684*

Anne, after Union, second bust, halfcrown, 1708E, Edinburgh mint, plain in angles, (S.3605); shilling, 1707E, (S.3608); sixpence, 1708E*, (S.3621). *Toned, sixpence with obverse flaws, otherwise good fine, others very good.* (3)

\$140





1685*

Anne, after Union, halfcrown, 1713, Roses and plunes (S.3607). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$800





1686

Anne, after Union, silver halfcrown, decimo tertio, 1714 roses and plumes, (S.3607, ESC 585). *Good fine/ very fine and scarce.*

\$250

1687

Anne, after Union, shillings, 1709, 1711, plain in angles (S.3610, 3618); sixpences, 1707 plain in angles, (S.3619); pre union, sixpence, 1705 plumes in angles, (S.3593). *Very good - fine.* (4)

Anne, after Union, shilling, 1711 (S.3618). Good fine.

\$60

1689

Anne, after Union, sixpence, 1711, large lis (S.3619). *Good fine*

\$50



1690*

George I, silver halfcrown, 1720/17, roses and plumes (S.3642). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400





1691*

George I, halfcrown, 1723 SSC (S.3643). *Good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$600



1692*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3647, ESC 1176). Superb and brilliant, good extremely fine and scarce.

\$500

\$300



1693*

George I, silver shilling, second bust, 1723, roses and plumes (S.3649 [£200 VF], ESC 1179). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*



, 1694*

George I, silver shilling, second bust, 1725, roses and plumes (S.3649, ESC 1183). *Golden red patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



1695*

George I, silver shilling, second bust, 1725, roses and plumes (S.3649, ESC 1183). *Dark tone, very fine and very scarce.* \$300



1696*

George I, silver shilling, second bust, 1726 WCC (Welsh Copper Company), (S.3650 [£850 VF], ESC 1187 [R2]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

1697

George I, sixpence 1723 SSC, (S.3652), threepence 1721, twopence 1727, (S.3655, 3656). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1698

George I, mixed dates Maundy set, fourpence 1717, threepence 1717, twopence 1721, penny 1726. (S.3654, 3655, 3656, 3657). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



1699*

George I, Maundy set, 1723, (S.3658). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

George I, copper halfpennies, "dump issue" 1717, 1718 (2), (S.3659). First with edges hammered up, otherwise very good - very fine. (3)

\$100



1701*

George I, halfpenny 1719 plain edge, (S.3660). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$700



1702*

George I, copper halfpenny, 1719 (S.3660). *Dull brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$160

1703

George I, copper halfpenny, 1720, second issue (S.3660). *Even brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$80



part

1704* **George I,** copper halfpennies, second issue, 1720, 1722 (2), 1723, (S.3660). *Fine - very fine.* (4)



part

1705*

George I, copper farthings, second issue, 1720, 1721 (2), 1723, 1724, (S.3662). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200



1706*

George II, young head halfcrown, 1732 roses and plumes (S.3692). *Toned nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$400



1707*

George II, silver halfcrown, 1745, old head, roses (S.3694, ESC 604). *Light grey and blue patination, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$440



1708*

George II, old head halfcrown, 1745 Lima (S.3695). *Toned, good fine/ very fine.*





George II, young head, silver shilling, 1736/5, roses and plumes (S.3699, ESC 1199A). Golden grey peripheral patination, very fine/ good very fine and very rare overdate.

\$400





1710*

George II, shilling, young head, roses and plumes in angles, 1734, 1736/5, old head, Lima 1745 (S.3699, 3703). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200





1711*

George II, young head shilling 1728 plain, (S.3700). *Toned, fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150

1712

George II, silver shilling, 1745, old head, Lima, (S.3703; ESC.1205); another, 1758, old head, plain (S.3704, ESC.1213). *Very fine - fine*. (2)

\$80

1713

George II, silver shilling, 1758, old head, plain (S.3704, ESC 1213). *Light patination, extremely fine.*

\$100





1714*

George II, young head silver sixpence, 1728, plumes (S.3706, ESC 1605). *Fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$120

\$100

1715

George II, sixpences, young head, roses in angles, 1739, old head, Lima 1745, 1746, plain in angles 1757 (S.3708, 3710, 3711). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)





1716*

George II, silver sixpence, 1745/3, old head, roses, (S.3709, ESC.1616[R2]). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$200

1717

George II, silver sixpence, 1757, old head, plain, (S.3711; ESC.1622). *Steel blue peripheral patination, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1718

George II, mixed Maundy pieces, threepences 1731, 1746/3, 1760, twopences 1737, 1746, 1760, penny 1760, (S.3713A, 3713B, 3714A, 3715A). *Several toned, good fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250



1719

George II, young head halfpenny, 1729 (S.3717). *Extremely fine with trace of mint red in legend and rare thus.*

\$700

1720

George II, young head copper halfpennies, 1732, 1736, 1738, old head 1744, 1746, others uncertain dates (2), (S.3717, 3718, 3719). *Poor - good fine.* (7)

\$60



1721*

George II, young head copper halfpenny 1734 (S.3717). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine.*

\$140



1722

George II, young head copper halfpenny, 1738,(S.3717, P.852). Attractive glossy chocolate brown, extremely fine and rare thus.



1723*

George II, young head copper halfpenny 1738 (S.3717). *Attractive brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1724*

George II, old head copper halfpenny, 1743,(S.3718). Attractive dark brown patination, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.

\$160



1725*

George II, old head copper halfpenny 1745 (S.3718). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine.*

\$120



1726*

George II, old head copper halfpenny, 175448,(S.3719). *Attractive dark brown patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250



1727*

George II, old head copper halfpenny, 1748,(S.3719). Attractive dark brown patination, good very fine and scarce in this condition.



1728*

George II, old head copper halfpenny 1752 (S.3719). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$200



1729*

George II, young head copper farthings, 1730, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, (S.3720). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$250



1730*

George II, young head copper farthing, 1737, small date, (S.3720, P.866). *Brilliant mint red, slither of metal lifting on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$300



part

1731*

George II, old head copper farthings,1749, 1750, 1754 (2), (S.3722). Attractive brown patinas, very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$250



George II, farthing 1754 the last digit possibly struck over another date, (S.372, P.892). *Glossy brown extremely fine and rare.*

\$160



1733*

George III, shilling, 1787, no semee of hearts (S.3743; ESC.1216). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

1734

George III, shilling, 1787, with hearts; sixpence, 1787, with hearts, (S.3746, 3749). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1735*

George III, silver sixpence, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3748; ESC.1626). *Blue and gold patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1736

George III, silver sixpence, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3749, ESC.1629). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

1737

George III, Maundy fourpence 1772 (S.3750). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

1738

George III, various maundy pieces, 1784 fourpence, 1762, 1763, 1772, 1795 threepences, (S.3750, 3753, 3754). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

1739

George III, various maundy pennies, 1763, 1772, 1786. 1792, 1795, 1800, (S.3759, 3760, 3761). *Extremely fine or better and several scarce*. (6)

\$200



1740*

George III, Maundy penny, 1792, thin 1, wire money, (S.3760). *Good extremely fine*.

\$80

1741

George III, Maundy penny, 1792, thin 1, wire money, (S.3760). *Extremely fine*.

\$60



1742*

George III, emergency coinage, dollar (current for 4s 9d) with oval countermark, on Charles III, Potosi Mint eight reales, 1788 (S.3765A). *Dark toned, very fine, countermark good very fine and rare.*

\$700



1743

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, no stop after Rex (S.3768, ESC 164). Overstruck on eight reales, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$500

 $\rm Ex~W.H.$ Lampard (lot 2303) Collection, previously from Wellington Coin Club auction sale and purchased in 1988.



1744*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 164). *Overstruck on eight reales, toned, good very fine.*



1745*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings, 1811, draped bust, (S.3769, ESC.408). *Golden grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1746*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings 1813 (S.3770). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



1747*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774, P.896). With much mint red, good extremely fine and rare this condition.

\$650



1748*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774, P.896). With traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine.

\$200



Lot 1749 part



part

1749*

George III, copper halfpennies, 1772, 1775 (3, one with interesting double striking, (S.3774). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$180



1750*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1774 (S.3774, P.907). *With much mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington Auction House.

1751

George III, copper farthings, 1773, 1775 (2, one a contempory copy) (S.3775). *First two very fine, last poor.* (3)

\$100

1752

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776, P.1077). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$110



part

1753*

George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)



1754*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gunports, (S.3778, P.1248). With much mint red, uncirculated, rare in this condition.

\$220



1755*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gunports, (S.3778, P.1253). With much mint red, good extremely fine or better, rare in this condition.

\$200



1756*

George III, copper penny, 1806, (S.3780). Red and brown, good extremely fine.

\$150

1757

George III, copper penny, 1806, (S.3780). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$80

1758

George III, copper penny, 1806, (S.3780), halfpennies 1806, 1807, farthings 1799, 1806 (2), 1807, (S.3799, 3781, 3782). *Poor - good very fine.* (7)

\$80



1759*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1806, (S.3781). Brown and trace of mint red, good extremely fine.



1760*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1807, (S.3781). Brown and trace of mint red, good extremely fine.

\$130



1761*

George III, copper farthing, 1806, (S.3782, P.1396). *Steel blue patination, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1762*

George III, new coinage 1816 - 20, small laureate head halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1763*

George III, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Light blue and grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1764*

George III, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Light blue and grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100

132





George III, new coinage 1816 - 20, shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100



George III, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, laureate head, 1817, RRITT flaw. (S.3790, ESC.1232). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$80



1767*

George III, new coinage 1816 - 20, shilling, 1820 (S.3790). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$180

1768

George III, new coinage 1816 - 20, shillings, 1816 (2, one holed and poor), 1819, (S.3790); Maundy pieces, twopence 1820, pennies 1817, 1820, (S.3795, 3796). *Maundy pieces extremely fine or better, others poor - very fine.* (6)

\$100

1769

George III, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1816 (S.3791). *Golden grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1770*

George III, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1818 (S.3791). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1771*

George III, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1820, obverse without colons, (S.3791, [£525 EF for variety]). *Light red and blue tone, ninety degrees upset, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1772*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 Secundo, (S.3805, ESC.246). *Grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1773*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1822 Tertio (S.3805; ESC.252). *Good very fine.*

\$250



1774*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1822 Secundo (S.3805; ESC.252). Good fine/ fine, scarce.

\$280

1775

George IV, laureate head crown, 1822 Tertio (S.3805; ESC.252); halfcrown, second reverse, 1823 (S.3808); shilling 1824, (S.3811). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$80



1776*

George IV, bare head halfcrown, 1826 (S.3809). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine.*





George IV, bare head shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180

1778

George IV, bare head shilling, 1829, (S.3812, ESC 1260). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$60



1779*

George IV, laureate head sixpence, 1825 (S.3814, ESC 1659). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

1780

George IV, bare head sixpence, 1826, 1828, 1829 (2), (S.3815). *First fine, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$120

1781

George IV, maundy issues, fourpences 1826, 1828, twopences 1823, 1824, 1825, 1828, pennies 1822, 1826 (S.3817, 3820, 3821). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



part

1782*

George IV, copper farthings, 1821 (illustrated) another 1822 (illustrated). 1825, 1826, (S.3822). Brown and blue patinas on first two coins both good extremely fine, last two, very good - nearly very fine. (4)

\$180

1783

George IV, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823); farthing 1826, (S.3825). Good very fine, obverse polished with minor surface marks; good extremely fine for second coin. (2) \$150



1784*

George IV, penny, 1827. (S.3823). Good fine and rare.

\$250



1785*

George IV, copper halfpenny, 1826, (S.3824; P.1439). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$150

1786

George IV, copper halfpennies and copper farthings, 1826, 1827 (2), farthings 1826, 1828, 1829, half farthing 1830 (S.3824, 3825, 3826). *Poor - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

1787

George IV, copper half farthing 1828, copper third farthing 1827, bare head type, (S.3826, 3827, P.1446, 1453). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



1788*

George IV, copper third farthing, 1827, bare head type, (S.3827; P.1453). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



1789*

William IV, silver halfcrown, WW script, 1834 (S.3834, ESC 662). Light golden tone, nearly extremely fine.

\$250

1790

William IV, silver halfcrown, WW script 1834, normal type 1835, shillings 1834, 1837, sixpences 1834, 1835, 1837 (S.3834, 3835, 3836). *Good - nearly very fine.* (7)



1791*

William IV, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835, ESC 1273). Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$200



1792*

William IV, silver sixpence, 1836 (S.3836). Dark grey, blue and gold tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

1793

William IV, silver threepences 1835, 1836, three halfpence, 1834, 1835, 1836, Maundy fourpence 1833, twopences 1833, 1837, penny 1834, (S.3838, 3839, 3841, 3843, 3844). Very fine - extremely fine. (9)

\$200

William IV, copper penny, 1831 .W.W incuse on truncation (S.3846); halfpenny 1837, (S.3848). Brown patina, good fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$150



William IV, copper farthings, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837 (S.3848); third farthing 1835 (S.3850). Fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$200

1796

Queen Victoria, young head silver crown, 1844 star stops, 1845 (S.3882). *Edge knock, good fine; poor.* (2)

\$70



Queen Victoria, young head silver crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882, ESC 282). Light golden peripheral tone, extremely fine.





1798*

Queen Victoria, proof Gothic crown, 1847, plain edge (S.3883; ESC291). Scratch in field behind neck, other minor handling marks and lightly rubbed otherwise toned with brilliance. Good extremely fine and rare.

\$2,600



1799*

Queen Victoria, Gothic silver crown, 1847, lettered edge undecimo (S.3883; ESC.288). Dark toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$1,300

1800

Queen Victoria, young head halfcrowns, 1844, 1875, 1877, 1880(5), 1881(6), 1882(2), 1883(4), also old head 1900, all in envelopes or wrapped, in old Angus & Coote box. Fair - very fine. (21)

\$200

1801

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns 1849, 1878 (2), 1881, 1883, (S.3888, 3889). First two fine, others poor - very good. (5)

\$60



Queen Victoria, godless silver florin, 1849, WW behind bust (S.3890). Blue peripheral tone, extremely fine.

\$250

1803

Queen Victoria, godless silver florin, 1849, WW behind bust (S.3890) (2, one with obverse mount); 1852, 1875, 1879, (S.3891, 3892, 3893). Second and last good (one mounted), others very fine. (5)

\$180

\$1,400





1804*

Queen Victoria, Gothic silver florin, 1873 die no. 61, (S.3893). *Brilliant, possibly polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250





1805*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1885 (S.3900). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120





1806*

Queen Victoria, young head misstruck shilling, 1872, no WW, die no.78, (S.3906A). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

1807

Queen Victoria, young head shilling, 1874 die no.9, 1878 die no.9, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1885 (S.3906A, 3907). *Mostly very fine or better, one fair.* (7)

\$240

1808

Queen Victoria, young head shilling, 1883 (S.3907). *Light golden patina, extremely fine.*

\$60





1809*

Queen Victoria, young head sixpence, 1858, (S.3908). Lightly polished, good extremely fine and scarce.

\$120





1810*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1872 (S.3910) die no 5. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

1811

Queen Victoria, young head sixpence, 1873, 1874, 1880, (S.3910, 3911); groats, 1838, 1840 (2), 1842, 1848/7, 1855 (S.3913). Several very good, mostly fine - good very fine. (9)

\$80



1812*

Queen Victoria, young head fourpence (groat), 1848/6, (S.3913, ESC 1944). Light blue and gold peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$120



1813*

Queen Victoria, threepences 1839, 1845 misstrike (S.3914). *Toned, good extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$200

1814

Queen Victoria, threepences 1876, 1880, 1883, 1884 (S.3914C, 3914D); three-halfpence 1839, 1843 (S.3915). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$160



1215

Queen Victoria, young head silver threepence, 1870, (S.3914C; ESC.2076). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* \$100

1816

Queen Victoria, threepences 1870, 1873 (S.3914C). First toned, good extremely fine or better. (2)

\$150



1817*

Queen Victoria, young head silver threepence, 1886, (S.3914D; ESC.2093). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Queen Victoria, twopences including Maundy issues, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1864, 1865, 1887, (S.3914E, 3919); Maundy penny 1886, (S.3920). *Several toned, extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$150

1819

Queen Victoria, Maundy fourpences 1838, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1882, 1885, (S.3917). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (8)

\$200

1820

Queen Victoria - **Elizabeth II,** farthings - shillings, 1860 - 1967, partial date sets housed in twenty-one Whitman albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (21)

GREAT BRITAIN - SILVER & BRONZE

1821

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crown, 1887, 1889 (S.3921). Light tone, nearly extremely fine or better. (2)

\$100

1822

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crowns, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, (S.3921). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

1823

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crown, 1888 (S.3921); also George V - George VI crowns 1935, 1937 (S.4048, 4078). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$70

1824

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head silver crown 1889 (S.3921). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$50

1825

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crown, 1889, 1892 (S.3921); halfcrown 1887 (S.3924). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine; fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$100



1826*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 Roman I, (S.3922). *Bright, extremely fine, very minor edge nick.*

\$80



1827

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, Arabic 1, 1887 (S.3923). *Nearly uncirculated.*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, 1888, 1889, 1890, (S.3923). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1829

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, silver four shillings 1887 Roman I, (S.3922); silver crown, 1902 (S.3978, ESC 361). *Nearly extremely fine; fine/good fine.* (2)

\$100

1830

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrowns, 1887, 1892, florins 1887 (S.3924, 3925). *Second coin poor, others nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$80



1831*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, florin, 1892, (S.3925). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

1832

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage shillings 1887 (2), 1888 (2) (S.3926), 1890, (S.3927). *First two toned, others brilliant, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



1833*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, sixpence, shield in Garter, 1887 (S.2928); value in wreath type, 1888, 1891, 1892 (S.3929). *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$200

1834

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head fourpence 1888, (S.3930); threepence 1887 (S.3931), Maundy fourpence 1889 (S.3933). *First brilliant uncirculated, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1835

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, maundy set, 1891 (S.3932). *Dark blue and golden red tone, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1836

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, maundy set, 1891 (S.3932). *Uneven tone, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1837

Queen Victoria, old head silver crown, 1893 LVI, 1894 LVIII, 1895 LIX, 1896 LX (S.3937). *Light tone, Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

1838

Queen Victoria, old head, silver crown, edge LVIII 1895 (S.3937); Ireland, James II, Gun money shilling, 1689 Jan (S.6581m). Second with smaller flan than usual and weak in places, otherwise extremely fine; second very fine. (2)

\$100

1839

Queen Victoria, old head silver crown, 1897 LXI, 1900 LXIV (S.3937). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine; good fine.* (2) \$100



1840*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, edge LXI 1897 (S.3937); halfcrowns 1895, 1896, 1901 (2) (S.3938). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



1841*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1900, (S.3939). Extremely

\$80



1842*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, silver florin, 1901, (S.3939; ESC.735). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1843

Queen Victoria, old head, shilling 1895, 1896, 1900 (S.3940). *Mostly brilliant, nearly uncirculated or better.* (3)

\$150

1844

Queen Victoria, old head coinage, sixpence, 1893 (2, one toned and proof-like), 1896 (2), 1897, 1899, 1901 (S.3941). *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

1845

Queen Victoria, old head coinage, threepences 1893, 1896 (poor), 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901 (S.3942); Maundy issues, fourpences 1893, 1894 (S.4944), twopence 1894 (S.3946). *Unless noted very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

Queen Victoria, old head, maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$150



1847*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1841 ornamental trident, no colon after REG, (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red colour.*

\$150



1848*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1847 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with traces of mint red colour, rare variety.*

\$150

1849

Queen Victoria, copper pennies 1848, 1854, 1859, (S.3948); halfpennies 1844, 1848, 1853 (poor), 1856, 1858, (S.3949). *Unless noted very fine or better.* (8)

\$100

1850

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1855 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80

1851

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80



1852*

Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1838 (S.3949). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*\$100

1853

Queen Victoria, copper halfpennies, 1852, 1853, 1854 (S.3949). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1854

Queen Victoria, copper halfpennies, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859/8 (S.3949). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4) \$100



1855

Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949). *Attractive, with much original mint red patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

1856

Queen Victoria, copper farthings 1839, 1840, 1841, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1854 (2), 1856, (S.3950). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$120



1857*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1849 (S.3950). *Very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$100



part

1858*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing 1858 (S.3950), half farthing, 1839, 1842, 1843, 1853 (S.3951); quarter farthing 1851 (S.3953). *All extremely fine or better.* (6)



1859* **Queen Victoria,** bronze pennies, 1875, 1884 (S.3954). *Partial mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)



1860* **Queen Victoria**, bronze penny, 1875H (S.3955). *Spotty and lightly pitted with some mint red, extremely fine and rare.*\$200



1861* **Queen Victoria,** bronze pennies, 1879, 1886 (S.3954). *Nearly full mint red, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2) \$250



1862* **Queen Victoria**, bronze pennies, 1888, 1881H (S.3954, 3955). Both about full mint red, good extremely fine -uncirculated. (2)

\$250



1863* **Queen Victoria**, bronze penny, 1893 (S.3954). *Mostly full original mint red, uncirculated.*\$150

\$180

Queen Victoria, bronze pennies, 1863, 1874, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1887 (2), 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901, (S.3956, 3961); halfpennies 1864, 1867, 1874H, 1875, 1875H, 1876H, 1877, 1878 (2), 1879, 1881 (2), 1885, 1889 (2), 1890 (2), 1891, 1892 (2), 1893 (2), 1894, 1896 (2), 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 (2), 1901, (S.3956, 3957, 3962). *Fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$120

1865

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1861 LCW on reverse, (S.3956); farthing 1873 (S.3958). First coin with trace of mint red, second coin with full mint red, extremely fine -brilliant uncirculated. (2)

\$140



1866*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1870 (S.3956). *Some mint red, extremely fine.*



1867*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1887 (S.3956). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$150



1868*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1891 (S.3956). Full mint red, uncirculated.

\$100



1869*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1875H, (S.3957; P.1811). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

1870

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1860 (2), 1861, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1867 (2), 1868, 1869, 1872, 1874H, 1875, 1875H, 1876H, 1878, 1880, 1881 (2), 1881H, 1882, 1882H (4), 1883, 1884 (2), 1885 (4), 1886 (2), 1887, 1891, 1892 (2), 1893 (2), 1895 (OH), 1897 (2), 1899 (3), 1900, 1901, (S.3956). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (48)

\$150



1871*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1863 (S.3958). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

1872

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing 1864 bun head type, (S.3958). Almost full mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$80

1873

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1895, young head (S.3958). Scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.





1874*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1881H (S.3959). Full Red

S150

1875

Queen Victoria, bronze third farthings, 1868 (2, one full mint red), 1878, 1881, 1884, 1885, (S.3960). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

1876

Queen Victoria, model crown 1848 by H. Hyams, model pennies by J. Moore, with white metal centre insert, both are different varieties. (S.-, cf.P.2092). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

1877

Edward VII, silver halfcrowns, 1903, 1906, 1907, (S.3980), shillings, 1905, 1907 (S.3982), sixpences 1903, 1906 (S.3983), threepences, 1905, 1907, 1909 (2, one holed), (S.3984), British Trade dollar, 1898B, 1902 B (2) and 1903 B. (KM.T.5). *Fair - very fine.* (13)

\$50



1878

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Brilliant*, nearly uncirculated.

\$500

1879

Edward VII, silver florin, 1906 (S.3982). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1880

Edward VII, silver shillings, 1902, 1906, 1910 (S.3982), sixpence 1902 (S.3983), threepences, 1902, 1903 (toned), 1906, 1908 (S.3984). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$250



881*

Edward VII, silver shilling, 1910, (S.3982; ESC.1419). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$160

Edward VII - **George V**, sixpence, 1910 (S.3983), shillings, 1910 (S.3982), 1913, 1914 (S.4012), 1934 (S.4039). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$220

1883

Edward VII, Maundy issues, fourpences, 1902, 1903, 1908 (S.3988), twopences, 1902, 1903 (S.3988). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

1884

Edward VII, bronze issues, pennies (5), halfpence (10), farthings (14), third farthing, 1902 (S.3993). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

1885

George V, halfcrowns, 1912, 1916 (2), 1918, 1919 (2), (S.4011), florins, 1917, 1919, (S.4012), shillings, 1916, 1917, (S.4013), sixpences, 1911, 1916, 1918 (S.4014), threepences 1912, 1914 (2). 1916, 1919 (2), 1920, (S.4015). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$120



1886*

George V, silver halfcrown, 1915, (S.4011). *Brilliant unciculated*.

\$120

1887

George V, silver halfcrown, 1919, (S.4011). *Golden patina, uncirculated.*

\$120

1888

George V, halfcrowns, 1921, 1923, 1927 (S.4021, 4032), florins, 1920, 1921 (2), (S.4022), sixpences, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1926 (S.4024, 4034), threepences, 1920, 1921, 1922 (2). 1925, 1926, (S.4026, 4035). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

1889

George V, shillings, 1920, 1921, 1922 (S.4023A). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$120



Lot 1890

1890*

George V, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Attractively toned, nearly FDC.*

S250

1891

George V, halfcrown 1932, (S.4037); florin 1929, (S.4038). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1892

George V, crown 1935, (S.4048), halfcrowns, 1928 (3), 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933 (S.4037), florins, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1936 (S.4038), shillings, 1927, 1932, 1933, 1935 (S.4039), sixpences, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1936 (2) (S.4041), threepences, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1936 (S.4042), Maundy twopence 1911 (S.4019). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$150

1893

George V, bronze pennies, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917 (S.4051). Attractive, extremely fine - uncirculated, all with about full mint red. (5)

\$150



1894*

George V, bronze penny, 1912H (Heaton mint, Birmingham) (S.4052). With full mint red, good extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$200

1895

George V, bronze pennies, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1927, 1928, 1929 (S.4051, 4054, 4055). *Attractive, extremely fine - uncirculated, all with about full mint red.* (7)

\$150

1896

George V, bronze pennies, 1920, 1921, 1930 (2), 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2) (S.4051, 4055), halfpennies, 1911-1936 (31), (S.4056, 4057, 4058), farthings, 1914-1936, (S.4059, 4060, 4061) (32), third farthing 1913, (S.4062). A few with full mint red, mostly very fine - uncirculated. (74)

\$150

1897

George V, bronze third farthing, 1913, (S.4062). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$70

1898

George VI, crowns, 1937, 1951 (S.4078, 4111), halfcrowns, 1942, 1948, 1950 (proof), florins (9), shillings (4), sixpences (9), silver threepences (4), nickel brass threepences (7), pennies (14, including 1950 proof), halfpence (9), farthings (17). *Fine - uncirculated, several FDC.* (79)

1899

George VI, halfcrown to farthing, 1943 (except penny which is 1944 (1943 not issued) (S.4080-2, 4, 5, 4112, 4-6). *Extremely fine-nearly uncirculated, the silver threepence scarce.* (9)

\$60

1900

Goerge VI - Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 - 1976; mint sets, 1951 with a proof shilling 1953; Britains first decimal coins wallet sets (5). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1901

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1953. Brilliant, FDC. (2)

\$200

1902

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982, 1983 920, 2000, mint set, 2000, first decimal coin set, 1968, jubilee silver crown, 1977. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100

1903

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953, 1960, 1965, 1972, 1977 (2), 1980, Isle of Man halfpenny 1758, crowns 1976, 1977; halfcrown (1), florins (5), shillings (5), sixpences (5), nickel brass threepences (7), pennies (4), halfpence (7), farthings (5), other new pence coins (3), eighteenth century halpenny tokens (4), 1896 commemorative medallion. *Fine - uncirculated, several FDC*. (57)

\$80

1904

Great Britain, silver trade dollar, 1908/7B, (KM.T5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

1905

Ancient and English hammered, an asortment including sestertii of Domitian, Antoninus Pius (2), Lucius Verus, Titus (?), Asses et of Titus, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius (2), etc., later Roman, Byzantine minors (9), English, hammered (4) including Elizabeth I, Charles I etc. *Poor - very fine.* (24)

\$200

1906

William III - **Victoria**, assortment of coins, tokens and medalets in black plastic albums, includes Australia (A.2) and Canadian tokens Irish halfpenny 1696, farthing 1760, Nelson medalet 1805 and George II maundy penny 1740 (S.3715A). *Fair - good very fine*. (22)

\$150

1907

George III - **George VI**, various silver issues including crowns 1819 LX, 1844, 1890, 1965 halfcrowns 1927, 1950, shilling 1928, sixpences 1838, 1842, 1907 and New Zealand halfcrowns, 1934, 1943. *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

1908

George III - George VI, mixed assortment of silver mostly worn, includes crowns 1821, 1844 (2), 1891, 1897, double florins 1887, 1889, 1890, also pennies (10) halfpennies (6). *Poor - extremely fine.* (50)

\$200

1909

George III - **Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of mostly pennies and halfpennies and in a tin. *Mostly poor* - *fine*. (Approx 6.2 Kg)

\$50

1910

George IV - Edward VII, shillings, 1827, 1835, 1836, 1839(2), 1844, 1846, 1853, 1857(2), 1858, 1862, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868(2), 1872(7), 1873(5), 1874(3), 1879, 1881(2), 1882, 1883(2), 1884(2), 1907(2), 1908. All wrapped, in old Angus & Coote box. *Fair - very fine.* (43)

\$150

1911

Queen Victoria - **Elizabeth II**, farthings in four press-in albums plus rolled coins in a halfpenies and pennies, also Australian bronze in rolls and U.S.A one cent to quarters in rolls and sheats of similar Brutish and Australian bronze and a bag of damaged or worn coins. *Poor - extremely fine*. (100's)

\$100



part

1912*

Seventeenth Century, Essex, Fobing, Frances Hall, halfpenny, (W.180A); Cambridgeshire, Cambridge, Ioseph Linsey, 1663 halfpenny, (W.58) another Thomas Felsted, 1664, farthing, (W.42); Kent, Canterbury, Thomas Enfield, Mercury Lane, 1666, halfpenny, (W.54); Devonshire, Dartmounth, Thomazin Sikes, 1652 farthing, (W.80). Very good - very fine. (5)

\$120



1913*

Worcestershire, Evesham, Joshua Fransham, halfpenny, 1666 (W.54). Worcester, Edward Prichett, halfpenny, '67, (City Arms, Chandler) (W.156). *Good fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale No. 61 (lot 153) W.J.Noble Collection



Late 17th century lead tokens, (20mm) cross and pellets (medieval style) (cf M.5364); tree/anchor (23mm) (cf M.5398/5402). *Nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale No. 61 (lot 173) W.J.Noble Collection



1918*

Scotland, Robert III (1390-1406), Heavy coinage first issue, issued 1390-1403, silver groat, Edinburgh mint, (S.5164). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

1919

Scotland, James V, (1513-1542), silver bawbee (sixpence), (S.5384); James VI, (1567-1625), silver quarter thistle merk, 1602, (S.5499); anbother silver hardhead (twopence), issued 1588, (S.5518). *Fine very fine and all scarce.* (3)

\$150



1915*

Sussex, Chichester, Hy Comber's and B. Charge's five shilings or silver crown, clasped hands Union Token, clasped hands/legend in wreath 1811 in Roman numerals, (D.2), toned good very fine or better and very rare, the only crown sized coin in Dalton's silver token series of 1811 - 1812.

\$2,000

 $\rm Ex~W.J.$ Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1790) and previously from F.Schwer Collection in 1984



1920*

Scotland, Mary and Henry Darnley, fourth period, 1565-67, Ryal, 1565 (S.5425) crowned shield, thistle each side MARIA & HENRIC, reverse, tortoise climbing a palm tree, DAT GLORIA VIRES on scroll EXVTGAT legend. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex. N.G.Brodie Collection.

1916

Warwickshire, Birmingham workhouse shilling, 1811 (D.7, 10). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

\$80



1917*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six or seven points in each angle, (S.5055). *Good fine*.

S I FIN D



1921*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), Ryal/Sword dollar, 1567 (S.5472) crowned shield dividing IR, reverse crowned sword, pointing hand on I., XXX on r., PRO ME SI MEREOR IN ME. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), After Accession to English crown, sixty shillings (S.5501) King on horseback r., wearing Scottish crown, thistle on housings, reverse, shield with arms of England in 1st and 4th quarters, QVAE DEVS legend. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



1923*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), sixty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5501). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$500



102/1*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5504). *Fine/good fine, slightly double struck and rare.*

\$300



Lot 1925

1925*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), twelve shillings, by Briot, mm B at at end of obverse legend, (S.5558); twenty pence, mm B over crown on reverse, (S.5582). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250



1926*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), twelve shillings, mm thistle before legend, F over crown, type IV, (S.5563). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

1927

Scotland, Charles II, silver quarter dollar, 1676, (S.5620); James II, silver ten shillings 1688, (S.5641); Earl of Sterling coinage twopence, 1632-1639, (S,5599) (2); William & Mary, bawbee, 1692, (S.5667). First two rare, both only good - very good, others poor - fine. (5)

\$200



1928*

Ireland, John, (1172-1199), second (Dominus) coinage c. 1190-1199, silver halfpenny. Dublin Ic. Facing diademed head, (S.6205.) Norman. *About Fine with some weakness to portrait, but with nice flan and good silver.*

\$100

Ex James Adam auction, Dublin, Feb. 2003 L. 85 part.



1929

Ireland, King John, (1199-1216), c. 1207-1211, silver penny. Crowned bust in triangle, hand holding sceptre. Rx. Sun, moon and three stars in triangle. Roberd. Fully detailed VF but with slightly granular surface. *Scarce*.

\$250

Ex late Patrick Finn with his ticket.



1930^{*}

Ireland, Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage 1279-1302, silver Halfpenny, pellet before EDWR, (S.6258-9), *very fine with irregular flan, scarce.*



Ireland, Edward IV, (1461-1483), silver penny, (1473-8), Dublin mint, pellets by bust, quatrefoil centre of reverse, (S.6365). *Short of flan, otherwise fine.*

\$60



1932*

Ireland, Edward IV, (1461-1483), light "cross and pellets" coinage 1473 - about 1478, silver penny facing head Dublin mullets by neck, rev. Quatrefoil in centre of cross. *Some weakness but fine or so with decent portrait and flan, scarce.*

\$100



1933*

Ireland, Henry VIII, (1509-1547), 1547-c.1550, sixpence type IV small facing half-right bust, style of late "Tower" coins, (S.6488),mm P, 1547-c.1550. Desireable large flan good silver showing most of legends, attractive tone about fine.

\$150

Ex James Adam sale, Dublin Feb, 2003, Lot 167 part.

1934

Ireland, James I, (1603-1625), silver sixpences, mm. martlet (1604-5), (S.6514); James II, halfpenny, 1686, (S.6576); gun money issues, shillings, August 1689, May 1690 (2), (S.6580, 6582); halfpennies 1741, 1805, pennies 1928, 1950; Guernsey, eight doubles 1956; Jersey, twelfth shilling, 1935. Very good - extremely fine. (11)

\$80



1935*

Ireland, Charles II (1645-1685) St. Patricks coinage, farthing (S.6569). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

Circulated in the U.S Colony of New Jersey by Mark Newby.

1936

Ireland, George I (1714- 1727), Royal Patent coinage, halfpennies 1722, 1723/2, (S.6600, 6601, KM.21, 23.1). *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$100

Circulated in the U.S Colonies.



1937*

Ireland, George I (1714- 1727), Royal Patent coinage, halfpenny 1723, (S.6601, 23.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$250

Circulated in the U.S Colonies.



1938*

Ireland, George I (1714- 1727), Royal Patent coinage, farthing 1723, (S.6604, 25). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Circulated in the U.S Colonies.

1939

Ireland, George II, halfpenny, 1750, (S.6607); Isle of Man, George III, penny, 1786 (S.7413, KM.9.1); token coinage, half penny, 1830 (KM.Tn16); another 1831, (KM.Tn21); sixpence tokens, King William College, Aluminium 26mm. (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



1940

Ireland, George II, farthing, 1760 (S.6611). *Dark brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



1941*

Ireland, George III, Bank of England for six shillings, 1804 (S.615). Interesting die crack from back of neck to rim. *Pleasing very fine.*

\$700

1942

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland token, 1813, ten pence, type 2, (S.6618, KM.Tn5); India, Kutch, silver five kori, 1937 [VS 1994] (KM.Y75). *Good very fine and scarce; uncirculated.* (2)



Ireland, George III, brilliant proof copper penny 1805, (S.6620). *Full red proof FDC.*

\$1.500

Graded Proof 65 by NGC.

1944

Ireland, George III, copper halfpenny, 1805, (S.6621). *Even brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$70

1945

Ireland, George III, copper farthing 1806 (S.6622). *Good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$50

1946

Ireland, Irish Free state, halfcrown, 1937 (S.6625). *Good fine*.

\$100

1947

Ireland, Irish Free state, florin, 1930 (S.6626) *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1948

Ireland, Eire, florin, 1939 (S.6634). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1949

Ireland, florin, 1942 (KM.15); halfpence 1935, 1941, pence 1935, 1943 (2), (KM.2, 3, 10, 11). Good extremely fine - uncirculated, copper with mostly full mint red. (6)

\$100

1950

Ireland, Queen Victoria, unofficial pattern double florin or four shillings, dated 1901, crowned and veiled old head left, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze, Krause "Unusual World Coins" X11, 11a, 11b, CV US\$310). *FDC.* (2 sets, 6 coins)

\$100

Mintage 360 only for each type. These Ireland pattern double florins were inspired by those of Reginald Huth, who instructed John Pinches to produce a small number of patterns to commemorate Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland in 1900. Huth/Pinches produced a version of Brock's 'old head' portrait of the Queen for the medallic coin's obverse and adopted a cruciform shield design reminiscent of the 1887 double florin for the reverse. The reverse of this 1901 dated pattern combines a crowned Irish harp design, found on the Irish coinage of George III and George IV, with a very detailed quatrefoil design featured on the British pattern florins of 1848. Total mintage 360 sets.





part

1951*

Ireland, Edward VII, unofficial pattern double florin or four shillings, dated 1901, 'colonial' crowned and robed bust right, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze, Krause "Unusual World Coins" X13, 13a, 13b, CV US\$310). *FDC.* (2 sets, 6 coins)

\$100

Total mintage 425 sets. See note above.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

1952

Horticultural awards, Sheffield, The Union Medal, in silver and silver gilt (28x36mm) by J.H.Potter, the first inscribed 'B.Neal' hallmarked 1912, 1914; Ryder & Son, Seed Merchants, St Albans, gilt silver medals (32mm) by Vaughtons & Sons Birmingham hallmarked 1913 (2) and 1914, plus Queen Elizabeth II silver ingot (one ounce). *All in cases of issue except the ingot, extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

1953

Churchill Centenary, a collection of twenty four medals in silver gold plated (38mm) by John Pinches Ltd, presented in a blue album. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (24)

\$200

1954

Kings and Queens of England, proof silver mini series, in a plush wood lined case (44 silver medalets with magnifying glass); Kings and Queens of Great Britain stamp series with 23ct yellow gold and 12ct white gold overlay in two volume cased set (30 plaques in gold). *FDC and MUH.* (74)

\$150

1955

London Cab Drivers Identity Licence Numbered Badge, No.1283, brass with green enamel, oval shape (60x35mm), enclosed in a leather toggle for wearing, early period, rare. *Very fine.*



Ireland, Irish Army Golf Team First Place Prize Medal in gold, 1923, engraved "won by Captain W. Balfe" and around, "All Army Golf Team Championship, Sept, 1923", and on the facing side in gaelic translates as "Army Athletic Association", fine Gaelic engraving and craftsmanship. Hallmarked J.M. gold .375 fine, 10.29 grams gross weight. Extremely fine.

\$800

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1957*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Chute type, (c.65-58 B.C.), pale gold stater, (6.06 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, (S.22, Van A. 1205-1 notes as ER). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500



1958*

Kent, uninscribed issue, Kentish Geometric type (c.60 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.29 grams), obv. plain, rev. stylized Roman trophy and other symbols, (cf.S.46, cf.Van A. 1227-1 notes as extremely rare, Castelin "Keltische Munzen" No.2 [p.23, Pl. p.139] very similar dies], Mack Pl.III, 41). *Fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$300



1959*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre treaty period, 1356-1361, noble series G, (S.1490). Weakness of strike on head, large flan, otherwise good very fine and scarce.



1960*

Henry V, (1413-1422), gold half noble, Type C with mullet over shield, (S.1750, N.1377). *Holed, slightly clipped, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$400



1961*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), angel, mm cinquefoil/escallop, nd but. c.1493, type II/III mule, (S.2181A, N.1695/1696). *Round, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$900



1962*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), gold angel, mm. Latin cross, nd c.1580-1, fourth issue, (S.2525, N.1901/1). Very fine with minor edge weakness, rare.

\$1,750



1963*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, gold unite, fourth bust, mm escallop, issued 1606-7, (S.2619). *Slightly double struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare mintmark.*

\$1,200



1964*

James I, (1603-1625), half laurel, third coinage, mm.spur rowel c.1619-1620, (S.2640). Weak in places, otherwise fine/very fine and scarce

\$800

\$2,600



Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, double crown, group F/E mule, sixth bust, mm star/star over anchor, 1640-1, (S.2701, cf.Booker 176-177, but different reverse die). *Good portrait, very fine and very rare, the overstruck mint mark on the reverse unlisted.*

\$1,000



1966*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, gold crown, fourth bust, mm portcullis, 1633-4 (S.2707, N.2185, Brooker 207 [same reverse die]). *Slightly weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



1967*

James II, gold guinea 1687, (S.3402). *Trace of edge mount, otherwise very good.*

\$350



1968*

William and Mary, gold guinea, 1694/3 (S.3426). Very fine and rare.

\$3,000



1969*

William III, gold half guinea, 1695 (S.3466). *Rim nick, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$750



1970*

Anne, gold guinea, third bust 1711, (S.3574). *Trace of mount on edge and surface scratches, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$600



1971*

Anne, gold half guinea, pre-union, 1705, (S.3564). *Fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$600



1972*

George I, gold quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). Very fine.

1973

George I and George III, gold half guineas, 1715, 1765, (S.3635. 3732). Second has been mounted, otherwise fair - very good, the second a very rare date. (2)

\$300



1974*

George II, gold one guinea, old laureate head, 1760 (S.3680). *Good fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$500

1975

George III, gold guinea, fifth head and spade type, 1788, 1793, (S.3729). Both have been mounted, last gilt, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)

\$350



1976*

George III, gold half guinea, second head, 1769 (S.3732). *Possibly has been mounted, with many minor surface scratches, otherwise fine/very fine and a rare date.*



George III, gold half guinea, second head, 1773 (S.3732). *Minor edge knock, otherwise good fine/fine and rare.*

\$300

1978

George III, gold half guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1789 (S.3735). *Nearly fine, light surface scratches.*

\$130

1979

George III, gold half guineas, fifth head, 1794 (S.3735); half sovereign 1818, (S.3786). *Both coins mounted, fair; poor.* (2)

\$100



1980*

George III, gold half guinea, seventh head, 1813 (S.3737). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



1981*

George III, gold third guinea, first head, 1803 (S.3739). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1982*

George III, gold third guinea, second head, 1810 (S.3740). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



1983*

George III, gold quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

\$750



1984*

George III, new coinage, 1816 - 20, sovereign 1817 (S.3785). *Extremely fine.*





1985*

George IV, laureate head, gold sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Fully lustrous good extremely fine.*

\$2,100

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.



1986*

George IV, laureate head, gold sovereign 1821 (S.3800). *Extremely fine.*

\$800



1987*

George IV, bare head, gold sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Very fine.*

\$400

1988

George IV, laureate head, gold half sovereign, with plain crowned shield, 1825 (S.3803). *Nearly fine*.

\$120



1989*

George IV, bare head, gold half sovereign, 1826 (S.3804A). *Nearly very fine.*

\$180



1990

William IV, gold sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

1991

William IV, gold sovereign, 1833 (S.3829B). Has been mounted, lightly polished, otherwise good fine.

1992

William IV, gold half sovereign, large size issue, 1835 (S.3831). Nearly fine/very good.

\$120

1993

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1862 (S.3852D). Very good. \$130

1994

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, young head 1872 (S.3856), Jubilee head 1887 (S.3886), veiled head 1898 (s.3874). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$360

1995

Queen Victoria, George V, sovereigns, young head 1871 (S.3856), Isle of Man, 1973. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

1996

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1842, old head 1896 (S.3859, 3878). *Fair; fine.* (2)

\$120

1997

Queen Victoria - **George V,** half sovereigns, young head 1865 (S.3860), Jubilee head 1887 (S.3869), old head 1893, 1900 (S.3878), 1902 (S.3974A), 1913 (S.4006). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$360

1998

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1872, die number 312/1 (S.3860C). *Fine and rare obverse die variety.*

\$100

1999

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, threepence - five pounds, 1887. In a maroon case. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11 coins)

\$1,600

2000

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Very fine.*

\$450

2001

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, sovereigns 1888, 1890 and 1908. *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$400

2002

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, Jubilee head, half sovereign 1892 (S.3869D), 1907 (S.3974B). *Fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$130

2003

Queen Victoria, veiled head, two pounds, 1893 (S.3873). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

2004

Queen Victoria, veiled head, half sovereign 1899 (S.3878). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2005

Edward VII, two pounds, 1902. Nearly extremely fine.

\$450

2006

Edward VII, sovereign, 1905 (S.3969). Very fine.

\$130

2007

Edward VII, sovereigns 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910. *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$550

2008

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1902 (S.3969), 1915 (S.3996), 1958 (S.4125), 1974 (S.4204). Very fine - uncirculated. (4)

\$480

2009

George V, sovereign, 1925 (S.3996). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130



2010*

George V, proof half sovereign 1911, (S.4006). *Nearly FDC*.

\$300

2011

George VI, proof half sovereign, 1937 (S.4077). *Nearly FDC.*

\$300

2012

Elizabeth II, proof set, five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1980 (S.PGS01). *In fitted case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,300

2013

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979. FDC. (2)

\$260

2014

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 (S.4204), proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *FDC*. (2)

\$200

2015

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns 1980 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$300

2016

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1989 (S.4272), five hundredth anniversary of the sovereign. *FDC*.

\$300

2017

Elizabeth II, half sovereigns, 2000, 2001 (S.4440). *FDC*.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES





2018* **Carib War Medal,** 1773, George III, in silver (54mm) cast and chased as issued with loop suspension. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Issued to members of the militia and volunteers who served in the campaign of 1773 which put down a native rebellion on St. Vincent in the West Indies. Believed to be from the estate of Dame Mabel Brooks.



2019*

Military General Service Medal 1848 - six bars - Corunna; Busaco; Fuentes D'Onor; Ciudad Rodrigo; Salamanca; Vittoria. H.White Adjt 74th Foot. Impressed. *Good very fine*

\$3,500

Henry White. Adjt. Corunna in 1st Foot Gds. Ens & Adjt 5/4/10.

2020

China War Medal 1842. James Robinson 26th Regiment Foot. Impressed. *Suspender missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2021*

Sutlej medal 1846 Moodkee 1845 in exergue - two bars - Ferozeshuhur; Ailwal. Capt G.F.White 31st Regt. Impressed. *Extemely fine*.

\$1,500

George Francis White.



Crimea Medal 1854 - bar - Sebastopol. T.Rossell 41st Regt. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

2023

Crimea Medal 1854 - bar - Sebastopol. J.Sharp. Engraved. *Edge bruise at 5 o'clock, fine.*

\$400

2024

British War Medal, 1914-18. 29207 A. Sjt.J. Roocroft Ches. R. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$40

BRITISH GROUPS



2025*

Pair: George Cross; Distinguished Service Cross. Lieut Arthur Gerald Bagot D.S.C. R.N.V.R. 1918 on first medal, this medal having been exchanged for the Albert Medal, Lieut A.G.Bagot R.N.V.R. on second medal. Both medals engraved and with original cases of issue. A unique combination to an Australian whilst serving in the R.N.V.R. *Extremely fine*.

\$20,000

Arthur George Bagot, G.C., D.S.C. Lieut R.N.V.R.



D.S.C.: L.G. 19Jul1918 'Lieut Arthur Gerald Bagot, R.N.V.R., 2nd in command of H.M. Motor Launch 283. He Showed great coolness under fire. It was largely due to the magnificent manner in which the officers and men of Motor Launch 283 carried out their duties that so many officers and men of *Brilliant* and *Sirius* were rescued.'

A.M. (G.C.): L.G. 20Aug1918 'Arthur Gerald Bagot. Sub-Lt. D.S.C. Royal Navy (H.M.S.*Lookout*). Bronze. Sea 11Apr1918. He and another officer boarded the burning H.M.M.L. No.356 off Dover after an explosion and removed the depth charge before the flames reached it.'

Born on 26th April, 1888 in Adelaide, South Australia Arthur Bagot was one of four brothers to attend Geelong Grammar School, attending from August 1903 until 1907 after being at St Peter's Adelaide. At Geelong Grammar he was in both the 1st XI and the 1st XVIII for three years, a member of the 1st VIII in 1906 and champion athlete in 1905 and 1906. In 1907 he set a new record of 16.8 seconds for the hurdles in the United Public Schools' Sports. He was also a Sergeant in the Cadets, and a Prefect in 1907. After living with his family in Vancouver, he enlisted in 1916 to serve in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve as an officer in the Motor Launch division of the Dover Patrol.

For his part in naval actions on the enemy held ports of Zeebrugge and Ostend he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and Mentioned in Despatches. On 20th August 1918 it was announced by the Admiralty that King George V had been graciously pleased to approve the award of the Albert Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea to Lieutenant-Commander Keith Robin Hoare, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N.V.R., and Lieutenant Arthur Gerald Bagot, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., the account of their services reading as follows 'On the 12th April 1918, an explosion took place in the engine-room of H.M.Motor Launch 356, and the forward tanks burst into flame. The Officer and some of the crew were blown overboard by the explosion, and the remainder were quickly driven aft by flames, and were taken off in a skiff. By this time the flames were issuing from the cabin hatch aft, and there was much petrol burning on the surface of the water. It was then realised by the crews of adjacent vessels that the aft petrol tanks and the depth charge were being attacked by the fire, and might explode at any moment. At the moment when others were running away, Lieutenant Hoare and Sub-Lieutenant Bagot jumped into their dinghy, rowed to the wreck, got on board, and removed the depth charge, thereby preventing an explosion which might have caused serious loss of life amongst the crowd of English and French sailors on the quay'.

The decision of the United Kingdom Government in 1971, approved by the Queen, that surviving holders of the Albert and Edward Medals would be required to exchange their awards for the George Cross, by then more widely recognised than its predecessors as an award for gallantry second only to the Victoria Cross, if not equivalent to it. Normally the surrendered medal was to remain in safe custody with the Home Office on behalf of the Crown, but arrangements were possible whereby it could be presented, on behalf of the person to whom it was awarded, to a museum or other suitable body of his choice if he specifically requested this. Mr Bagot expressed the wish that his Albert Medal should be presented to Geelong Grammar School, and the Home Secretary accordingly presented it to the school on his behalf. After being demobilised, Arthur Bagot returned to Canada for several years and then to his birthplace of South Australia. In 1925 he took up a mixed-farming property near Piawaning in Western Australia, where he remained until he retired in 1962 to live in Perth. He died there on 29th November 1979.

With Bagot's silver ID wrist band he wore wearing during the Zeebrugge/Ostend operation, a folder containing original documentation, photographs, his Navy Officers sword, an M.I.D. Certificate to Capt J.F.Bagot 13th Light Horse Regt (brother) and a belt. The documentation shows he was related to Capt Lane Hawker a VC winner with the RFC, also his older brother served in the Boer War, and as an Officer in the Canadian Army in WWI, whilst his younger brother was an officer in the 13th LHR A.I.F.(M.I.D.)



Group of Eight: Order of the British Empire (MBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star with 1st Army bar; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D.; Croix de Guerre (France) with bronze star. All medals unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$950

Guy Denison Griffith. Captain. Born 16Feb1911, son of Henry L Griffith, educated Dulwich College 1923-29. Joined the RA as 2/Lieut 1941, W/S/ Lieut 1942, T/Capt 1943, W/S/ Capt and T/Major 1944, retired 1946. MBE L.G.: 13Dec1945. M.I.D. L.G.: 29Nov1945; Croix de Guerre bronze star 01Dec1945. First two awards were for his work in Italy from May1944 to June1945 'For gallant and distinguished services in Italy' as Staff Capt, HQ 22nd Anti-Aircraft Bde RA.

With some documentation.



2027*

Group of Five: Africa General Service Medal 1902, bar Somaliland 1908-10. 16444 Sjt: G. Mouser. A.S.C.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-1919; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR), the last four T1-1241 C.S.Mjr G.Mouser A.S.C.. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

2028

Group of four: Meritorious Service Medal; 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with M.I.D. Impressed. S 22605 T.S.Sjt W.A.Townsend A.S.C. on trio, CPL A.S.Sjt R.A.S.C. on M.S.M. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$550

With hat badge for A.S.C.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

2029

1914-15 Star. 2165 Pte J.F.Kenny 18/Bn A.I.F. Victory Medal 1914-19. 5167 Spr H.C.Hooper 3 F.C.E. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

 John Francis Kenny. Enl.06 Jul
1915 R.T.A.05 Apr
1919. Hector Clyde Hooper. Enl.04 Sep
1915 R.T.A.04 May
1917.

2030

1914-15 Star. 1236 Pte M.Brown 1/Bn A.I.F. Another., 952 Pte W.E.Rodgers 3/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Michael Brown. Enl.05Nov1914 R.T.A.23Oct1918. William Edward Rodgers. Enl.28Nov1914 R.T.A.12Jun1919

2031

1914-15 Star. 1561 Pte C.A.Nunn 21/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Charles Alexander Nunn. Enl.10Apr1915 W.I.A.29Jul1916 France (GSW face, left shoulder, chest & right arm) D.o.W.06Aug1916

2032

1914-15 Star. 2883 Pte A.Smith 28/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

2033

British War Medal 1914-18. 441 Pte H.Merritt 8 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Harry Merritt. Enl.24Aug1914 W.I.A.15May1915 Gallipoli K.I.A.27May1916 France

2034

British War Medal 1914-18. 4888 Pte R.Burns 35 Bn A.I.F. Victory Medal 1914-19. 1166 Sjt J McLeod 12 Bn A.I.F. New Zealand Victory Medal 1914-19. 13/1123 Tpr F.W.Leggott N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120

Robert Burns. Enl.08Jan1917 R.T.A.18Dec1918. John McLeod. Enl.27Sep1914 R.T.A.12Dec1918.

2035

Victory Medal 1914-19. 1326 Pte J.F.Eade 3 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Joseph Francis Eade. Enl.28Aug1914 W.I.A.between 25/30Apr1915 Gallipoli (GSW left forearm/upper arm, arm amputated) R.T.A.29Jul1915. M.O. 338 of 1915 page 36.

2036

Victory Medal 1914-19. 1927 Pte W.D.Crowe 3 Bn A.I.F., Another., 1711 Pte W.Barry 5 Bn A.I.F. Another., 1642 Pte J.T.Woodward. All medals impressed. *Second medal has been in a fire and cleaned, good - very fine.*

\$150

William Douglas Crowe. Enl.14Jan1915 R.T.A.09Mar1919. William Barry. Enl.05Jan1915 R.T.A.11Mar1916. John Treffrey Woodward. Enl.07Apr1915 R.T.A.21Jul1917.

2037

Victory Medal 1914-19. 251 Pte E.Kidd 17 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ernest Kidd. Enl.28Jan1915 K.I.A.27Aug1915 Hill 60 Gallipoli

2038

Victory Medal 1914-19. 4024 WO.2 E.Harrison 24 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Edward Harrison. Enl.12 Jul
1915 W.I.A.04 Mar
1917 (GSW to head) D.o.W.13 Mar
1917 $\,$

2039

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2251 L/Cpl W.F.Johnson 6 Bn A.I.F. Another., 1587 A-Cpl R.C.Cheadle 53 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

William Francis Johnson. Enl.28 Nov
1914 R.T.A.26 Jul
1919. Reginald Charles Cheadle. Enl.22 May
1916 R.T.A.03 Mar
1919

2040

Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX47484 F.Dransfield D. Impressed. Coronation Medal, 1937. Unnamed. Two single medals. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS





2041

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S/Nurse L.A.Walter A.N.S. A.I.F. on first medal, Sister L.A.Walter A.I.F. on second and third medals. *Very fine.*

\$2,300

Lillian Agnes Walter. Enl.12Jun1915 R.T.A.10Dec1918. Together with cloth badges (2) Australian Army Nursing Service, Repatriation Nursing Service, gilt and enamel Red Cross badge, Australian Trained Nurses Association Certificate of Registration 14.1.1914, Sydney Hospital Nurses Certificate, 1.2.1914, Princess Mary Christmas tin, A.I.F. medalet.

2042

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2524 Pte J.S.Merrick 15/Bn A.I.F. on first and second medal, 2524 Pte J.S.Merrick 15 Bn 2 A.I.F. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$650

John Stanislous Merrick. Born St Helens Tasmania, Enl.30Jun1915 Tasmania R.T.A.24Jul1917. Together with copy of original photograph 21.1.1917, AMF 6th Military District receipt for 1914-15 Star Anglesea Barracks Hobart Sept 15 1920

2043

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3 Sjt F.Crowley 22/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

Reginald Francis Crowley. Enl.25Nov1914 R.T.A.06Sep1919 Dis.03Jan1920

2044

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 2172 Pte E.L.Kurtz 20/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$650

Edwin Leopold Kurtz. Enl.27Oct1915 W.I.A.05May1916 France (shrapnel wound right arm) R.T.A.08Aug1916

2045

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 949 Sjt R.N.Wells 13/Bn A.I.F. *All medals impressed.* 1914-15 Star gilded, otherwise very fine.

\$600

Richard Noel Wells. Enl.09Sep1914 R.T.A.02Oct1915

2046

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2511 Pte R. Nugent 16/Bn A.I.F. *All medals impressed.* 1914-15 Star gilded, otherwise very fine.

\$600

Richard Nugent. Enl.24May1915 R.T.A.05Nov1917.

2047

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Meal 1914-19. 3409 Pte F.Sewell 2/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

Frederick Sewell. Enl.09Aug1915 R.T.A.15Jan1919

2048

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 339 Pte F.W.Barber 27/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good fine*.

\$600

Frank Wilton Barber. Born Adelaide. Enl.22Mar1915 R.T.A.15Aug1915

2049

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2048 Pte H.Hall 14/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$550

Henry Hall. Enl.05Feb1915 R.T.A.23May1917

2050

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 778 Pte D.H.Souter 3/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$500

David Henry Souter. Enl.24Aug1914 R.T.A.17Mar1916

2051

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18 with M.I.D. 558 Pte A.M.Moss 5/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, Captain A.M.Moss A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850

Aubrey Morton Moss. Enl.17Aug1914 Dis.20Mar1920. Served Egypt Dec1914 to 01May1915, Gallipoli 15May1915 to Dec1915, France and Flanders 26Mar1916 to 11Nov1918 W.I.A., ADC to GOC General Monash 01Jun1918 to 30 Nov1918. Recommended for the Military Cross on the basis of the following but apparently downgraded to M.I.D. L.G.: 11Jul1917 'Consistently good work in France. Set a very good example of steadfastness under severe conditions in Pozieres'. Recommendation not dated nor signed but included in 2nd Division Award recommendations for the period 28Aug1916 to 03Sep1916. Awarded a further M.I.D. L.G: 11Jul1919.

With ANZAC medallion inscribed A.M.Moss, ribbon bar, trio of miniatures, gold lined brooch inscribed A.J.Moss, magazine and some research.

2052

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 720 Cpl H.C.Anderson 9/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Harry Cecil Anderson. Enl.27Aug1914 W.I.A.25Apr1915 Gallipoli (GSW abdomen) R.T.A.18Oct1915

2053

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 2018 Pte A.G.Thayne 19/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*

\$500

Alfred Gregory Thayne. Enl.03Jun1915 wounded Popes Hill Gallipoli D.o.W.13Dec1915

2054

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1795 Sgt W.J.Eldridge 58 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

William John Eldridge. Enl.02Apr1916 R.T.A.15May1919. Together with Identity discs (2), Certificate of Discharge and photo.

2055

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4263 L-Cpl A.E.H. Hughes 21 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

Alfred Enoch Henry Hughes. Enl.24Feb1916 R.T.A.19Jul1919.

2056

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2568 Pte V.J.A.Dickson 35 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed and mounted on a red felt board. *Very fine.*

\$250

31Jul1916 W.I.A.07Jun1917 & 27Jul1917 R.T.A.21Dec1917

2057

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 568 Pte P.C.Merritt 11 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Percival Charles Merritt. Enl.19Aug1914 D.o.D.26Oct1918

2058

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1955 Pte T.G.Hannington 4 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Thomas George Hannington. Enl.27May1915 R.T.A.20Apr1919

2059

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1846 2/Cpl F.R.Wilson 10/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Frederick Roland Wilson. Born Adelaide Enl.04Jan1915

2060

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 1505 Pte S.Holden 24/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Samuel Holden. Enl. 27Feb1915 R.T.A. 13Aug1917. Together with Returned from Active Service badge, ANZAC medalet.

2061

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9562 Dvr A.Eastgate A.S.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 9562 Dvr A.Eastgate 3.D.A.S.P. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Alexander Eastgate. Enl.09Jul1915 R.T.A.12May1918

2062

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 577 Pte A.T.Jordan 23 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressd. *Very fine.*

\$200

2063

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2322 W.M.Guilfoyle 7 Bn A.I.F., serial number as 2232 on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$150

William Michael Guilfoyle. Enl.05Apr1915 R.T.A.14Jun1916.

2064

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 86 Pte D.Dynon 25/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

David Dynon. Enl.01Mar1915 R.T.A.28Mar1919

2065

Family group. Father. Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 1989 Pte J.H.Mason W.York R. Both medals impressed. Son. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal. 15956 R.J.Mason. First four medals unnamed, fifth and sixth medals impressed. Also, a Victory medal 1914-19. J 34398 R.Normington R.N. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

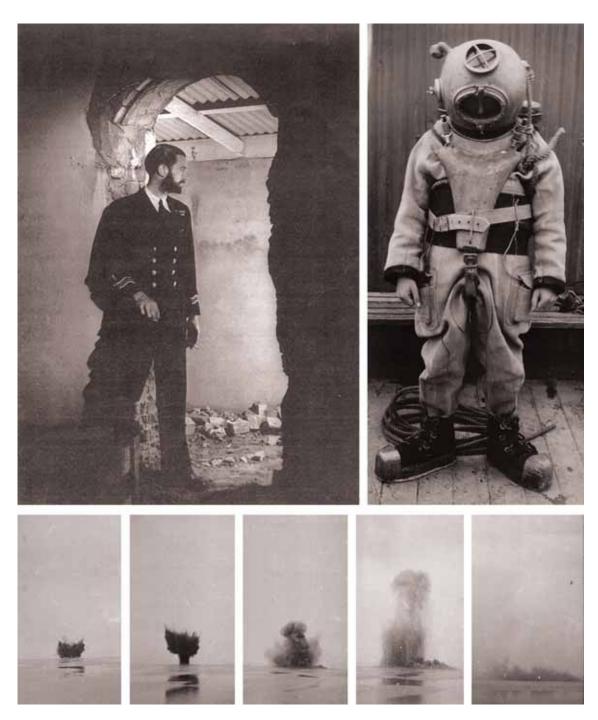
R.J.Mason - H.M.A.S.Tobruk.

2066

Family Group. Father. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4883 Dvr S.F.Phillips 11 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. First Son. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX37046 E.J.Phillips. All medals impressed. Second Son. Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VI86047 R.T.Phillips. All medals impressed. Third Son. British War Medal 1939-45. 147916 N.C.Phillips. Impressed. Very fine.

\$650

Father. Stephen Frank Phillips. Enl.11Oct1915 R.T.A.01May1919. Sons. Eric John Phillips. Enl.11Jul1940 Dis.09Oct1944. Roy Trevor Phillips. Enl.06Jan1942 Dis.03Jul1945. Norman Charles Phillips. Enl.17Mar1944 Dis.11Apr1946. With some service records.



Lot 2067 - Lieutenant George Gosse RANVR.



An extremely rare George Cross group to Lieutenant George Gosse, RANVR. The only George Cross awarded to a member of the Royal Australian Navy in private hands.

2067*

Group of Eight: George Cross; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. Lieut. George Gosse R.A.N.V.R. 30 April 1946 on GC, G.Gosse R.A.N.V.R on second to seventh. GC engraved, others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200,000

GC: L.G. 30Apr1946 'On the 8th May, 1945, divers searching Ubersee Hafen reported the presence of a mine which from their description appeared to be an entirely new type. Lieutenant Gosse immediately dived and verified the fact that it was a GD pressure type which was commonly known as an *Oyster*. As it was very necessary that this type of mine should be recovered intact it was decided to attempt to render safe the mine underwater and on the following day May 8th (sic), Lieutenant Gosse dived on it again. Using improvised tools he eventually succeeded in removing the primer which was followed by a loud metallic crash. The mine was eventually lifted on the quayside when it was found that the detonator had fired immediately the primer had been removed. During the subsequent ten days Lieutenant Gosse rendered safe two similar types of mines which were lying in close proximity to shipping and in each instance the detonator fired before the mine reached the surface. This form of operation called for exceptionally high standard of personal courage and also a high degree of skill. The conditions were always arduous and were combined with the presence of known mines in the docks and with all forms of underwater obstruction-human corpses-which together with lack of visibility produced a set of conditions which would deter the boldest. This officer displayed courage and zeal far in excess of the usual course of duty and contributed greatly to the success of a most difficult and important operation.'

George Gosse (1912-1965) was born on 16th February 1912 at Harvey, Western Australia. He was educated at St. Peter's College, Adelaide, South Australia and in January 1926 he entered the Royal Australian Naval College as a thirteen year-old Cadet Midshipman. After graduating to Midshipman in May 1930, he went to sea for eighteen months with the Australian squadron. This was followed by a further eighteen months with the Royal Navy in the Mediterranean Fleet aboard *Ramillies, Glorious* and *Worcester*. In September 1932, Gosse was promoted to acting sub-Lieutenant after passing the seamanship exam. However, he later failed the final exam and returned to Australia in 1933.

On 1 September 1939, the day of Germany's invasion of Poland, Gosse applied to offer his services once again to the Navy. Although this and several further offers were declined, Gosse was selected for service as Ordinary Seaman in October 1940. Entering the Royal Australian Navy Volunteer Reserves, he served in Calcutta as Bomb Disposal Officer from October 1941 to June 1943. During this period his reporting officer, Capt Sanderson, commented on Gosse as 'a daring character with good knowledge of mines... always cheerful and gets along well with the men'. His next field of service was as a mine disposal diver operating in captured European ports. It appears Gosse had found his calling; in contrast to his commanding officer reports of his earlier naval service, which were predominately average, his classification as officer for the period 27th Oct 1944 to 30th June 1945 was 'exceptionally outstanding'. During this period he was attached to HMS Vernon and performed the action for which he was later awarded the George Cross. He died 31 December 1965.

With Journal [for the use of Midshipmen], a detailed account of service 1930-32 including many personal sketches and diagrams (178 pages); photographic album illustrating service during Second World War, including classified photographs (130 photographs); service records 1930-1945 (32 pages).



Group of Nineteen: Order of the British Empire (MBE) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star - bar - France and Germany; Africa Star - bar - South Africa 1942-43; Pacific Star - bar - Burma; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 - two bars - Malaya; Vietnam; General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Malaya; Vietnam Meda; Australia Service Medal 1945-75 - bar - PNG; Defence Force Service Medal 1982-; National Service Medal; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) (copy) - three bars; South Vietnam Government Medal - bar - 1960; Netherlands Commemoration Medal - bar - East Asia, South Pacific 1942-1945; Bomber Command Medal (RAF). First to sixth medals unnamed, seventh, eighth and ninth medals impressed 401329 B.V.Tipping, tenth medal impressed 035364 Tipping B.V., eleventh medal impressed 035364 B.V.Tipping, twelfth and thirteenth medals engraved 035364 Tipping B.V., fourteenth medal engraved B.V.Tipping 035364, fifteenth and sixteenth medals engraved 035364 Tipping B.V., seventeenth medal engraved Tipping B.V., eighteenth and nineteenth medals unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$7,000

Bruce Victor Tipping. Flight Lieutenant 035364 (401329). Enl.01Feb1941 Dis.09Feb1946.

M.B.E.: L.G. 01Jan1967 'Flight Lieutenant Tipping joined the Royal Australian Air Force in February 1941 after serving with the Australian Military Forces from January 1939. During World War II he flew on air operations in the United Kingdom, Middle East and Pacific as wireless operator. He was discharged from the R.A.A.F. in 1946 and re-enlisted in April 1951. During the Malayan Emergency, he completed a tour of operations in No.1 (B) Squadron as signaller and in 1954 transferred to the Administrative Branch. He subsequently changed to the Equipment Branch in 1964. Flight Lieutenant Tipping was posted to R.A.A.F. Transport Flight, Vietnam in July 1965. He carried out his appointments of Administrative officer, Defence Officer, Accounting Officer and Equipment Officer with outstanding ability and his devotion to duty enabled him to discharge his responsibilities in a generally thankless and uninteresting post, with the utmost efficiency. In recognition of his valuable service'.

With miniature medals, ribbon bars and some research.



Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star with France and Germany bar; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 409508 E.T.Cappi on fourth, fifth and sixth medals. First three medals unnamed, last three medals engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ernst Thomson Cappi. F/O R.A.A.F. Enl.12Sep1941 Dis.22Feb1946.

DFC.: C.G. 15Oct1943 for 'Flying Officer Cappi has completed a number of successful bombing raids. His first two flights were attacks on Berlin, during which he was able to demonstrate his efficiency and accurancy as navigator. On a number of sorties against the Ruhr area he has continued to display confident disregard of danger. This Officer's crew have obtained many fine photographs of target areas.'

Extract from Assumption College Annual, 1943 'Boys who were at Assumption in 1927-1930 will be pleased to learn Ernie Cappi has been singled out for special mention and has been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross. He left the service of the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Company in May, 1941 and went into training camp at Victor Harbour, South Australia. After completing the course there, further training courses were taken at Mt Gambier, Port Pirie and Nhill from which he emerged with a commission. With a group of men who had done the same course, he left for England in August, 1942. After further training there he was posted to the Lancaster Bombing Squadron and was engaged in operational flights over France, Germany and Italy, from all of which he returned without a scratch. Said one daily paper: 'Probably the most dramatic night was spent by the crew of a Lancaster, piloted by E.T.Cappi, that did not reach the continent. The plane quickly became coated with ice and the pilot could not maintain altitude. Because of this, the bombs were dropped in the sea and the pilot turned for home. But the planes radio 'packed up' and so did the navigator, Pilot Officer Cappi. 'We brought Cappi round' said a Flt-Sgt, 'but lack of oxygen has the same effect as too much alcohol, and he didn't care whether he got back or not until we put in a lot of work on him. There we were flying around in the rain and thick cloud without the faintest idea of where we were. And the temperature was 30 below freezing point. At last we saw searchlights poke into the clouds. We had been up about seven hours and didn't know whether we were over Poland or Ireland. Our radio could send a message about a mile, so we came down to about three quarters of a mile above ground, hoped for the best and tapped out a message. Fortunatley the searchlight was near a drome, so we made out O.K.' Congratulations, Ernie on your decoration. May good luck and good judgement be yours to the end of your dangerous work'.

With research, Observer cloth badge, cap badge, Pathfinder badge, sweetheart badge in gold, photographs, official letters including letter of Entitlement, newspaper clippings, photocopy of Record of Service, book 'Strike and Return'.



Group of Eight: Order of Australia Medal; Queen's Police Medal; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR); Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of NSW medal. Russell Nelson Crook on first medal, Russell N.Crook Insp.Class I. N.S.Wales Police on second medal, NX83455 R.N.Crook on third, fourth and fifth medals, Russell N.Crook on seventh medal, Constable R.N.Crook - Saving Life 10.10.1946 on eighth medal. First and last medals engraved, sixth medal unnamed, all other medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$4,500

Russell Nelson Crook. Enl.12Jan1942 Dis.11Jan1946. Q.P.M.: L.G. 02Jun1973

2071

Family Group. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX20851 J.H. Gaudry. Trio: Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX176318 R.T. Gaudry. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

2072

Group of Four, 1939-45 star, Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; NX 149160 N.A. Martindale. All medals impressed. *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

In box of issue, still wrapped in tissues with Minister's & Barracks tickets and wearing guide leaflet, also two pairs of threepenny coin cufflinks.

2073

Trio: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed but with entitlement certificate named to VX5729 J.Fernie. *Very fine.*

\$100

James Fernie. Enl.10Nov1939 Dis.23Aug1945

2074

Trio. Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX140513 J.L. Summergreen. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$60

2075

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 85966 W.G.M. Pitts. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

William George Maxwell Pitts. Enl.10Jul1942 Dis.14Jan1946. Together with an ANZAC medallion, cased, engraved to G.H.Pitts.

2076

Pair: Vietnam Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal. 44611 J.N. Hamood. First impressed, second engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

With a copy of Certificate of Discharge showing service for Joseph Norman Hamood, from 16 Jan 1968 to 15 Jan 1971, copy of Certificate of Education, a pair of miniature medals and a photo of Private Hamood in uniform, pre-Vietnam.



2077*

Pair: Vietnam Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal. 343010 P.R.Hower on both. First impressed, second engraved. *Very fine*.

A SELECTION OF MEDALS FROM THE A.G.BAIRSTOW COLLECTION

Including a number to Australians and of Australian interest.

Aubrey Bairstow began collecting medals as a ten year old schoolboy in Auckland in 1982. In 1994 he decided to specialise in medals awarded for the New Zealand Maori Wars and has since amassed an unrivalled and comprehensive collection of these medals.

The Maori Wars. Despite the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi between the British Crown and the Maori tribes, clashes between British troops and New Zealand irregular forces against the Maoris occurred from 1840, when official European settlement began and large tracts of land were purchased by the New Zealand government. These clashes had abated by 1846 in the North Island and by 1847 in the South Island.

Growing opposition by the Maoris to this land purchase was one of the underlying causes of the war although Maori suspicion of land policies was gradually transferred to suspicion of the government's native policies.

Land disputes came to a head at Waitara in Taranaki province in 1859 and fighting broke out in 1860 in the Taranaki war. The situation further north around the Waikato area in Auckland province worsened, resulting in the outbreak of the Waikato War in 1863.

Medals to Australians & The Waikato Militia.



Lot 2078

2078*

New Zealand Medal 1861-1866. Artif F Pring Auckd Mila. Impressed. *Rank impressed subsequent to name, obscuring initial F otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Oldham (Auckland) 1996.

Frederick Pring enlisted in the 1st Waikato Regiment of Militia at Geelong, Australia on 7 September 1863. He served in the Waikato Campaign as an Artificer in the Auckland Militia attached to the Imperial Commissariat Corps. An Artificer was responsible to ensure that the supply lines of the Commissariat were functioning and maintained. There were 9 Artificers in the Auckland Militia. Artificer Pring returned to Australia on 10 October 1864.



2079*

New Zealand Medal, undated. Col Sergt G Bentley Taranaki M S. Engraved. *Good fine*.

\$1,850

Ex Horne Collection (Christchurch) 2000.

George Bentley was born in Herefordshire, England in 1826. He enlisted in No.5 Company of the Taranaki Military Settlers in Melbourne and arrived in New Zealand aboard Brilliant from Melbourne. He was an engineer by occupation. The Taranaki Military Settlers were generally men who enlisted in Australia with the promise of land grants in exchange for military service. Bentley, as part of the Melbourne Contingent of the Taranaki Military Settlers, took part in the engagement at Kaitake Ranges on 24 March 1864. Colour Sergeant Bentley was also engaged at Te Ahuahu on 6 April 1864. The Maori, occupying an old Pa Ahuahu slipped down to the party of 55 men from the 57th Regiment and 43 men of the Taranaki Military Settlers. A smaller body of men was then separated and attacked at very close range by the Maori who 'sprang their ambush with a full volley of gunfire...[and] leapt from their trenches and dashed into the mass of struggling soldiers with their tomahawks. Only the confusion of men dashing in all directions, and clouds of dirty white gun smoke in the high fern, saved the party from being completely slaughtered'.

As a Colour Sergeant and thus the senior Non Commissioned Officer Bentley was a prime target for the Maori and was wounded in this battle, in which his commanding officer, Captain Lloyd, was decapitated and whose severed head was carried around the North Island by the Maori as a war trophy. He was awarded an undated New Zealand Medal on 10 April 1872, one of 214 to the Taranaki Military Settlers. With service record and 'For Glory and a Farm' in which Bentley is mentioned.



2080*

New Zealand Medal, undated. J.McKenna No.4 Co. Tar. Mil. Settlers. Engraved. *Officially renamed, very fine.*

\$1.200

James McKenna was born in Monaghan in 1837. He enlisted in the Taranaki Military Settlers in Melbourne, Australia and arrived in New Zealand aboard the ship *Choice*. He served at Kaitake Ranges on 24 March 1864 and later took part in the engagement at Te Ahuahu on 6 April 1864 where he was one of five men of the Melbourne Contingent who were wounded. His wound comprised a rifle ball in the left side, while his commanding officer (Captain Lloyd of the 57th Regiment) was killed. 43 men of the Taranaki Military Settlers took part in the engagement. This was the first Hau Hau action and the mutilation of the dead and wounded was horrific. Cannibalistic rites were performed by the Hau Hau Maori.

Private McKenna was later involved in outpost duty and again came under fire. He took his discharge from the Taranaki Military Settlers in April 1865, presumably having served the one year required before joining the Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers. In 1882 McKenna, by now having settled on his farm land grant, was presented with his New Zealand Medal by Premier Sir Harry Atkinson. In 1897 McKenna sold his grant and his war pension and settled in South Africa where he sought his fortune on the gold fields. He caught malaria and was hospitalized in the Bulawayo Field Hospital. In his absence natives looted his camp and stole all his possessions including his New Zealand Medal and discharge papers. Perhaps to earn a fare back to New Zealand McKenna served as a mercenary during the Boer War, following which he returned to New Zealand. At some stage upon his return to New Zealand McKenna resided in Wellington. In 1912 McKenna applied for a replacement New Zealand Medal in order to obtain a Military Pension. The medal was duly issued to McKenna, who was in very poor health. McKenna was admitted to the O'Connor Memorial Institute Home at Westport where he died a pauper in September or October 1919. He was buried in a pauper's grave and despite efforts by the Home he was not accorded a military funeral.

The New Zealand Medal is the replacement issued to McKenna in 1912 after the theft of his original medal in South Africa. There were 214 New Zealand War Medals awarded to the Taranaki Military Settlers.

With application papers. Mentioned in *For Glory and a Farm*. Part of the Melbourne Contingent.



2081*

New Zealand Medal, undated. Wm S Day No 3 Coy Auckland Rifle Vol. Engraved, renamed as customary with post-1895 issues to colonials. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Webb's Auctions (Auckland) 1994, McDonald Collection Napier 1995, Edge Collection 1996.

William Sellar Day arrived in Auckland from Australia on 9 February 1863. He settled in the central waterfront village of Parnell and joined the Rifle Volunteers (Parnell Company, Auckland Rifle Volunteers). The commanding officer was Captain Charles Heaphy who became the only Colonial of the New Zealand Wars to be awarded the Victoria Cross. Private Day later transferred to the nearby No.3 Rutland Company of the Auckland Rifle Volunteers. As well as being under fire at Wairoa, Private Day was also engaged in blockhouse duties throughout Auckland. He served in the Waikato campaign (in and around Auckland and the upper Waikato) for about two years. After much correspondence with the Department of Defence he was awarded his New Zealand Medal on 22 March 1913, whilst living in Otahuhu. He applied for the medal twice before it was issued. His character reference in support of his medal application was provided by Charles Hesketh, his former commanding officer.

108 New Zealand Medals were presented to Auckland Rifle Volunteers.

With application papers.



Lot 2082 part



2082

Family group. Father: New Zealand Medal, undated (J W Day Con AC); Long & Efficient Service Medal. Son: British War Medal 1914-18 (21148 L/Cpl E.M.Day N.Z.E.F.); Victory Medal (21148 L/Cpl E.M.Day N.Z.E.F.). First medal impressed, second medal unnamed, others impressed. *Generally very fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Longley Collection (Auckland) 1997.

Joseph William Day was born in Melbourne, Australia in 1849. He served in 7 Division of the Armed Constabulary for 9 months, taking part in the battle at Ngatapa (December 1868) in the Poverty Bay. It was here that his commanding officer, Captain Brown, was killed. Day took his discharge shortly thereafter and later settled in Christchurch. His application for the New Zealand Medal (one of 478 awarded to the Armed Constabulary) was supported by comments from George Packe, commander of the Canterbury District. Joseph Day had continued service in the New Zealand Police (134 J W Day Acting 3rd Class Sergt). He was one of the first recipients of the Police Long Service Medal (in a private NZ Collection) and was awarded bars for 22, 30 and 38 years service. The last bar may have been awarded as late as 1919. Joseph Day appears to have later returned to the Taranaki region as he was a resident when his name appeared on Lord Ranfurly's Roll of Defenders of The Empire (1902).

21148 Sgt Earle Manville Day served in J Company of the 21st Reinforcements to the New Zealand Expeditionary Force. He was born on 24 April 1893 and lived with his mother in Guyton Street, Wanganui. He served in France from 1917 to 1918 and was wounded on 14 September 1918. Upon his discharge Day joined the RSA. Earle Manville Day died at Rotorua on 8 June 1953.

With research and application papers, son's service file, son's large numbered RSA badge, son's 1901 Royal Visit medal and a Canterbury Infantry badge.



2083*

New Zealand Medal, date removed. Patrick Martin No 3 Company 1st Waikato Reg. Impressed. *Polished, very fine.* \$1,000

Officially renamed as all post-1895 issues to Colonials should be as unclaimed stock of pre-impressed medals was expended.

Patrick Martin arrived in Auckland Province in 1857. He established a small farm near Hunua, south of Auckland. On 4 July 1863 he enlisted as a Private in 3 Company of the 1st Regiment of Waikato Militia at Otahuhu Camp. This was 'Pitt's Militia' and was the first enlistment of this newly formed regiment. He was in action a short time later at Kirikiri on 22 July 1863. (This site is a short distance from present day Papakura and close to Martin's own farm.) As one of the settlers who had remained on his holding bordering the Hunua Forest he was alerted to the sound of gunfire coming from the property of a neighbour - Mr Hay. One of Mr Hay's workers had been killed by Kingite Maoris and the farm was surrounded by their warriors. Hay was on the roof attempting to protect the three women in the dwelling and it appears Martin and his fellow militiamen arrived with little time to spare. The Maori were engaged at the edge of the bush and were eventually driven to the hills. Imperial reinforcements in the form of a detachment of men of the 18th Royal Irish Regiment arrived from the nearby newly constructed Ring's Redoubt and for much of the evening the Imperials and Colonials engaged small Maori raiding and scouting parties. The following morning a detachment of men from the 65th Regiment arrived and at that stage the Maori were overwhelmed and fled. This was the first engagement of the Colonial Militia (during the Waikato Wars) and the relatively small number of men involved behave $\bar{\mathbf{d}}$ with skill and courage in the conflict. Private Martin later suffered a broken collar bone as a result of being kicked by a horse. His injuries were such that he was no longer able to undertake heavy work. He therefore transferred to the Imperial Commissariat Corps with whom he was employed as a bullock driver. He was subsequently in action at Shepherd's Bush (Ramarama) in the vicinity of Williamson's Clearing (now Bombay). He took his discharge in early 1866 and remained in Hunua. He applied for his New Zealand Medal in order to receive a pension and received the medal on 18 May 1914. Patrick Martin died at Runciman on 25 October 1932 aged 90. The death notice in the New Zealand Herald on 26 October 1932 stated: 'On October 25 at Runciman, Patrick, beloved husband of Charlotte Martin, aged 90 years. Funeral leaves his late residence at 2:30pm tomorrow (Thursday) for Presbyterian Cemetery, Drury.

With application papers.



2084*

New Zealand Medal, undated. Lance-Sergt W Ford 2nd Waikato Regt. Engraved. *With 'WAF' engraved on reverse in ornate lettering, very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Webbs (Auckland) 1995, McDonald (Auckland) 1996, Oldham (Auckland) 1997, Horne Collection (Christchurch) 1999.

William Alexander Ford was born in Kingston, Jamaica in 1841. His race is unknown although it is probably he was a white "planter". He probably travelled to New Zealand to prospect for gold as his place of enlistment in the 2nd Waikato Militia was at the Otago Goldfields on 18 September 1863. He may well have had previous military service due to the non-commissioned officer rank he was assigned.

Lance Sergeant William Ford was under fire at Orakau on 31 March and 1-2 April 1864. He took his discharge in Auckland on 1 February 1866 (despite medal application papers stating contrary; that he served until September 1865). After his discharge he moved to Oamuru in the South Island and served in the Otago Rifle Volunteers. It was here in 1871 that his New Zealand Medal with undated reverse was delivered (care of Captain Stewart, No 8 Company). Ford's application papers for his New Zealand Medal are verified by Thomas Haultain (formerly Captain of the 2nd Waikato Militia and later the Minister of Defence). Ford later moved to Auckland where he settled. His name appears on Ranfurly's Roll of Defenders of the Empire (1902) and confirms his place of residence as Auckland. He was awarded an undated medal and died at Ranfurly War Veteran's Home, Mount Eden on 11 October 1922 aged 80.

With application papers.



Lot 2085

2085*

New Zealand Medal, undated but with clear ghost dates. Pvt WM Alderson 2nd Waikato Reg. Engraved, officially renamed as customary with post-1895 issues to colonials. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Gould Collection (Te Awamutu) 2003.

William Alderson was born in Sheffield, Yorkshire in 1842. He enlisted in the 2nd Regiment of Waikato Militia at Otahuhu on 31 December 1863. Private Alderson served with No.7 Company under Captain Peacock. On the eve of the attack on Orakau Pa he volunteered for the expedition and was attached to No.9 Company under Captain Pickering. The company marched at night from Te Awamutu through Kihikihi to Orakau. Alderson took part in the engagement at Orakau from 31 March to 2 April 1864 where he sustained a serious head injury. Alderson was subsequently granted a Military Land Grant and settled at Tuhikaramea near Kihikihi/Hairini and not far from Orakau. He became active in local affairs and held sponsor construction of the local school where his children attended. He applied for his New Zealand Medal in April 1911 and after an investigation by Captain Northcroft was awarded his New Zealand Medal on 17 October 1911. William Alderson died at Hairini on 13 March 1915.

With research and application papers.



2086*

New Zealand Medal 1861-1861. P Cahill 3rd Waikato Regt. Impressed, naming obscured by 'X' overstrikes. *Very fine.* \$500

Ex Lt Cdr Gwyn Rees MBE Collection (Auckland) 1997.

This medal was never applied for and was sold by the New Zealand Defence Department in the 1970s. In accordance with regulations the naming was partly obscured by 'X' markings. Phillip Cahill enlisted in the 3rd Waikato Regiment in Melbourne on 4 September 1863. It is likely he was tempted with offers of land grants and pensions. He saw service in the Waikato Campaign in both the 3rd Waikato Regiment and the Imperial Commissariat Corps and participated in the engagement at Orakau from 31 March to 2 April 1864. Cahill returned to Australia on 29 August 1864.





2087*

New Zealand Medal 1861-1866. J Gee 3rd Waikato Regt. Impressed. *In original and rare named blue card box of issue, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Private Collector (USA) 2003.

James Gee served as a Private in the 3rd Waikato Militia and was attached to the Imperial Commissariat and Transport Corps, most likely serving as a convoy guard. There were 210 medals awarded to the 3rd Waikato Militia.



2088*

New Zealand Medal, undated. Capt Alfred W East 4th Regt W M. *Engraved in style of men discharged in Australia.*

\$3,500

Ex Private Collector (USA) 1997.

There were 19 medals to the 4th Waikato Militia. To date, this is the only one known. With application papers and an ex libris copy of Armed Settlers in which he is detailed and Photographed.

William East was commissioned as a Captain in the 4th Waikato Militia at Sydney, Australia on 21 January 1864. He served as the Adjutant of the Regiment and came to New Zealand ex Melbourne on the ship Thomas Fletcher which departed on 3 February 1864. East was the most senior officer on board. The men on ship were military settlers and their families who had been offered grants of land for military service. Captain East was initially based at Regiment Headquarters in Onehunga and was later posted to Hamilton - where he became a founder of East Street, which was named after him. East's belongings fell into the Waikato River at the Hamilton wharf while being unloaded so for a period he was without any effects. Captain East was Adjutant to the 4th Waikato Regiment commanded by Colonel Moule. On one occasion he had a disagreement with Moule, who suggested he was feigning illness to avoid Church Parade. East suggested that if Moule was sure of his facts that he court-martial him however the matter was resolved by Headquarters. When Colonel Moule was made Commandant of all Waikato Regiments, Captain East assumed command of the 4th Waikato Regiment. The 4th Waikato Regiment served in the Wanganui Campaign from 1865 to 1866. It is not known where East saw action in order to qualify for his New Zealand Medal.

The medal may have been awarded for Commissariat service however East does not appear on the roll of those Colonial officers who were attached to the Imperial Commissariat Corps. Captain East distinguished himself in local politics, farming and served as the area Magistrate and Justice of the Peace. His military land grant saw that he had a massive land holding in Hamilton and his farm was considered to be one of the most advanced in the area. In the early to mid 1870s Captain East moved back to Sydney. He was resident there when he applied for his New Zealand Medal in 1879. On 4 January 1879 he wrote to the New Zealand Defence Headquarters advising that he had fallen ill and had had to spend 6 months in the country 300 miles north of Sydney to recover from 'brain fever'. He goes on to state that whilst there he met a former Sergeant of the 4th Waikato Regiment who advised him of his medal entitlement. His medal was later sent to him care of a Pitt Street, Sydney address.



2089* **New Zealand Medal,** undated. Capt G O'Connel AC. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,700

Ex Horne Collection (Christchurch) 2000.

George O'Connell was born in Limerick in 1838. He served as a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy before coming to New Zealand although it is not known whether he was in the Baltic, Crimea or China campaigns whilst in the service of the Navy or whether he had no previous campaign service prior to New Zealand. He arrived in New Zealand aboard the ship *Star of India*, which arrived at Auckland ex Melbourne in September 1863. He was commissioned as an Ensign in the 1st Regiment Waikato Militia, with whom he served from 19 February 1864 to 12 April 1864. It is not known if he saw action with this unit as the regiment was in action at Orakau during the period and it is possible he was too.

O'Connell settled in the New Plymouth area following discharge and enlisted as a Sergeant in the Armed Constabulary on 10 December 1868 and served with the 7th Division until 25 February 1869. In his application papers for his New Zealand Medal he states he served for one year, so it is possible that he was transferred to another Division. While serving as a Sergeant in the 7th Division of the Armed Constabulary he saw action at Nukumaru (Tauranga Ika) on 2 February 1869. The New Zealand Medal claimed by O'Connell was gazetted in 1871 and receipted by him on 13 December 1873. The medal is named to O'Connell as Captain in the Armed Constabulary, which is puzzling. The rank on the medal has, under very close examinations, indications of being corrected from that of Sergeant. His name appears on the New Zealand Medal roll as being entitled to the medal named as a Sergeant yet the rank of Captain is in the correct style and has been engraved by the same hand that named the rest of the medal. The rank of Captain was a Militia rank and not one used by the Armed Constabulary. This medal surfaced via the descendants of the recipient in the Christchurch area. It appears the rank on the medal has been officially corrected from Sergeant to Captain, however it has not been established in which regiment O'Connell attained the rank of Captain.

With research. Rank officially and contemporarily corrected.



2090

New Zealand Medal, undated. Lieut De N. Lucas 40th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

De Neufville Lucas was commissioned as an Ensign in the 40th Regiment of Foot on 17 August 1855. His service record has not survived however it is known that he was sent to Australia shortly thereafter.

On 31 October 1856 the Governor General held his half yearly review of the 40th Regiment at the Princes Barracks in Melbourne. Following the inspection the officers returned to their barracks. Between Noon and 1pm Ensign Pennefather rushed from his room with a revolver and shot the first officer he encountered - Ensign Russell Veith. Veith was shot through the cheek and the bullet exited his neck. Pennefather then proceeded towards the Surgeon of the Regiment, Doctor M'Cauley who was invalided as a result of a fall a few weeks prior. Doctor M'Cauley was seated in a lawn chair with his crutch beside him. Pennefather placed his pistol in the mouth of Doctor M'Cauley and shot him. He then searched for another target and sighted Ensign Lucas. Lucas ran towards Pennefather and attempted to disarm him. During the struggle Lucas was shot in the face (jaw). Pennefather then shot himself in the temple, committing suicide. As a result of the incident, Ensign Veith was seriously wounded. Doctor M'Cauley was killed and Ensign Lucas was severely wounded.

Lucas was commissioned as Lieutenant on 28 October 1859. He married Catherine Holroyd at Trinity Church, Adelaide, South Australia on 8 June 1860. The military marriage certificate states his age as 29 years, suggesting he was born about 1831. Lieutenant Lucas then served in New Zealand from c.1860 to 1866. His exact dates and details of service are not recorded. It is presumed that Lieutenant Lucas was in action at Rangiriri, Waiari and Orakau and it is likely that he also took part in the earlier Taranaki campaigns. The New Zealand Medal Roll (WO100/18) notes that by the time of the issue of the New Zealand War Medal in 1869 Lieutenant Lucas had resigned by sale of his commission. As his wife was Australian it is very likely that Lucas took his discharge in Australia while the 40th Regiment was returning to England. He was awarded an undated New Zealand Medal, being customary to men no longer serving the Regiment with whom they had won the medal.

With research and 'Sabretache - Journal of the Australian Military Historical Society' Oct-Dec 1980.

One of twenty-two DCMs awarded for the New Zealand wars, of which seven are known and four privately held.



2091*

Pair: Distinguished Conduct Medal (QVR) (Benjn Thomas 65th Regt); New Zealand Medal 1861-1866 (3214 Benjn Thomas 65th Regt). First medal impressed, second renamed in an early style. *Very fine.*

\$25,000

Twenty-two DCMs were awarded for the New Zealand Wars. Four are privately held and only seven are known.

Benjamin Thomas was born in Leominster, England in March 1836. He enlisted in the 65th Regiment of Foot at Parkhurst on 31 October 1854, stating his occupation as Labourer and age at 18 years, 7 months. He embarked for New Zealand from Portsmouth on the Euphrates on 26 December 1854 and arrived in Auckland on 26 April 1855. Private Thomas' detachment was immediately posted to disturbances in the Taranaki region. They served at Waireka in March 1860 and returned to Auckland in 1863. Later that year a detachment of the 65th Regiment (including Private Thomas) sent to man Alexandra Redoubt, overlooking the Waikato River near Tuakau, South of Auckland. From here they took part in a number of engagements and small skirmishes in the surrounding bush against hostile Maori who had been attacking supply lines and local settlers. On 7 September 1863, in response to a request for assistance, a party of 50 soldiers from the 65th Regiment of Foot led by Captains Swift and Butler set forth from Alexandra Redoubt to Camerontown, 8 miles distant. After some time the troops encountered a raiding party of 300 hostile Maori who had been attacking the Commissariat depot at Camerontown. The Maori were positioned in large trees and dense bush on either side of the path to be used by the soldiers. A horrific volley of fire ensued and both officers in the detachment fell seriously wounded. Colour Sergeant McKenna assumed command of the party and charged the Maori who had temporarily retreated into the bush. Four Privates (including Private Thomas) under the command of Lance Corporal Ryan remained with the two wounded officers whilst McKenna and the balance of the Imperials pursued the Maoris through the bush. As night set in Captain Swift died and Corporal Ryan and two Privates (Cole and Talbot) returned to Alexandra Redoubt. The Maoris had doubled back around the party led by McKenna and were now scouring the bush for the two officers and those that had remained with them, necessitating the men to constantly find new cover. Privates Thomas and Bulford remained with Lieutenant Butler and, as Lieutenant Butler complained bitterly of the cold, Private Thomas removed his wool short and greatcoat and covered Lieutenant Butler with them. Eventually Thomas and Bulford decided to carry Lieutenant Butler to Alexandra Redoubt. They made their way through the dense bush and arrived near the Redoubt at sunrise the next morning. Lieutenant Butler subsequently recovered from his wounds.

Private Thomas later served in the engagement at Rangiriri in November 1863 before the Regiment was posted to Te Awamutu in 1864. It was here on 18 June 1864 that he was presented with his Distinguished Conduct Medal by Lieutenant General Sir Duncan Cameron in respect of his bravery at Camerontown on 7 to 8 September 1863. McKenna and Ryan were awarded the Victoria Cross and 5 DCMs were awarded. Private Thomas took his discharge with gratuity at Otahuhu Camp, Auckland on 31 August 1865. He appears to have joined the Waikato Militia and subsequently the Forest Rangers (as had his colleague Col Sgt McKenna VC). Benjamin Thomas was given a Military Land Grant and died in Auckland on 14 January 1896. He was awarded a medal dated 1861-66 named to him in the 65th Regiment but in a Colonial style engraving. This is the only example of this date to the Regiment. The Maori War Medal is renamed in a contemporary style. It is surmised that the medal was issued to him impressed for Waikato Militia service and that he then had it renamed at the time to reflect his more gallant 65th Regiment service.

With extensive research.

Medals to British Regiments including men who served in Australia.



2002*

New Zealand Medal 1866. 517 Frank Harrow 1st Bn 12th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,300

Frank Harrow was born in Paddington, London (c.1835). He enlisted in the 12th Regiment of Foot at Rochester, Kent on 27 April 1860. His military service was chequered with charges of drunkenness and bad conduct, including 'Sneaking out' and desertion. He was court martialled three times and his name appears in the regimental defaulters book twelve times. In September 1863 Private Harrow set sail for Sydney, Australia, where he served until sent to New Zealand in 1865. His service was confined to the East Coast of New Zealand in and around Tauranga, Napier and Opotiki. On one occasion he deserted from 16 October 1866 to 12 November 1866. He was imprisoned for almost four months for this offence. He sailed for England with his regiment in May 1867 and reached landfall at Plymouth on 28 August 1867. Private Harrow re-engaged at Devonport, England on 12 March 1869. Harrow's regiment arrived in India on 24 October 1876 and were mainly been based at Umbeyla (Umballa). He was discharged on 14 June 1881 at age 46 years and 4 months. He had served a total of 20 years and 122 days in the regiment. His discharge was as a result of "general disability" which was brought about by his long service. He was noted as being unfit for further service. His overseas service included Australian Colonies and New Zealand, 4 years and 75 days, and East Indies, 4 years and 171 days. His poor conduct resulted in his New Zealand Medal being his only award.

With copy of service record.



2093* **New Zealand Medal 1866.** Sergt Edward Bryne (sic) 2nd Bn 14th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Glendinings (London) 23 September 1958, Corbett Collection (Auckland) 1993, McDonald (Napier) May 1997.

Edward Byrne was born at Imonck, Hacketstown, County Carlon (c.1839). He enlisted as a Private (No.948) in 2nd Battalion, 14th Regiment at Dublin on 15 December 1858. He was promoted to Corporal on 30 August 1860 however was stripped of this rank during the first of his three court martials. Byrne served 6 years and 1 month in New Zealand and spent considerable periods of his service imprisoned by order of his Commanding Officer. From 5 September 1865 until the departure of the regiment in late 1866 his service appears improved. This would account for his award of a unique 1866 dated New Zealand Medal as he was only available for service when not imprisoned; namely from late-1865. Edward Byrne re-engaged at Melbourne on 13 December 1867. He was promoted to Corporal on 17 September 1869 and to Sergeant on 1 March 1871. However his conduct remained poor and he was demoted to the ranks as a result of being drunk on 16 September 1876. He obtained his discharge on 13 December 1876. At the time of his discharge Byrne had served a total of 17 years and 287 days, which included overseas service of 9 years and 9 months. He served 6 years and 1 month in New Zealand and 3 years and 8 months in Australia. Sergeant Byrne was awarded a medal dated "1866". This is unique to the 2nd Battalion 14th Regiment. His name appears as Bryne on the medal. Byrne was tried by court martial three times and his name appears in the regimental defaulters book thirteen times. Only one medal of this date issued this regiment.

With service record.



2094* **New Zealand War Medal 1861-1866.** 1121 John Simonite, 2nd Bn 14th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1.250

John Simonite was born in Sheffield, York(c.1833). He enlisted in the 3rd West York Regiment of Militia on 2 September 1854. Simonite transferred from the Militia to the 2nd Battalion of the 14th Regiment on 2 March 1859. He was promoted to Corporal on 16 March 1859. However, his conduct shortly thereafter saw him demoted to Private and imprisoned for a short period. Service during this period was in Dublin and the Irish counties. On 1 November 1859 he was restored to the rank of Corporal and on 4 May 1861 promoted to Sergeant. Simonite formed part of the first contingent of men of the 14th Regiment posted to New Zealand. He served in New Zealand from January 1861 to September/October 1866. He participated in numerous actions including those at Waitara Block, Paparata, Rangiriri, Okotuku, Te Putahi, Otapawa and Waikoko. He held various ranks in New Zealand including that of Sergeant however he was demoted to Private on 18 September 1863 for an offence which also saw him confined for a short period. From November 1866 he was based at Adelaide, South Australia. Private Simonite re-engaged at Hobart Town, Australia on 28 October 1867. Simonite transferred to the 2nd Battalion 18th Regiment of Foot (The Royal Irish Regiment) on 13 March 1870, seemingly while still in Australia.

Simonite returned to England with the 2nd Battalion 18th Royal Irish Regiment in 1871 and was based at Devonport, Gosport and at Aldershot. His service was not exemplary and he never retained his earlier ranks. Simonite and his regiment were sent to India, where they landed on 14 November 1874. Private Simonite served with the regiment until his discharge on 11 February 1879. His service of 21 years and 90 days included 14 years and 8 months overseas. His service in New Zealand totalled 5 years and 319 days, Australia 3 years and 309 days and India 4 years and 25 days. At time of discharge he was aged 45 years and 11 months. He was awarded a medal dated 1861-66, the main issue for the 14th Regiment. This New Zealand Medal was the only medal awarded to Simonite during his service. Simonite was court martialled twice and his name appeared in the defaulters book 8 times.

With service record.



2095* **New Zealand Medal 1861-1866.** 383 George Washington 2nd Bn 14th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

MID. London Gazette: 'Conspicuous for his coolness and bravery in the attack on the enemy's stronghold at Rangiriri, New Zealand on the 20th November 1863.'

George William Washington was born in Dublin, Ireland in 1838. He enlisted in the 2nd Battalion 14th Regiment on 1 June 1858 - originally for a period of ten years. He was sent to New Zealand in November 1860 and was under fire at Rangiriri in the Waikato on 20 November 1863. He was mentioned in dispatches for gallantry at this action. Private Washington was promoted to Corporal on 1 November 1863. He deserted his regiment on 10 June 1864 and was not recovered until 23 November 1865. His whereabouts during this period are unknown. He was imprisoned until his trial by court martial on 28 November 1865 and was sentenced to reduction to the ranks, imprisonment until 22 January 1866 and loss of 6 years and 8 months service towards his good conduct pay (and medal) and pension. Washington married Elizabeth Connell at Auckland on 14 April 1866, suggesting that he had met her whilst AWOL. He left New Zealand on 14 October 1866 and accompanied his Regiment to Australia where he remained in service until March 1870. On 1 March 1870 Private Washington sought transfer to the 2nd Battalion 18th Royal Irish Regiment (who were also in Australia ex New Zealand). This was granted and he re-engaged at Hobart Town, Australia for a further period of 10 years service. The War Office also restored the good conduct pay lost as a result of his prior desertion during his service in New Zealand. The Regiment left for England on 19 August 1870. Private Washington remained with the 2nd Battalion 18th Royal Irish Regiment until his final discharge on 3 January 1881. Although Washington earned four good conduct badges he was not awarded a Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on account of his desertion. At the time of his discharge he had served 20 years and 358 days.

With service record.



2096*

New Zealand Medal 1863-1864. 733 E Dooley 40th Regt. Impressed. *Edge knock at 5 o'clock otherwise very fine.*

\$1.300

Ex Spink (London) March 1993, Glendinings (London) February 1997. Private Dooley arrived in New Zealand as part of the contingent that left Melbourne in 1863. He served in Te Awamutu and the Waikato theatres from 1863 to 1864. He was under fire in the engagements at Rangiriri and Orakau and left New Zealand in 1864.



2097*

New Zealand Medal, undated. 4275 Sergt C Addington 50th Q.O.R. *Engraved in style to men discharged in Australia*.

\$850

Ex P Horne (Christchurch) 1998.

Addington was serving in Colombo as a Private prior to being sent to New Zealand. He was on shore from 1 October 1860 to 30 June 1861 and is noted as being in the Regimental Hospital for 49 days. Addington is listed as Sergeant on a record of 1 April 1865. He was subsequently based at Kakaramea and also Wanganui during his service in New Zealand. He served with the "Left Wing" of the Regiment. He left Auckland bound for Sydney on the last week on June 1867. He re-engaged with the 50th Regiment on 13 September 1867, with the designation of Musketry Instructor. Addington was still serving with the Regiment the following year.

This medal is engraved in a recognised Colonial issue style and was probably issued to Addington in the 1870s, possibly from Australia.

With research from Mostly Unsung.



2098*

New Zealand Medal, undated. 433 G Kendrick 50th Regt. Impressed. *Edge knocks otherwise very fine.*

\$900

Ex Robinson Collection, Spink Noble (Australia) Sale 43 (lot 1211) Nov 1993, I.S.Wright (Australia) 1996. Private George Kendrick served in New Zealand from 15 November 1863 to 16 September 1866.

He saw action during the Waikato Campaign and on the West Coast of Taranaki. He took his discharge at Devonport, England on 24 June 1869. He was awarded an undated medal (one of 223 to the 50th Regiment). Undated medals were awarded to men no longer serving the Regiment with whom they won the medal.



2099*

New Zealand Medal, undated. 737 David Orr, 57th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$900

Ex Baldwin (Auckland) 1997.

Private David Orr served in New Zealand from 1864 to 1865, seeing service on shore for one year and 4 months. He took his discharged before 1869. He was awarded an undated medal and appears on the New Zealand Medal Roll (WO100/18). Undated medals were awarded to men no longer serving the Regiment with whom they won the medal.



2100*

Trio: Crimea Medal - clasp - Sebastopol; New Zealand Medal, undated (2855 Pte W Whelan 57th Foot); Turkish Crimea Medal. Engraved in the style of early issues to men of British Regiments discharged in New Zealand. *The New Zealand Medal once brooched and removed, good fine or better.*

\$1,200

Ex S Baldwin (Auckland) 1998.

William Whelan was born in Johnstown and enlisted in the 57th Regiment of Foot on 6 June 1854. He served with the 57th Regiment in the Crimean War and later in India. It was while serving in India that he was sent to New Zealand. His detachment of the 57th Regiment left Bombay on the "Star Queen" on 23 November 1860 and arrived at New Plymouth on 23 January 1861. Private Whelan served throughout New Zealand before taking his discharge with gratuity at Auckland on 25 March 1867. He settled in Taranaki and was still a resident in 1903 when his name appeared in Lord Ranfurly's Roll of Defenders of the Empire.

Undated medals were awarded to men no longer with the Regiment with whom they had won the medal.



2101*

New Zealand Medal 1860-1865. 247 Ralph Leigh, 65th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Sotheby's (London) 1979, S Baldwin (Auckland) 1997.

Ralph Leigh served in New Zealand from 1860 to 1865 and took part in several engagements including Waireka (March 1860) and Rangiriri (November 1863).He is mentioned in Major Gordon's text 'British Battles and Medals' He was awarded a medal dated 1860-65 one of 139 of this date to the 65th Regiment.



2102*

New Zealand Medal 1860-1865 (3280 HY Poke 65th Regt); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (QVR) (3280 H Poke 65th Foot). Impressed. *Surface markings otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Glendinings (London) 1964, Liverpool Medals (Liverpool) 1986, Glendinings (London) 1988, Liverpool Medals 1996.

Henry Poke was born in St Michaels, Taunton, Somerset and enlisted in the 65th Foot on 11 April 1854 aged 19. He was posted to New Zealand almost immediately and served there for 10 years, 9 months. Private Poke took part in engagements in the New Plymouth/Taranaki and Waikato regions before returning to the United Kingdom in 1865. Poke served in the East Indies for a further three years however was medically discharged on 8 June 1874 (aged 39) as a result of his being unfit for further service. He had contracted chronic dysentery due to climatic changes whilst serving overseas. He also suffered from smallpox. His service record states that 'he suffers from great irregularity of the bowels and is reduced to a skeleton by continued dysentery.'

Private Poke served 19 years and 272 days of which 13 years and 9 months were served overseas. He never obtained a rank higher than private. He was awarded a New Zealand Medal with reverse dates 1860-65, one of 139 to the 65th Regiment. Probably a unique pair.

With a copy of service record.



2103*

New Zealand Medal, undated. 298 Pte P Gregory 68 / Foot. Engraved in the style of early issues to men of British Regiments discharged in New Zealand. *Very fine.*

\$900

Ex I.S.Wright (Australia) 1996.

Peter Gregory enlisted in the 68th Regiment on 22 March 1858 and after service in Burma (no medal entitlement) arrived in New Zealand aboard *Armenian* on 23 January 1864. Private Gregory saw active service at Gate Pa and Te Ranga on 29 April 1864 and later at Te Ranga in June of that year. He purchased his discharge from the 68th Regiment at Otahuhu Camp, Auckland on 10 March 1866. He settled in Auckland and in later life became a resident of Ranfurly War Veteran's Home in Mount Eden. He died at the Home on 28 April 1914 (almost 50 years to the day after Gate Pa) aged 75 and is buried at the Home's cemetery plot at Waikaraka Park Cemetery, Onehunga. Gregory's name appears on Ranfurly's Roll of 'Defenders of the Empire' 1902 and confirms this as his sole medal entitlement. He was awarded an undated medal. Undated medals were awarded to men no longer serving with the Regiment with whom they had won the medal.

With photographs of memorial plaque and grave.



2104*

New Zealand Medal 1863-1865. 636 Thos Fielder 70th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Baldwin's (London) 1955, Dixon's (Yorkshire) 1996.

Thomas Fielder served in New Zealand from 1863 to 1866. He took part in the engagements at Koheroa, Rangiriri and Orakau. He was also part of a small force sent to relieve colonial troops when the stockade's church at Pukekohe East was attacked on 14 September 1863. This is considered by historians to be 'New Zealand's Rorke's Drift'. Private Fielder left New Zealand with his regiment in January 1866. He was awarded a medal dated 1863-65 and his name appears on the New Zealand Medal roll WO100/18.



2105*

New Zealand Medal, undated. 195 Patk Riordan 70th Regt. Impressed. *Brooch once removed from reverse otherwise very fine*.

\$680

Ex S Baldwin (Auckland) 1997.

Patrick Riordan enlisted as a Private in the 70th Regiment of Foot on 8 April 1856. He embarked for New Zealand from Calcutta aboard *Daniel Rudkin* on 23 February 1861, arriving at Auckland on 13 May 1861. Riordan saw active service in New Zealand from 1863 to 1865 and took his discharge (upon payment) at Auckland on 31 December 1865. Patrick Riordan died at Auckland on 20 September 1881. He was awarded an undated medal and his name appears on the New Zealand Medal Roll WO100/18.

Undated medals were awarded to men no longer serving with the Regiment with whom they had won the medal.

Medals to British Corps including one of four medals issued to Chaplains.



2106

New Zealand Medal, undated. Chaplain to the Forces John A Bayley BA. Impressed. Post nominal 'BA' may be officially corrected from 'MA', very fine.

\$3,750

Ex Baldwin's London 1955, Dixon's Yorkshire, Lascelles Collection (Auckland) 1996.

Four New Zealand Medals were awarded to Chaplains for the New Zealand wars. Chaplains' functions included tending to wounded and officiating at burial ceremonies. John Arden Bayley was born on 21 March 1821. After completing a Batchelor of Arts he joined the Army Chaplain's Department on 1 January 1861. He held the rank of Chaplain 4th Class which equates to Army Captain. Bayley left Gravesend for New Zealand aboard Silver Eagle in December 1863 and arrived in Auckland on 3 March 1864. Bayley's service in New Zealand was generally restricted to the Auckland and Waikato theatres and almost certainly included the Battle of Orakau. He returned to England in 1866 and was promoted to Chaplain 3rd Class (Major) on 1 January 1871. Reverend Bayley saw no further overseas service and was further promoted to the rank of Chaplain 2nd Class (Lieutenant Colonel) on 1 January 1876. Bayley was a career military chaplain and served throughout various bases and posts in England. Whilst in military service he completed a Master of Arts degree. On 1 January 1881 Reverend Bayley was promoted to Chaplain 1st Class (Colonel). This is the highest rank a member of the Army Chaplain's Department can attain. He retired on 21 March 1887, having served 26 years.

With research and 'Men of Faith and Courage, the Official History of the NZ Chaplains', in which Bayley is mentioned.



2107*

New Zealand Medal 1864-66. 2438 Gunr John Turner 2nd Brigade RA. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Lovell Collection (UK) 1975, Sotheby's (London) 1977, Marshall Collection (UK) 1996.

John Turner arrived in New Zealand on 29 January 1864. He participated in engagements at Gate Pa (29 April 1864) and Te Ranga (21 June 1864) on the East Coast of New Zealand, in and around Tauranga. Gunner Turner returned to England on 14 November 1866 and took discharge from the Royal Artillery in the early 1870s. He was awarded this medal on 24 February 1870.

With details of service and copy roll entries.



2108*
New Zealand War Medal, undated. 456 R Speck A H Corps.
Impressed. Very fine.
\$2,000

Ex Horne Collection (Christchurch) 2001.

Medals to the Army Hospital Corps are the rarest of all Corps issues for the New Zealand wars. Of the approximately 60 issued less than six are known. The Army Hospital Corps was sent to New Zealand from 1861. Detachments were based at Auckland but then seconded to Infantry Regiments. They also manned the Military Hospitals established at Auckland, New Plymouth, Napier and Wanganui as well as smaller facilities at the front, for example Tauranga after Gate Pa. The New Zealand Wars were the first conflicts where wounded from various regiments were treated at one facility. Prior to this soldiers were cared for by their own Regiment's medical personnel.

Private Speck served in New Zealand with the Army Hospital Corps from 1862 to 1867. He was attached to the 12th Regiment of Foot in the Waikato and was responsible for the military hospital established at Queen's Redoubt, Pokeno. He also served with General Cameron's Headquarters at Drury. Private Speck took his discharge in New Zealand on 27 February 1867.



2109*

New Zealand Medal, undated. 3027 J R Connors Mility Train. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$1,150

Ex Dixon's (Yorkshire) 1996.

The Military Train were brought to New Zealand to assist the Commissariat Transport Corps in the transportation of military stores and provisions however proved to be such skilled horsemen that they were engaged against the Maori as a cavalry force. They had served in a similar function during the Indian Mutiny in 1857. Their most noted action as a Cavalry force was at Nukumaru in January 1865. The British Forces did not have any formal cavalry regiments serving in New Zealand.

John Connors served in New Zealand from 1864 to 1867. He was based mainly in the Wanganui and Waikato areas. Private Connors appears to have been discharged shortly after his return to England. He was awarded a New Zealand Medal with an undated reverse, one of 62 such medals awarded to the Military Train.

Undated medals were awarded to men no longer serving with the Regiment.



Trio: New Zealand Medal (Dep C Genl F H Armstrong Commst Dept); Egypt Medal 1882 - Suakin 1885 (A C Genl F H Armstrong C & TS); Khedives Egypt Star 1882. First medal impressed, second engraved, third unnamed as issued. *Very fine*.

\$3,750

Ex DNW (London) June 1997.

Francis Hugh Armstrong was born in 1840 and commissioned as Deputy Assistant Commissary General in February 1861. He saw service in the Commissariat Department in New Zealand and was based around the Auckland area. He did spend a short period of time in Taranaki and it was there, on 25 July 1866, that he married 17 year old Ellen Anne Shuttleworth. Armstrong himself was 26 at the time. Following his return to England Armstrong remained in the Commissariat Department. On 30 January 1880, whilst serving in Cyprus, he was promoted to the rank of Assistant Commissary General in the Transport Department Staff. Armstrong saw active service with the Commissariat and Transport Staff during the Egypt Campaign of 1882 and later during the Suakin Campaign (also Egypt) in March, April and May 1885. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in the Army Service Corps on 11 December 1888 and likely spent the remainder of his career based at Gosport. He retired in 1891 or 1892 having therefore served an impressive 30 years.

With service record.



Lot 2111

2111*

New Zealand Medal 1860-1861. 6072 Sapr Fredk Woodall Ryl Engrs. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Payne Collection 1911 and mentioned in Payne's epic publication.

New Zealand Medals to the RE are excessively rare, especially an early date such as this. Sapper Woodall served in the Taranaki Campaign of 1860-1861. He saw action at Kaihihi on 10 & 11 October 1860, at Mahoetahi on 6 November 1860 and in the Waitara from December 1860 to March 1861. Woodall took part in the attack on Number 3 Redoubt at Waitara on 23 January 1861.

The New Zealand Medal dated 1860-61 is exceedingly rare to non-Naval recipients

Medals to the Royal Navy including two of twentynine medals to HMS *Cordelia* and one medal to a soldier discharged at Sydney.



2112*

New Zealand Medal, undated. E Barnes AB HMS ESK. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Captain Douglas-Morris Collection 1996, DNW (London) 1997.

Royal Navy recipients are considered scarce. The New Zealand Medal was only awarded to men who went ashore as part of a Naval Shore Party (in action) and thus the medals were only awarded to a small percentage of ship crew.

Edward Barnes was born in Paddington, London on 18 January 1840 and entered the Royal Navy as a Boy 1st Class aboard HMS *Excellent* on 16 January 1857. He was drafted to HMS *Racoon* as an Ordinary Seaman in April 1858 and subsequently to HMS *Asia* in January 1862. He transferred to HMS *Esk* on 15 April 1863 and was later promoted to the rank of Able Seaman in September 1864. Serving aboard *Esk* in New Zealand he took part in the engagement at Te Awamutu and later at Gate Pa and Te Ranga in 1864. As an Able Seaman aboard HMS *Challenger* he took his discharge at Sydney, Australia on 27 January 1867 at the end of his first ten year engagement. He appears to have settled in Australia and was awarded a medal belatedly on 21 December 1890. He was subsequently awarded a replacement medal on 26 July 1905. The impressing style on this medal implies it is the original award.



2113*

Group of Four: Baltic Medal (R Carron); Crimea Medal - three clasps - Sebastopol, Inkermann and Balakalva; (R Carron); New Zealand Medal 1860-1861 (R Carron Captn Aftr GD HMS Cordelia); Turkish Crimea Medal (R Carron). Third medal impressed, others engraved. *Generally very fine*.

\$4,250

Ex Glendinings September 1987, Corbett Collection 1993, Mackrell Collection 1996, Baldwin's 1996.

This is an unique combination of medals to HMS *Cordelia* and probably to the Royal Navy (including all clasps on the Crimea Medal and 1860-61 dated New Zealand Medal) HMS *Cordelia* was a steam corvette serving in New Zealand from 1860 to 1861. A number of her crew took part in the action at Materikirike on 29 December 1860 and smaller skirmishes in the Taranaki area in 1861. There were 29 New Zealand War Medals awarded to men of HMS *Cordelia* (4 to officers, 16 to naval ratings and 9 to Royal Marines, of which 2 were Royal Marine Artillery).

Robert Carron was born at Plymouth, Devon on 13 May 1827 and enlisted in the Royal Navy on 12 September 1847. He subsequently served on board Her Majesty's Ships Acteon, Caledonia, Vengeance, Pembroke, Excellent, Edinburgh, Cambridge, Cordelia, Satellite, Indus, Phoebe and Impregnable He saw service in the Baltic and later in the Crimea War. He served in a shore party capacity in the Crimea, taking part in the engagements at Balaklava, Inkermann and Sebastopol. He also served as part of a Naval shore party in New Zealand in the Waitara and New Plymouth areas in 1860 to 1861, taking part in the engagement at Waireka in March 1860. Carron was invalided from New Zealand on 18 May 1861. Captain of the After Guard Robert Carron held various ranks including Ordinary Seaman 2nd Class, Able Seaman, Boatswain's Mate and Captain, his final rank. He was awarded three Good Conduct Badges but not awarded the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal as while he had served a total of 26 years 28 days, his service had not been continuous. This was due to his signing for two ten year periods and then a further period until pensioned. He took his discharge to shore on 18 July 1871. He was awarded a medal dated 1860-61 on 11 March 1871.

With copy of service record.



2114* **New Zealand Medal,** undated. J Billings Corpl RMA HMS Corelia 1860-61. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,700

Ex Captain Douglas-Morris Collection 1996.

An insufficient number of medals were struck by the Royal Mint with dates '1860-61', the shortfall being overcome in a few cases by issuing surplus medals with the date '1860'. Those officers and men who took part in the earlier campaigns were, after 1873, issued with a medal with an undated reverse with, in a number of cases, the date '1860-61', being added to the impressed or engraved edge details. HMS *Cordelia* was a steam corvette served in New Zealand from 1860 to 1861. A number of her men took part in the action at Materikirike on 29 December 1860 and smaller skirmishes in the Taranaki area in 1861. There were 29 New Zealand War Medals awarded to men of HMS *Cordelia* (4 to officers, 16 to naval ratings and 9 to Royal Marines, of which 2 were Royal Marine Artillery). This medal is the senior issue to the RMA for the ship.

Joseph Billings was born at Hinkley, Leicester on 31 January 1829 and enlisted in the Royal Marine Artillery in 1847. He was posted to HMS *Cordelia* as a Corporal, Royal Marine Artillery on 17 April 1857. He served in New Zealand with the Naval Brigade and was ashore with men of *Cordelia* and *Pelorus* during the period 20 April 1860 to 28 May 1860, and participated in the engagement at Waireka, near New Plymouth in 1860. He was discharged from HMS *Cordelia* to Plymouth Headquarters on 2 April 1862. This is possibly a unique undated medal to HMS *Cordelia* and one of just two medals to men of the Royal Marine Artillery from HMS *Cordelia*. Of these two men, Corporal Billings was the most senior. He was awarded an undated medal on 17 November 1876 with dates additionally engraved on the rim after the naming.

A medallic rarity – A New Zealand Medal with unrecorded reverse dates.



2115* **New Zealand Medal 1846-1866.** Unnamed. *Extremely fine, possibly unique.*

\$1,500

Ex Oldham (Auckland) 1996.

The date 1846-66 is not known to have been issued. It is known that just one medal (dated 1846-65) with reverse dates spanning both wars was issued (this was to a Col McGregor of the 65th Regt and is now in the Napier Museum). This medal was probably made as an example by the Royal Mint, perhaps for issue, but was never used given that the dates shown were never claimed. It is possible the medal was struck to test the reverse dies for the medal and was not intended to have survived. The medal is considered unique.

OTHER PROPERTIES



2116*
New Zealand Teritorial Service Medal 1912 (GVR) (first type - G.T.White) No. 435 Bomb. R. Collins, N.Z.G.A. [1913]. Engraved. *Extremely fine*.
\$250







Lot 2117 part

Group of Eight: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19, 3/4543 Capt.A.E.L.Bennet, N.Z.E.F; British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-18, A.L. Bennett. Coronation Medal 1937; Serbia, Third Order of St.Sava, neck badge; Royal Red Cross of Serbia, the first five impressed, the last three un-named. *Very fine - extremely fine, a very rare group.*

\$2,500

Dr. Agnes Bennett, B.Sc (Sydney) M.D. (Edinburgh), proceeded overseas on the outbreak of the Great war. She enlisted as a medical officer of the New Zealand Expiditionary Force in Egypt and remained there until the first stationary hospital was established at Pont de Koubbeh. Subsequently she joined the district medical service of the English army in Egypt, working in infectious diseases hospitals until the work ceased at Cairo; she then proceeded to England, and shortly afterwards went out to Serbia in charge of one of the units of Scottish Women's hospitals. Dr. Bennet was decorated for distinguished services with the Royal Red Cross of Serbia, and Third order of St. Sava of Serbia. The crown Prince of Serbia (afterwards King Alexander, who was assasinated at Marseilles) was a frequent visitor to the hospital. Dr. Bennett was invalided from this hospital, and afterwards acted as medical officer at Netley unit until the end of the war.

With a Navy League Special Service Medal, named to Dr Agnes Bennet OBE, Six Scottish Medical Shoulder Charges, British Medical Association 1931 badges (2), P.A.H. trained Nurses reunion Medal, various miscellaneous badges (6). Silk Serbian flag and sash, W.W.S.A. arm band, trench art tumbler, engraved 'Bennet 9.22.1917' a copy of the book 'Doctor Agnes Bennett' plus 18 items of paperwork relating to Doctor Bennet, including letters, photo birth certificate, newspaper cuttings and some research, a Victory Medal named 'Sister F.A.Bennett'.



part

2118*

Family Group, father and two sons. Group of four: Colonial Auxilliary Forces Officers' Decoration (GVR) 1919 Major W.G. Ashworth, 6th (Manawatu) M.R.; New Zealand Territorial 12 Years Service Medal (GVR) (first type -G.T.White) Major W.G. Ashworth. 6th (Manawatu) M.R. (1913); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal 1899 (GVR) Major W.G. Ashworth. 6th (Manawatu) Mtd Rifles (1914); New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal 1899 (GVR) Major W.G. Ashworth, 6th (Manawatu) M.R. (1913); Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-1919, 42011 L/Cpl. H.G. Ashworth. N.Z.E.F.; Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 58168 Tpr N.E. Ashworth. N.Z.E.F. First four engraved, last four impressed. Very fine.

Major William George Ashworth served from 1907-1928. During World War I he was based in New Zealand as area officer of Wellington and later Palmerston North. He was adjutant of the 6th Manawatu Mounted Rifles. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal and Decoration are very scarce to New Zealand forces. Hector Ogilvie Ashworth (28th Reinforcements, 1st Battalion Auckland Regiment) K.I.A. 25 Aug 1918. He was killed when a 5.9 shell landed in his trench. Norman Earle Ashworth served in the Wellington Mounted Rifles.

With a group of five contemporary miniatures worn by Major Ashworth and some research.

2119

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 46124 Pte J.Flynn N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300



2120*

Canada. Group of Seven: Order of the British Empire (MBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Maple leaf clasp. All medals unnamed. *Fine - very fine*.

\$450

Dawson James Frank Burgoyne. Major, West Nova Scotia Regiment. MBE.: L.G. 13Sep1945 'For gallant and distinguished service in Italy'.

With newspaper clipping, death notice and photograph.

OTHER COUNTRIES

2121

Austria/Hungary. A small group of medals including, Austria, silver medal for Bravery 1917; Karl-Truppenkreuz 1916; Hungary, World War Commemorative Medal 1914-18. *Good - very fine.* (5)

\$130

2122

Belgium, various medals in cases (7) plus medal for volunteers 1940-45, includes Order of Leopold 1865-1905 gilt, Order of Leopold 1st class, lower class order of the crown, uninscribed silver plated cycling medal. Cases (2) and boxes (5) generally fine or better, *medals extremely fine*. (8)

\$200

2123

Burma, uncertain medal issue, five pointed star with soldier marching right with rifle and bayonet attached all in a wreath, rev. Burmese script across, B.I.A. below. *Very fine*.



France, Order of the Legion of Honour, breast badge of Officer in gold and enamel, large rosette on the ribbon, Type X, Third Republic dated 1870. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

2125

India, Army Temperance Association in blue enamel and silver St. George medal on fob chain. *Very fine*.

\$30

2126

Turkey. Gallipoli Star. Enamel chipped, fine.

\$100

2127

World, assorted decorations and service medals including Germany, WWII era, NSDAP long service awards 1st class (25 years) another 2nd class (15 years); U.S.A., Air Force Commendation medal; United Nations medal; NATO Service medal; Vietnam, Gallantry cross with miniature; Technical Service Medal; Life Saving Medal; Training Service Medal; PNG Constabulary, 100 years of Community Service with miniature; Victory Medal, 1914-1918 to pte Kerr, 7 LHR AIF; Foreign Service medal with bar "Occupation of Japan"; Poland, Air Force Medal. Very fine - uncirculated. (14)

\$200



Lot 2128

2128*

Miniature medal. Sutlej - three bars - Moodkee; Ferozeshuhur; Aliwal. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2129

Medal ribbons, world collection, housed in twenty-eight folders including Africa, Australasia (2 folders), Austria-Hungary, Great Britain and the British Empire (4 folders), Europe, Far East, France (including 164 ribbons, 160 pages research), Germany (2 folders), International, Italy, Malaysia, North and South America, Northern Europe, Russia-Imperial, Spain and Portugal, United States (2 vols), Warsaw Pact Countries and former European Kingdoms, 19th Century French Empire including Annam, Cambodia, Dahomey, Indo-China, Laos, Siam, Tadjourah, Tunsia. Also includes ribbons and awards of the Boy Scouts, Life Saving, Police, Fire Services and the Vatican. Mostly named and sized for wear. A unique collection featuring many rarities. (100s)

\$4,500

This is an original collection of over 1500 ribbons originally compiled by Mr. M. Gaughan of Sydney, Australia. The collection is extensively researched and catalogued.

MILITARIA



part

2130*

Papua New Guinea. Pair: Independence Medal 1975-1985. Impressed 10333; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Impressed 924 around edge. Both medals with cardboard boxes of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2131

European Territory of New Guinea, c.1920, Constabulary badge in brass (49mm x 35mm). *One lug missing, very fine.*



Territory Airlines cap badge in bronze silver plated and enamel. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2133*

RAAF Sweetheart badge, in sterling silver and enamel (60mm x 21mm), pinback with safety chain. *Very fine*.

\$100

2134

World War II, 2/6th Battalion, brooch in gold (9ct) and enamel; company ten year brooch, in gold (9ct). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



2135*

New Zealand. 23rd Mounted Rifles Re-inforcements, pair of lapel badges struck in 9ct gold (3.8gms, 32mm x 31mm). *Extremely fine and rare in gold.*

\$200

2136

N.S.W. Police metal shoulder badges, pair; N.S.W. Corrective Services, hat badge (75x58mm), legend around coat of arms, crown above, leaf sprays below, blue, red and silver finish, two lugs on back for wearing. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

2137

Cap and collar badges, shoulder titles, buttons, incuding Australian Commonwealth Military Forces rising sun badge, Royal Melbourne Regiment, Royal Munster, Royal Warwickshire, Manchester, Gloucestershire. Fine - good very fine. (22)

\$150

2138

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, group of Rising Sun badges, mostly different (5); The Australian Army (1); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps and RAAF badges. (2). *Fine- uncirculated.* (8)

2139

Australian Military badges and isignia, Rifles (20), Bandsman (5); Service Corps collar badges (12), WWI Lewis Gunner (5); Buttons (20), Padre/Chaplain hat (3), collar badges (9); Pre WWII badges, 49th Battalion (10); 43 Hindmash Regt. (10); 22nd South Gippsland Regt. (10); 29th Battalion (4). Very fine. (108)

\$80

2140

A carton of various military issues including an assortment of hat badges, shoulder badges and cloth badges. Also air training corps wooden plaque, Australian military forces medalets and pins, rolls of Christies D.F.M ribbon, brass toy cannon, as well as miniature medal groups, as a royal Shipwreck and Humane Society of N.S.W medal case, with various historical medals. *Fine - very fine.* (approx 350)

\$150

2141

Paramedic badges, awarded for three hundred rescue missions as a crew member of Hunter Rescue Helicopter. Three badges held on a small plaque, including certificate. Awarded 25th July, 1996. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

2142

British Commonwealth, WWI - 1960s, hat, cap and collar badges including Northampshire Regiment, Cheshire Regiment, East Yorkshire, Royal Berkshire, The Royal Scot, Royal Military Police. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$200

2143

British Commonwealth, WWI - 1960s, hat, cap and collar badges including Royal Engineers, Army Medical Corps, Hampshire Regiment, Gloucestshire Regt., The Kings Own, Kenya Regiment also New South Wales Rugby Union, members badges 1923, 1924. Very fine - extremely fine. (42)

\$200

2144

British Commonwealth, WWI - 1960s hat, cap and collar badges, including Royal Engineers, The Suffolk Regiment, Royal Kent, West Regiment, The Buffs, Argyll and Sutherland, Royal Artillery. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$200

2145

Officer's Cap, Prince of Wales made from the base of an artillery shell casing (18 pr) 1918; also naval cannon on wheels (modern) - trench art; Compass Magnetic Marching Mk 1. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

2146

Assorted medals, badges, buttons including Zimbabwe Independence Medal, 1980; Russia, specialist badge grade one, Anniversary of Lenin, 1970 medal; penguin cigarette lighters, one inscribed '1st Bn 11th Arty / US Army / Capt R.G.Althaus / Gunner / 1st A.T.F. / Vietnam / 1967 / Opn 'Port Sea', also a variety of scout badges, pins, belt buckle; Australian Red Cross Society Q'land Div badge. *Good -extremely fine.* (42)

World War II, art work, Netherlands East Indies, Java, crayon drawings, first showing military trucks and soldiers, the second a waterhole? with flowers, butterfly, snail and frog; several Tasmanian soldiers? names on the back of the first item, other names and the word "Java" on the front of the other (both 170x135mm); photograph showing a sqadron of W.W.II RAF Transportwing DC3's. *Fne-very fine.* (3)

3100

2148

Germany. Third Reich, SS Officers' dagger, 1936 pattern in Stormtroopers dagger sheath, blade marked RZ/M in concentric circle above M7/36. Spanish copy. *Fine*.

\$150

2149

Germany, Third Reich, Ceremonial Goblet, plated, (ht 75mm), embellished with gilt emblem.

\$130

2150

Germany. Third Reich. National flag (480mm x 780mm); United Kingdom. General Steam Navigation Company Limited of London, 1828, shipping house flag (1120mm x 1176mm). First flag has some pinholes and soiling, second flag with some small holes, *generally good fine*. (2)

\$130

2151

Cigarette Cards, German Uniforms SA/SS/HJ, complete set of 50 cards, issued by Tony I, Oliver, Surrey, England. Uncirculated.

\$60

2152

World War I photograph, hand coloured, of an Australian Army Officer - Major (190mm x 240mm); group photograph of D.Co, 6th Battalion (200mm x 150mm); photograph with embellishments of 6770 Bad Buckland 23rd Battalion AIF, 1917; Great War chart 1914-1918; Distinguished badges of the A.I.F., printed by The Herald and Weekly Times Ltd; lithograph print of 'Charge of the Scots Greys and Black Watch at St Quentin'; photograph of medals awarded to Colonel Basil Holmes D.S.O.; print of a Highlander wearing his Q.S.A. titled 'His Proudest Moment', watercolour British Indian Army 4th Lancers (270mm x 170mm); Grant of the Distinquished Order of St Michael and St George to Joseph Charles Westhaven (L.G.: 02Jan1939). All items are separately framed and glazed. *Good - very fine.* (9)

\$150

2153

The Education Department's Record of War Service, Victoria, 1914-1919, presented to Sgt Wm J Aldridge, an officer of the Department who served in the Great War, hardbound, 304pps with photographs throughout. *Very fine.*

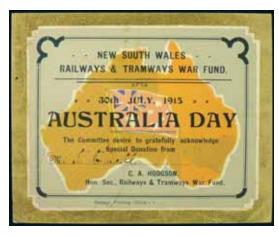
\$100

2154

Selection of naval and military cigarette cards (32); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps ten dollars facsimilie currency for training purposes; Bank of France World War I gold? Certificate of Exchange to banknotes dated 25th January 1918; Queensland World War II military rail ticket "Defence Forces Camp" available Lowood and Brisbane dated 6th to 19th April 1945 (very rare); AMF 45th Battalion programme of Parades 1928; RAAF and military photoes; HMAS Collins

submarine postcard; set of six Air force aircraft cards; RAAF Comforts Appeal button; Australian Repatriation Fund 1917 appeal ribbon; Department of Government Transport, Ex Serviceman's Newcastle Bus Pass 1967, Police Officer's home and duty pass 1968, institute and first aid corps students bus pass 1968. Very good - uncirculated. (54)

\$150



2155*

New South Wales, Railways & Tramways War Fund, Australia Day 30th July 1915, Special Donation Certificate (135x108mm), printed by the Railway Printing Office. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

2156

Railways at War. A record of the Activities of the New South Wales Government Railways in the Second World War. Sydney, ND (1946?), 71 pages. An illustrated history of the Railways operation, works implements and staff during the war, includes a roll of honour. *Fine.*

\$60

2157

Victoria Cross Winners (3) autographs Roden Cutler; Keith Payne VC; Edward Kenna V.C., all three signatures at the base of a printed precis history of the Victoria Cross. *Very fine*.

\$100

2158

Australian Winners of the Victoria Cross, 1900-1969, large framed poster illustrating each recipient with replica V.C. at top, published by Warwick G Cary & Co, Sydney, 1985.

\$100

2159

Skennerton, Ian D., and Richardson, Robert., British and Commonwealth Bayonets, 1984, Mangate Qld., 404 pp., illustrated throughout. *Hard cover, as new.*

\$40

2160

Various German military books including Forman's Guide to Third Reich German Awards and Their values; Legion Condor; Uniforms and traditions of the German Army, volumes 2 and 3; Die Kriegs Marine, vols 1 & 2. Also Australian military literature, including Honours and Awards; Medals to Australians; Carving up the Melon (Australians in the Boxer Rebellion); Mostly Unsung; and medal year books, 2001, 2003. Includes other military books. *Fine-new.* (21)

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

2161

Melbourne 1956, competitors badge, silver oxidised with maroon enamel border and enamelled rings, torch and Australia (52mm x 31mm), number 6190 impressed on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$100

2162

Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, trial silver stamp replicas (22) all different. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

2163

Olympic Games 2000, Sponsor Pin Programme, framed pin collections, Series 1 (No.57) (40 pins), and 2 (No.121) (37 pins), together with the The Framed SOCOG Charter, New York Telephone framed stamps (4) and medal in silver for XXIII Los Angeles Games. (4)

\$100

Ex late David Troath Collection, as are the next seven lots. David Troath was Manager of Communications for Spectrum Management and on the Sydney Organizing Committee for the Olympic Games.

2164

Olympic Games 2000, staff cased pins sets No.1176, another cased pin set for 2UE, large quantity of pins (100's) from various organisations sale pins (most priced at \$9.95), together Winnipeg 1999 Pan-am games pins; together with assorted neck bands to support badges, authority passes etc. for Olympic 2000 and other games, also pennants (2). (lot)

\$100

2165

Olympic Games 2000, Special stamp covers with signatures of IOC members etc. on large envelope with code to who are the signatories on M/S 2000 45c stamp; others (5) with smaller envelopes with signatures; others for Paralympic Games, stamps with centre panes of 45c and 49c stamps with signatures with code; large covers with panes of individual stamps, M/S sheets of 2001 Goodwill Games and others including large covers for Winter and Summer Games 1980, in leatherette folder, together with map and layout of Homebush Bay, etc. *All housed in two large folders*. (lot)

\$150

2166

Olympic Games 2000, a clip-lock folder of material relating to Mr. David Troath (Digital Equipment Corporation) attendance at Sydney 2000 Communications & Tech from 7/6/1994-9/6/1994, attendance and notes and programme; Collection of 42 pins of various types on two boards including personal presentation pins, other memorabilia including passes and pins (4) Goodwill Games 1998, Winnepeg 1999, Pan-American Games, 2000 Olympics passes (No.456) and access cards, tickets, etc.; 11th Paralympic Games 2000; tickets, photos SOCOG literature etc. (lot)

2167

Olympic Games 2000, various maps relating to the 2000 games including vehicle permit holders route maps; Olympic City; Homebush Bay Site Guide, another Site Plan, Main Press Centre (2), architect plans, Equestrian Centre; RAS 1998, New Home for the Bush; Council Boundries Sydney; Torch Relay Route; Darling Harbour; Mountain Bike site plan; Athens 2004 Olympic News; various posters for Winnipeg '99; Athens 2004 poster; Canvas bags as given to officials (3), for 1998 Goodwill Games New York, Pan Am Winnipeg 1999 Games; The Olympic Club, 2000 Sydney Games with contents; together with caps (6), hip bags. (lot)

\$100

2168

Olympic Games 2000, videos (12) of Olympic Games and other related events produced by the Olympic Club unopened; Five dollar Olympic commemorative coins (4); together with a large quantity of pamphlets and related literature to the Olympic Games and other games all in a large box.

\$50

2169

Olympic Games 2000, Official Games uniform of two shirts, trousers, socks and wet weather coat. As new. (5)

\$200

2170

Paralympic Games 2000, Official Games uniform of two shirts, trousers and wet weather coat. As new. (4)

\$150

MISCELLANEOUS

2171

George V, 1910 silver coin, mounted together as a brooch. Consists of a florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Coins mostly extremely fine - very fine.*

\$100

2172

Austria, four ducats, 1915, restrike, set in 18 carat suspended cliplock gold surrounded mount with loop support for chain, (17.42 grams). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

2173

Replicas of stamps in gold (18ct, 10.5gms per stamp), 1850 one penny 'Sydney View'; 1913 two pounds 'Kangaroo' by Matthey Garret with certificate No.781. *Uncirculated*. (21 gms)

\$300

2174

Gold ingot, quarter ounce; silver ingot, half ounce. *Very fine*. (2)

\$130

2175

Gold ingots, (999.9) ten grams, twenty grams. (2)

\$500

Riversdale Golf Club, female members brooch in **gold** (9ct, 5.7gms, 30mm x 22mm) with gold safety chain, by K.G.Luke. *Very fine*.

\$100

2177

Gold chain, fine weave, 15 carat (10.86 grams).

\$120

2178

Sovereign case, in silver, hallmarked, triangular shaped (58mm x 58mm), with initials engraved on outer face. *Very fine*.

\$120

2179

Silver sovereign case, square with locket compartment, hallmarked Birmingham 1913, by E.J.H. *Very fine*.

\$100

2180

Match safes (vesta boxes), (5) one with 9 crt. attached fob, another with gilt fob and penknife, three in sterling silver, two with leaf designs, one inscribed G M, another plain but inscribed "Coonamble 1918, 25th April"; together with pocket watches, Waltham, Mass. 10 crt. gold Ladies with lid, another working "Boyproof" made in USA; another with silver case; Winchcombe, Carson note book c.1916 with pencil, containing cigarette cards on medals etc (12); assorted medals, badges and medalets, including Arthur Yates & Co. Reliable Seeds medal in AE 39, presented to "Miss Davina Ferguson, Gulargambone 1919"; two 9 crt. gold pin and Australian national charms; assorted show badges and medalets, including RAS Members Medal and Lady's Brooch 1915 (unused) No.667, with folder, etc. (32). (lot)

\$200

2181

Three piece Tea Service in silver plate with Commonwealth of Australia Coat-of-Arms and 'Commonwealth Bank' above, as used by the Bank's tea lady circa 1930. *Fine*.

\$150



2182*

Chinese silver presentation ornamental boat or 'junk', hand made, on hand carved wooden base, 230mm long from bow to stern x 200mm high from bottom of base, with detachable silver parts including, sails, cannons, crew, oars, flags etc., inscribed on top of wheel house 'To/ W. Smith/ from/ colleages/ Shanghai/ 1909". Very fine.

\$1,200



part

2183*

Porcelain bowl and porcelain cup and saucer recovered from the shipwreck of "Tek Sing". Includes certificates of Authenticity. In very fine condition. Also includes a book by H. Edwards, "Treasures of the Deep", which details the discovery.

\$150

These items were salvaged from the South China Sea where the Tek Sing met her end in 1822, taking 1800 people down with her.

2184

Greece, bronze short sword with handle, 31cms, c.11th-10th century B.C. *Fine*.

\$750

2185

Twentieth Century Brass Balance scales, on wooden base with metric cup weights 5gm to 100gm plus cylinder weights.

\$50

2186

Coin cabinet, plastic, width 35cm, height 15cm, depth 24cm, with eight trays. *Very fine*.

\$150

2187

A collection of various Royal Australian Mint posters, mostly from 1989-2003. All housed in postal tubes, in new condition. (43)

\$50

2188

Various Australian modern issue mint packaging, from the RAM and Perth Mint. Includes wooden, cardboard, plastic and leather cases. *Mostly new.*

\$80

2189

Coin postcards, German New Guinea, Bulgaria, Spain, Transvaal (Z.A.R - South African Republic). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$140

2190

Cigarette cards, Australian Rules Footballers (1933); Victorian Footballers including Wills, Godfrey Phillips, Standard and BVD. A wide range of players and clubs including Carlton, Collingwood, Geelong, St Kilda (60); Australian Test Cricketers including Bradman, a wide selection of issuers (20). (80)

Cigarette cards, an album of Railway Engines by Wills, missing two cards (48/50); another album Famous Trains & Engines missing two? (22/24?) railway memorabilia including Geographia Large Scale colour map of central Europe Railways (with early Dymock's Book Arcade and Circulating Library stickers); Easy Guide to Inter-City from London; plus a selection of Canadian Pacific and Canadian National folders and world map. *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$100

2192

Matchboxes, A large assortment of matches and matchboxes (generally all with contents) acquired on various travels, all in a large plastic bag. (100's)

\$50

Ex late David Troath Collection.

2193

Toy cars, Matchbox brand, boxed, 1973, 1977 Matchbox Models of yesteryear (2); Matchbox Convoy trucks c.1980's (2); Matchbox pewter model, with stand, 1936 Jaguar SS100; (RV \$220). *All as new.* (5)

\$100

2194

Toy cars, Matchbox brand, boxed, c.1990's Matchbox Models of yesteryear (4); 1947 Citroen type H van; 1926 Ford Model TT van; 1937 GNC van; 1929 Morris Cowley van; all limited editions 1000-2000 for each type, (RV \$320). *All as new.* (4)

\$140

2195

Toy cars, Lledo brand, boxed, limited editions c.1983, London, England productions, some with Australian logos; (RV \$220). *All as new.* (10)

\$120

2196

Toy cars, Lledo brand, boxed, three piece sets of The Royal Air Force, Ground Crew Support Set, Battle of Britain; another The RFC/RAF Anniversary Collection; another British Army Collection, limited edition; (RV \$180). *All as new.* (5)

\$80

2197

Camera and extra lenses, Nikon F2 Camera body, MD-2 motor drive, Nikkor 24mm 2.8 lens, Nikkor 85mm 1.8 lens and Vivitar 85-205mm 3.8 lens, together with bag, and various other accessories and a small hand held chess set. (lot)

\$150

Ex late David Troath Collection.



2198*

Diver's helmet, U.S Navy 1941 model mounted for display in bar, excellent condition replica.

\$1,000

2199

Titanic Souvenir memorabilia; 80th anniversary British Titanic Society Convention 1992, Southampton, limited Edition (No.39 of 100 Gala Dinner menu; 81st anniversary RMS Titanic Limited Edition (No.38/100) postcard dated 10 April 1993 to Commemorate "plaque to titanic Victims Unveiled by Survivor miss Millivan Dean" Both items signed by Millivan Dean. Rare. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2200

Titanic Souvenir postcards; a set of twelve cards of "the Titanic and it's Survivors Afterwards" etc; a set of 32 cards of "Photgraphs, illustrations and news reports" of the loss of the Titanic; various other postcards and souvenir cards (6), all modern. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

2201

Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia, Department of Main Roads N.S.W. Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll Tickets, (all with black print) threepence (green bar); sixpence (orange bar); ninepence (pink bar); one shilling (yellow bar); one shilling and threepence (blue bar); one shilling and sixpence (green bar). Complete set?, rare. *Fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$150

2202

Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia, N.S.W. government Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge tram Tickets, (all black print except twopence) penny (child) (one yellow bar) twopence blue print; threepence (two red bars); threepence (two green bars); sixpence (three red bars); sevenpence (four green bars); eightpence (five orange bars); ninepence (four green bars), near complete set, rare. Fine - good very fine. (8)

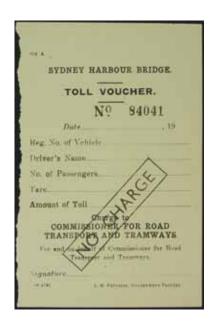
Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia, The Story of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 30 page illustrated booklet; Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932-1982, 31 page illustrated booklet produced by the department of main roads in March 1982; Photograph of the Harbour Bridge and Luna Park (195x140mm); another showing the eastrern side of the bridge, the city and the Opera House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the Bridge (cover) and the city; 50th anniversary commemorative stamp sheet (2). Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$100

2204

Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia, N.S.W. Government Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge tram Tickets, (all with red print) penny (two yellow bars); fourpence (two green bars); sevenpence (three red bars); eightpence (four green bars); ninepence (five orange bars); tenpence (four green bars). All with red 'S" for weekend surcharge, complets set?, rare. *Fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$100



2205*

Sydney Harbour bridge Memorabilia, Commisioner for Road Transport and Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll Voucher circa 1947, overprinted "NO CHARGE", rare. *Extremely fine*.

\$70



Lot 2206 part

2206*

Royal Visit of Queen Elizabeth II, special Newcastle souvenir ticket to travel on a Royal Visit Tourist bus for travel in Febuary 1954; Anzac Day Celebrations, 25th April 1961, department of Government Transport N.S.W. special free bus ticket for travel by an Ex-Service Member and Employee of the department of Government Transport, both items rare. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)

\$150

2207

Qantas Memorabilia, a collection of memorabillia, articles. magazines and brochures relating to tickets, schedules, travel documents, greetings cards, menus and various aspects of the airline; plus other memorabilia relating to T.A.A, Air New Zealand etc.; World Expo "88", Brisbane and Australian Bicentenary 1788-1988. All housed in four loose leaf albums. *Mostly Mint.*

\$100

2208

Australian National Airways, Luxurious Air Travel air line ticket, (no.2017), December 18, 1938, seat 5 for a single ticket Brisbane to Sydney (cost £9.13.9). *Poor, thinned in places as issued on cardboard, rare and an important example of early passenger aviation in Australia.*

\$50

2209

Queensland Railways, Monthly Adult Ticket, second class, July 1917, between Ipswich and Brisbane, very rare. *Finegood fine*.

\$100

2210

N.S.W Government Railways, 1855-1955 Souvenir brochre (51 pages) illustrating and describing the centenary exhibits at Sydney (central) and Wynyard stations from 10th to 27th September 1955, plus commemorative medalet (C.1955/3); Sydney Suburban and City Underground Railway Map No. 1 1939; Railway Quiz, 56 page illustrated booklet isssued by the N.S.W. department of Railways 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$70

2211

Melbourne Cup Tour, N.S.W./Victorian Government Railways Inter System passenger Ticket. Special booklet of eleven coupons for a first class trip to the Melbourne Cup circa 1955. Contains first class tickets for rail tickets, sleeping berth, admission, tours, luggage and dinner, all overprinted specimen. *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

2212

The Pocket Street Directory of Sydney and Immediate environs, third edition (1920's), 96 pages, 22 maps, also includes index of Commonwealth and State offices, hotels, wharves, hospitals, theatres, halls and street numbers. A few stains on the cover, otherwise contents clean and in very good condition.

Newspapers and magazines, includes 1747 Gentlemans Magazine; 1847, Sydney Morning Herald; 1862, All the Year Round; 1885 Cassells Saturday Journal; 1895 The Young Man, Monthly; 1859, The Times; 1893 The Mercury Women's Realm; 1957 Cummins & Campbell Ltd. Monthly; 1942 Hobart Mercury; 1924 Everyones - Sydney Leading Cinema House; 1928 Journal of Dept. Agriculture, Western Australia. Very good, several scarce. (13)

\$80

2214

Newspapers and other booklets, an extensive selection of newspapers of the past 60 years issued on a day of major drama, disaster, castrophe or war, noted Kennedy Assasination; Charles & Di wedding; Diana's death; Newsweek - The Moon Age 7.7.1969; Churchill funeral; Januart 1, 2000; Tickets to Games (2000) Sunday Telegraph; Good Weekend Collectors edition 16 days of 2000 games; Bali 2002; Last Anzac; 9/11; Daily Mirror Vol.1 No.1 (Sydney) 25 years later edn; Viet Nam war finish; Pope shot three times; Baghdad Blitz; Newspaper cuttings etc; Australian Artists Series 1997; Life Magazine Moon Closeup Apollo X; 1776-1996 100 events that shaped America; maps (7) including Daily Express London Sydney marathon 1968; an extensive selection of Broadway hits and films (36) programmes and booklets, c.1960's-1980's including Sound of Music, Ben Hur, They're A Weird Mob, Born Free, Tora Tora Tora; Peter Paul and Mary; Bee Gees; Queen Mary superliner; Air Show; Ringling Bros and Barnum 7 bailey Circus. A large box full, mostly fine. (lot)

\$100

Ex late David Troath Collection.

2215

Comic memorabilia, framed comic strips distributed by L.A.Times, inscribed and signed by artist and author for Dallas (2 parts), another for Bruce Lee unsigned; another Hello Carol, inscribed to owner and signed by B. Johnson the writer 1981 (from LA Times), other ex L.A. Times, Dallas brochure, farewell card and Cartoonist profiles; another cartoon by John Watson "Dont Laugh It's Money"; Saltbush Bill cartoon fun on the farm booklets No.23 & 27; autographed movie photos of Anne Baxter, John Hodiak; collection of original press photos with details including some negatives, press releases and news cut-outs mostly on high tech communication; various other mounted coloured photos (8) relating to Hong Kong etc. (lot)

\$100

Ex late David Troath Collection.

2216

Glass framed memorabilia, prints and other framed items, large framed Hong Kong signed autographs of the Foreign Correspondants Club of Hong Kong; framed sheet of Great Britain, stamps of the 4d Battle of Britain issue; 1999 official opening Ceremony poster XIII Pan American, winnipeg Games; signed to Dave Troath 12/17/1980 Sgt.Peppers Lonely Hearts Club Club Band; He Man and the Masters; 9/11, Heroes USA, with badges stamps etc; Bulletin cover, US Alliance July 10, 1984; Autograph cartoon, by Conrad, on Ronald Reagan as George Washington, "Nancy, I Got the Part", LA Times 1980; sundry prints including maps as rolls and a sealed telephone cards (10) display. (8 framed prints, etc).

\$100

2217

Lindsay, Lionel, Conrad Martens. The Man and His Art, A & R, original 1920 edition, 32pp., 60 plates (colour and black & white).

\$220

2218

Lindsay, Lionel, Conrad Martens. The Man and His Art, A & R, 1968 revised and enlarged printing of 1920 edition, 39pp., 68pls (colour, black & white).

\$120

2219

Newling, C.B., Lindsay, Norman, Fountain, John (et all), Howard Hinton, Patron of Art, A. & R. Sydney, 1951, 224pp., illustrated in colour and black & white. *Scarce*.

\$130

2220

Racing book, "The J.B.'Bart' Cummings Story", limited edition, 1997, by First Editions Collectibles Limited, number 435 of 500, cloth and leather bound, with gold trim, large volume measuring 370mm x 290mm, housed in cloth covered locking case. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

With coloured and black & white plates, interleaved with tissue paper. Together with a video entitled 'Cups of Silver & Gold, the Bart Cummings Story'.

2221

World pictorial books, AIT, Invisible Bridges; Wade-Mathews, Great Railway Journeys of the World; National Geographic Society. 100 years of Adventure and Discovery; NGS, 100 best pictures; NGS, Wild Animals of north America; National Geographic, The Photographs; The Book of Best Kept Secrets; Life, One Nation, America Remembers Sept. 11, 2001; Davis, Hong Kong Through the Looking Glass; NGS, Orbit (Earth photos from Space); NGS, The Builders, Marvels of Engineering; Reader's Digest, The Living World of Animals; Beach, Keeping the Promise; The Reader's Digest Book of World Travel; NGS, Discovering Britain and Ireland; NGS, Journey into China. Nearly new. (16)

\$100

2222

World pictorial books, National Geographic Society. 100 years of Adventure and Discovery with expansion to 110 years; NGS, Photographs, Then and Now; NGS, Peoples and Places of the Past; NGS, Atlas of the World; Burrows, Compassionate Photographer; NGS, Images of the World; NGS, Exploring the Deep Frontier; Bolles, The Beauty of America; Wells, Titanic, Legacy of the World's Greatest Ocean Liner; Kennedy, The Death of the Tirpitz; Sawada, Dusty Death (Photos of Viet-Nam War). (11)

\$100

DOCUMENTS

2223

Lease and indenture on vellum, 3rd July 1801, for 99 years, with two wax seals and two impressed duty stamps. Very fine.

Van Diemen's Land. Conditional Pardon, No.1180 granted to John Drane tried at Hobart Town and sentenced for seven years, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Sir William Thomas Denison, dated 30th November, 1848. On vellum. *Very fine*.

\$500

2225

Convict Discipline and Transportation. An Act for the Transportation of Offenders from Great Britain, 21st June 1824; An Act for punishing Offences committed by Transports kept to labour in the Colonies; and better regulating the Powers of Justices of the Peace in New South Wales, 22nd June 1825; An Act to amend the Law relative to Offences punishable by Transportation for Life, 17th July 1837; Further Correspondence on the subject of Convict Discipline and Transportation, 15 April 1847, includes New South Wales, Transmitting Memorials against the revival of transportation into the Colony; and a Report from the Select Committee on the renewal of transportation; and Van Diemen's Land, State of Discipline of the Probation Gangs at Oyster Cove. With foxing and tears to page edges, otherwise fine. (4)

\$300

2226

Transportation Bill. A Bill to amend an Act for the Transportation of Offenders from Great Britain, and for punishing Offences committed by Transports kept to labour in the Colonies, dated 8 June 1830. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

2227

Van Diemen's Land. Duplicate Assignment List of 312 male convicts embarked on the Ship 'Rodney' for Van Diemen's Land, with accompanying letter, dated 19 August 1850. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2228

Victorian Government reports, 1853 and 1854, relating to Prisoners Committals-Trials, 1st July 1851 to 30th June 1853 and 1st July to 30th June 1854. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2229

Victorian Government reports, 1854, Returns of Offenders; 1854-5, Convictions under the Convicts Prevention Act; 1856-7, Regulations for the Employment of Convict Labor. *Very fine.* (3)

\$120

2230

Victorian Government reports, 1858, 1859 on Criminal Statistics including Offences and other particulars of Prisoners, Prisoners on Board Penal Hulks, Ticket of Leave Holders. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2231

Report. Return to an Address of the House of Lords, dated 3rd July 1857, for Correspondence relative to the Murder of the late Mr John Price of Melbourne, Inspector of Convicts. *Very fine*.

\$100

Mr John Price was murdered on 26th March 1857 by convicts including the bushranger known as Captain Melville at Williamstown (Victoria) whilst investigating a complaint.

2232

Victoria, documents from the County Court Benalla, High Court, Supreme Court of Victoria, including Affidavits, Order on Appeal, Transcripts, briefs, dated 1896 to 1911; together with newspaper clippings. *Fine - very fine.* (23)

\$100

2233

New South Wales. Abstract of the Title of Messrs. Thomas William Shepherd, David Shepherd and Patrick Lindsay Crawford Shepherd to land in and around Sydney, known as The Darling Nursery Estate, includes a copy of the last Will of Thomas Shepherd, document covers from 12th August 1835 to 15th March 1856. *Some foxing and tears to folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2234

New South Wales, Improvement Lease for a parcel of land of nine thousand eight hundred acres in the parish of Bourke, county of Cooper to Telford Mackenzie Young and Charles Mackenzie Young of Myatt Creek, Inverell, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Harry H Rawson, 14th August, 1902.

\$120

2235

Victoria. Legal documents including Equitable Mortgages 1861, 1864; Submission to Arbitration; 1868; Deed of Partnership, 1871; Mortgage, 1873; Deed of Dissolution, 1873; Further Charge, 1875; Power of Attorney, 1879; Mortgage of Live Stock, 1889 (2). *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

2236

Victoria. Legal documents including Declaration of Trust, 1891; Transfer of Land, 1891; Acknowledgement and Confirmation of a right to light over a strip of land, 1873; Agreement betwen the Federal Coffee Palace Company and A.M.Knight, 1897; Mortgage, 1892; The Agency Land and Finance Company (in liquidation), letters, bankers receipts, Notice of Call, 1911. Very fine. (25)

\$100

2237

Victoria. Real Estate advertising posters and flyers for Land Sales, mostly Melbourne and surrounds inluding Preston, Rosanna, Coburg, Christmas Hills, Kinglake, Diamond Creek, Eltham, Aspendale, c.1920-1950s. *Good - very fine.* (60)

\$120

2238

Colony of Victoria, miners right No. 44617, issued on 3 Sept 1878; State Savings Bank of Victoria, cheque, un-issued, Dandenong 192 _. **Fine.** (2)

\$60

2239

Fisherman's License, N.S.W Government Fisherman's Licence dated 28 January 1931; N.S.W. Government Fishing Boat Licence dated 12 April 1934, both issued at the Treasury, Sydney for a five shillings fee. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

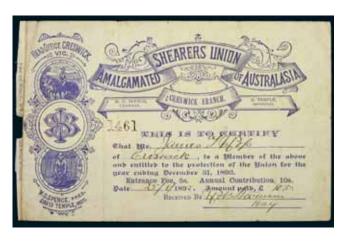
2240

Union Memorabilia, membership cards and related documents, a wide selection from many different unions 1920/21-1990 (43); plus a group of membership cards from the Operative Painters and Decorators Union 1927-1940 including rules and awards books (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (51)



Amalgamated Shearers Union of Australasia, Creswick Branch, Victoria, members receipt for 1892. Made out to R. Ross of Victoria for an annual contribution of ten shillings, dated 15th September 1891. No.5101. *Fine - very fine.*

\$150



2242*

Amalgamated Shearers Union of Australasia, Creswick Branch, Victoria, members receipt for 1893. Made out to James T. Pope (?) of Creswick for an annual contribution of ten shillings, dated 25th August 1892. Slightly different design at left. Voting paper ballot attached to left border. No.1461. Fine - very fine.

\$150

2243

New Guinea, Lodge memorabilia 1950's-1960's, includes By Laws booklets for Moresby Royal Arch Chapter No. 62; New Guinea Lodge No. 292; Torres Straits Lodge Thursday Island No.92; Rabaul Memorial Lodge No. 449 plus installation Odes; Moresby Royal Arch Chapter and Newport Memorial Arch Chapter Rabaul, Installations of Principals, Brisbane and Cairns, printers noted. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$40

2244

Victoria. Bank pass books, mostly Melbourne, dated 1908-1983, including National Bank of Australasia (2), Commonwealth Savings Bank (5), State Savings Bank of Victoria (12), The Savings Bank (2), The Australasian Temperance and General Mutual Life Assurance Society Limited. Fine - very fine. (22)

\$50





2245*

Australian banks, (Johnston)/Stone twenty dollars in ten folded bundles of ten notes each, printed as "dummy notes" with electronic tracking device in centre of eight middle bundles with square cutout. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Tellers would hold the packs of notes with the hidden device to include in notes being stolen during a robbery at the bank's counter, allowing police to track and locate the notes and suspects.

2246

A collection of various types of specimen travellers cheques, including folders of issues from Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Rural Bank of NSW, Bank of NSW, Bank of WA, National Bank, Westpac and Thomas Cook, circa 1975-1995. *Extremely fine*. (Approx 300)

\$100

2247

Cheques and share certificates, including issues from the Derwent Bank, Tasmania, 1839, the Union Bank, Cessnock, 1936, South Australian Barytes mining share certificates, as well as Commonwealth of Australia World War II one pound War Savings Certificates. *Fine - extremely fine*. (18)

SHARE CERTIFICATES

2248

Gold Mining. Grant's Amalgamated Gold, Mount McDonald, N.S.W., 1882 (this scrip No.1); Tingha Tin, Tingha, N.S.W., 1923; Mount Morgan Developments, 1935; Queensland Gold (Sofala, N.S.W.), 1937; New Butlers Tin, Torington, N.S.W., 1948; North Golden Mile, 1948; Shaw River Alluvials, 1954. Very fine. (7)

\$100

2249

Gold Mining. Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, N.S.W., 1895; Mt Pleasant Talmalco, Dora Dora, N.S.W., 1901; Great Boulder No.1, 1902; Tingha Consolidated Tin, 1906; Copes Creek Central Tin, Tingha, N.S.W., 1913; Bourkes Hill Tin, 1918; Silent Grove Tin, Emmaville, N.S.W., 1927; Mount Marshall Mines, Mineral Hills, N.S.W., 1934. Very fine. (8)

\$100

2250

Gold Mining. North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, 1903; The O.K. Copper Company, 1909; Gold and Copper Mining Company, Cloncurry, 1912; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, 1915; Gympie Gold Dredging No.1, 1934; Consolidated Mining Industries, 1968. *Very fine*. (6)

\$100

2251

Gold Mining. Queensland Mining, 1899; Radium Hill Company, 1913; Mount Booralong Molybdenite, 1918; Lucknow Extention Gold, Lucknow, N.S.W., 1925; Marshll-Longton Lucknow Gold, 1925; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, N.S.W., 1928; Pine Creek Enterprise, 1934; North Bismarck Gold, Lucknow N.S.W., 1949. Very fine. (8)

\$100

2252

Queensland Mining. Pani-Ilota Limited, 1910; North Australian Exploration, 1912; Oxide Creek Limited, 1913; Return Creek, Mount Garnet, 1929; Silver Mountain, Pine Creek, 1928; Georgetown Gold, 1936; Consolidated Rutile Limited, 1969. Very fine. (7)

\$100

2253

Collieries and Oil. Standard Quarries, 1911; Australian Oil Wells, 1914; Dalmayne Collieries, 1919; Timor Petroleum, 1926; Tasmanite Shale Oil, 1928; Roma Oil, 1928; Preston Quarries, 1929; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 1932; South Australian Oil, 1931; Taranaki (N.Z.) Oil Fields, 1931; Oil Search, 1949; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1965; Exoil, 1969; N.S.W. Oil and Gas, 1971. Very fine. (14)

\$120

2254

Sundry. South Melbourne Bowling Club, 1876; Victorian Fuel Economising Co, 1897; Braybrook Implement Company, 1898; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser; 1911; Bay Steamers Limited, 1930. *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

2255

Sundry. Montgomerie's Brewery Company, West Melbourne, 1893; Sydney and Suburban Hydraulic Power Company, 1899; Edithvale Boat Club, 1918; Equity Trustees Executors & Agency Company, 1938; Free and Accepted Masons of Vic, undated and unissued. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

2256

Share certificates, 1900 Compagnie General.. Tramways en Chine 1900; 1913 Chinese Govt. 5% gold loan; 1894 Bernard Hughes Ltd., Northern Ireland breadmaker; Charles Laffitte & Co, £20 certificate; City of Northcotte debentures 1947 (2), 1948; Monn & Nehls share scrip unissued; Grand Bazaar, Liege, (5). Very good - extremely fine. (14)

\$50

WORLD BANKNOTES

2257

Admiralty Islands, World War II, Fleet Officers' Club, one chit, Pacific Islands military issue, not in Schwan/ Boling. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$120

The Admiralty Islands are part of Papua New Guinea and are situated to its north, and to the west of New Britain. They were captured from the Japanese by the allies in the first few months of 1944 and Manus in the Admiralties was quickly developed into one of the largest naval bases in the Pacific.

2258

Africa, Kenya, twenty shillings 1967 (P.3.6); another (1978); ten (1981) and twenty shillings (1991); East Africa Currency Board, QEII, five shillings; Tanzania, 100, 200, 1000 shillings; Uganda, five and ten shillings; Zaire, one zaire (1993), ten zaire (1993), fifty zaire (1993); Zambia, 20, 50, 100, 150 kwacha. *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$60

2259

Angola, (1972-1999), most issues, including one thousand escudos, 24.11.1972 (P.103), one thousand kwanzas, 17.11.1976 (P.113), 14.11.1979 (P.117), one thousand novo kwanzas, 11.11.1987 (P.124). In a maroon album. *Uncirculated.* (35)

\$200

2260

Austria, assorted banknotes to 1923 up to 50,000 kronen, (26); Germany, WWI - WWII issues, (11); large notgeld issues (8); Ukraine (1); Poland, 1924 share scrip (2). *Mostly fine*. (48)

\$60

2261

Bahamas (19), Government of Bahamas, half dollar (P.17), one dollar (P.18a), three dollars (P.19a), Central Bank of the Bahamas, including one dollar (P.35a), five dollars (P.45a), ten dollars (P.46a), twenty dollars (P.47b); Barbados (13), assorted issues, twenty dollars (P.50), fifty dollars (P.40), one hundred dollars (P.41). In a brown album. *Uncirculated*. (32)

Belize, 1974 one dollar, specimen with two hole cancellation (P.33). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2263

Belize, including one dollar, 1 January 1974 (P.33a), five dollars, 1 June 1980 (P.39a), 1 January 1989 (P.47b), ten dollars, 1 May 1990 (P.54a), twenty dollars, 1 May 1990 (P.55), fifty dollars, 1 June 1991 (P.56b); British Honduras, one dollar, 1 January 1973 (P.28c). In a black album. *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$250

2264

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 1st June 1997, CA188810 (P.64a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2265

Bermuda, Monetary Authority 1974 specimen set one, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.28-33s). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2266

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st May 1974 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P32as). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Issued note rare with high catalogue value.

2267

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st April 1978 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P.32bs). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

Issued note scarce with high catalogue value.

2268

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, one dollar 1st July 1975, 1st December 1976, 1st April 1978, 1st September 1979 all overprinted specimen in red (P.28as, 28bs). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$170



part

2269*

Bermuda, Monetary Authority, 1976-2000, including one dollar (P.28a), five dollars (P.29a), ten dollars, 20.2.1989 (P.36), twenty dollars, 20.2.1989 (P.37a), fifty dollars, 12.10.1992 (P.40). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$200

2270

Brazil (1954-1997), most issues including five cruizeiros on five thousand cruizeiros (P.188b), five hundred cruizeiros (P.196A,b), one thousand cruizeiros (P.197c), fifty thousand cruizeiros reals (P.242); Peru (1958-1991), ten sols - five million intis, assorted issues. In a green album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (114)

\$250

2271

British West Africa, The United Africa Company Ltd. Umuahia Railhead, Local Carriers Pay chit for one Bushel of Kernels, No.42083. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

2272

Burma, Government of Tai-land, Shan National Army, 5 tep (1964-65) (PS.102), dark violet front and back with two staple holes in Left margin (produced in booklets); another, with light violet. *Very fine*. (2)

\$120

These notes were printed by the Shan National Army in the 1960's during their fight with the Burmese Government in Eastern Burma.

2273

Canada, fractional currency notes, twenty five cents, March 1, 1870, (P.8a); 2nd January 1900, (P.9b); July 2, 1923, (P.11b) (2); one dollar notes 1954 (2), (P.75b), (p.85c) (2); two dollars 1954 (P.76b), 1986 (P.94b). *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

2274

Canada, The Dominion of Canada, one dollar, July 2nd 1923, D6079623, (P.33n); Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, ND(1934-39), (P.363c); Australia, The Commercial Bank of Australia, travellers cheques, ten pounds, 14 Aug 1964 (2). Fine - good very fine. (4)

\$70



part

2275*

Cayman Islands, Currency Board, assorted issues, including one dollar (P.1a, 5b), five dollars (P.6a), twenty five dollars (P.8a), forty dollars (P.9a), fifty dollars (P.10a), five dollars (P.12a). In a mauve album. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$350

2276

Chile, (15) (1964-1981) including five thousand pesos (P.155); Tanzania, (20) (1966-2003) incomplete, including five, ten and twenty shillings (P.1a, 2e, 3e), one hundred shilingi (P.7d); Hutt River (6), World Expo (2), British Armed Forces Special Vouchers (18), Political - Greenvale Queensland (2). In three albums. *Uncirculated*. (63)

China, Sinkiang Provisional Government Finance Department Treasury, 100 cash year 8 (1919); another year 21 (1932); 400 cash year 20 (1931) various shades and varieties (6); another type year 20 (1931) black and red with blue back different printer; another year 20 (1931) similar different printer; five teales year 21 (1932) (2) (PS.1815, 1857, 1851, 1869). Fair - fine. (12)

\$100

2278

China, Communist, Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank, 1933, three Ch'uan validation ovpt, printed on cloth (PS.3219b). *Very fine*.

\$180

2279

China, Communist, Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank, 1933, three Ch'uan, validation ovpt, printed on blue cloth (PS.3219c). *Very fine*.

\$200

2280

China, Communist, Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank, 1933, three Ch'uan, validation ovpt, printed on blue cloth (PS.3219c). *Very fine.*

\$200

2281

China, Hell Bank Notes, an extensive collection of "Hell Bank Notes". *Mostly more modern designs, all different, mostly uncirculated.* (92)

\$90

2282

China, Hell Bank Notes, an extensive collection of "Hell Bank Notes", mostly older designs all different, *mostly uncirculated.* (92)

\$90

2283

China, small collection housed in stock book from various banks including Bank of Communications, Central Bank of China, Bank of China, Central Reserve Bank of China, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, Canton Municipal Bank, Federal Reserve Bank of China, Central Bank of Manchukuo. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (32)

\$50

2284

Colombia, El Banco De La Republica, fifty pesos, 12.10.1967 (P.402a), twenty pesos oro (P.409a), one hundred pesos oro (P.410c, 415), one thousand pesos oro (P.421a), five thousand pesos oro (P.435), ten thousand pesos oro (P.437A). In a black album. *Uncirculated.* (39)

\$150

2285

Congo Democratic Republic, (1961-2000), including twenty francs, 15.11.1961 (P.4a), fifty francs, 1.4.1962 (P.5a), one hundred francs (P.6a), ten makuta (P.9a). In a black album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$180

2286

Costa Rica, including five colones, 9 June 1965 (P.228), two colones, 5 December 1967 (P.235), one hundred colones, 18 March 1980 (P.248a), 20 March 1985 (P.248b), five hundred colones, 20 March 1985 (P.249b), five thousand colones, 4 May 1994 (P.260). In a black album. *Uncirculated.* (14)

2287

Dominica, (1961-2002) including ten centavos (P.85a), twenty five centavos (P.87a), fifty centavos (P.89), ten pesos oro (P.119b), twenty pesos oro (P.120b), fifty pesos oro (P.121b), five hundred pesos oro (P.137a), one thousand pesos oro (P.142). In a black album. *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$250

2288

Eastern Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority (6), one dollar (P.13f, h), five dollars (P.14h, i), twenty dollars (P.15g, h); Eastern Caribbean Central Bank (7). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$110

2289

East Caribbean States, Central Bank, Anguilla, ten dollars, ND (1993) (P.27a), one hundred dollars, ND (1993) (P.30); Dominica, twenty dollars (P.28b); Grenada, five dollars (P.26c), fifty dollars (P.29c), one hunded dollars (P.35c [2]); St Kitts, five dollars (P.31d), ten dollars (P.32d); St Lucia, twenty dollars (P.33e); Montserrat, five dollars (P.37), ten dollars (P.38f). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$450

2290

Ecuador (1966-1999), including Banco Central Del Ecuador, twenty sucres (P.115b), fifty sucres (P.111), five hundred sucres, 9.10.1977 (P.119a), one thousand sucres, 25.7.1979 (P.120a). *Uncirculated*. (24)

\$120



part

2291*

Egypt, (1940-2000) including National Bank of Egypt, fifty piastres, 18.5.1940 (P.21a), one pound, 5.8.1942 (P.22c), one pound (P.24c, 30), five pounds (P.31), ten pounds (P.32, 41, 46), fifty pounds (P.60), one hundred pounds (P.61). In a brown album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$400

2292

Egypt, Central Bank of Egypt, one hundred pounds, undated, (1978), (P.53a). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

2293

El Salvador, (14) (1960-1997), including one colon (P.94), ten colones (P.118a), fifty colones (P.131d); Guatemala (31) (1971-1999), one quetzale (P.52), five quetzales (P.53), one hundred quetzales (P.103). In a maroon album. *Uncirculated*. (15)

Equatorial Guinea (1969-1985), most issues including, one hundred and five hundred pesetas guineanas (P.1, 2), one thousand pesetas guineanas (P.3), one thousand bipkwele (P.16), five thousand bipkwele (P.17). In a maroon album. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$100



2295*

Europe, Bank of Europe, five pounds sterling, 18....19th century black and white printers proof on thick card in retrograde. Printed in England. Possibly unique. *Extremely fine*.

\$500



2296*

Falkland Islands, one pound, 1st December 1977 (P.8c). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

2297

Falkland Islands, one pound, 1st January 1982 (P.8d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2298*

Falkland Islands, five pounds, 30th January 1975 (P.9b). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2299

Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 25th September 1969 (P.10a), 20th February 1974 (P.10b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2300*

Falkland Islands, ten pounds, 15th June 1982 (P.11c). *Uncirculated*.

\$220

2301

Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14 June 1983 (P.12a), one pound, 1st October 1984 (P.13), ten pounds, 1st September 1986 (P.14). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2302

Falkland Islands, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984 (P.15). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2303

Falkland Islands, fifty pounds, 1st July 1990 (P.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2304*

Fiji, W.W.II emergency issue, Morris, Hedstrom Ltd, one penny. Rare. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*.







2305*

Fiji, G.P.H. (Grand Pacific Hotel) World War II Emergency issue, tokens for one penny, threepence, sixpence; 1942 Emergency issue, one penny, 1 July 1942; Government of Fiji, five shillings, 1st September 1964 (P.44b). With foxing marks top border of last note, extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)

\$100

2306

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st June 1951, B/7 67,218, (P.30c). Flattened of folds, very fine.

\$50



part

2307*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, ND (1968), fifty cents (P.50), one dollar (P.51), two dollars (P.52). Uncirculated. (3)

\$150

2308

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one dollar, ND(1974), Z/1 189253, (P.63a), replacement note. Very fine.

\$50

2309

Fiji, Government of Fiji, fifty cents, ND (1991) (P.56b), ND (1974), one, two and five dollars (P.63b [2], 64c, 65c). Uncirculated. (5)



Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, ten dollars, ND (1974) (P.66c). Uncirculated.

\$120



2311*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, twenty dollars, ND (1974) (P.67b). Light crease bottom right side, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$170

2312

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, one, two, five and ten dollars, ND (1980) (P.68-71). Uncirculated. (7)

\$200



2313*

Fiji, Central Monetary Aurthority, twenty dollars, ND (1980) (P.72). Nearly uncirculated.

\$220

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, ND (1986) (P.73a, 74a, 75a, 76a, 77a). Uncirculated. (5)

\$150

Fiji (1981-2002), Reserve Bank of Fiji, including one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, ND (1987-1991) (P.78a, 79a, 80a, 81a, 82a), two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, ND (2002) (P.96-100). In a black album. Uncirculated. (22)

\$300

France, First Republic, ten livres 24.10.1792 (P.A66 b) (3) five livres (31.10.1793) (A76 2 different signatures) (2). Also World War I P.O.W., five centimes Fort Barraux (Campbell p.31). *The last very fine other extremely fine or better.* (6)

2317

France, one thousand francs, 1923 (p.67j) 1927 (2), 1938 (P.78b (2), 90c) 1942 (2) (P.102(2)), one hundred francs 1939 (2) (P.86b (2)). *Some pin holes, fine - good very fine*. (8)

\$100

2318

France, five hundred francs 6.2.1941 (P.95b), one hundred francs, 9.1.1941, 13.3.1941 (four consecutive 576/9) (P.94). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

2319

Gabon, five hundred francs (P.2a, 8), one thousand francs (P.4b)(3); Comoros (8), including five thousand francs (P.12a), ten thousand francs (P.14). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

2320

Gambia, (1965-2000), assorted issues including The Gambia, Currency Board, ten shillings, ND (1965-70) (P.1a), Central Bank of the Gambia, one dalasi (P.8), five dalasis (P.5b), twenty five dalasis, ND (1987-90) (P.11a), one hundred dalasis, ND (2001) (P.24). *Uncirculated*. (21)

\$110

2321

Germany, various issues, fifty marks, 1945, (P.181a) (2); ten marks (P.180a); 500,000 mark 1923, (P.88b); one million mark/one thousand mark 1923/1922 issue (P.113b); Soviet issue, fifty mark 1948 (P.14b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$40

2322

Germany, a small collection of inflationary notes ranging from one million to fifty million marks, all relating to Germany's industrialization, especially from the Ruhr district, Hamburg and Berlin; scenes include steelworks, mining, foundries and railways; companies include Krupp, Stinnes, and Breitenburger Portland Cement, all dated 1923; plus a large foldout 1923 poster detailing the branches, services and communications with the Commerce and privat-Bank of Hamburg and Berlin. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

2323

Germany, Naval canteen note, Lockstedt Schleswig Holstein 1922, fifty phennig, issued Jamuary 1, 1922. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

2324

Germany - **Czechoslovakia**, Theresienstadt Concentration (Ghetto) Camp, one to one hundred kronen notes, issued 1943, the values from twenty to one hundred with full numbers, (Campbell No. 4111-4117, Stahl, No.76-91, [p.48-57]) *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

Ex Sydney Levine Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 2494. All of the Theresienstadt notes are dated 1.1.1943 two years after the Ghetto was established. They were issued by the "Council of Elders" and signed by its committee head, Jacob Edelstein. This currency had no real economic value, while food and clothing stores existed in the Ghetto, goods were purchased by trading in special coupons issued periodically. These camp notes were part of a grand facade, geared towards impressing the Red Cross and other foreign visitors frequenting the Ghetto. Despite their limited use the notes were printed in large quantities from 159,000 for the 50 kronen note to 2,000,000 for the one krone note. Large quantities of these notes were found after the war.

2325

Ghana, (23) (1958-2002), including ten shillings (P.1d), one pound, 1 July 1963 (P.2a), five pounds, 1 July 1962 (P.3), fifty cedis, ND (1965) (P.8a), one hundred cedis, ND (1965) (P.9a); Guinea, (1960-1998) incomplete, including one thousand francs, 1.3.1960 (P.18); Kenya (31) (1975-2003) most issues, including five shillings, 1.1.1975 (P.11b), ten shillings, 1.7.1977 (P.12c), twenty shillings, 1.7.1977 (P.13d), two hundred shillings 14.9.1986 (P.23Aa). In a black album. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (73)

\$400



part

2326*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound (P.20e), five pounds (P.21b), twenty pounds (P.23c). *Uncirculated*. (3) \$130

2327

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, ten pounds (P.26), twenty pounds (P.27). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2328*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds (P.28). *Uncirculated*.

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, five pounds (P.29), ten pounds (P.30), twenty pounds, 4 August 2004 (P.31). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2330

Great Britain, Darlington Bank, five pounds, 10/12/1891, No G/0 590 (Grant 930c) cancelled by cut out right signature reverse. *Good fine*.

\$40



2331*

Great Britain, treasury note, John Bradbury, one pound (1914), G/16 No. 036905 (P.347). *Three vertical folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



2332*

Great Britain, ten shillings, ND(1919), John Bradbury, B/16 716596, (P.350b). *Heavy folds, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200

2333

Great Britain, ten shillings, John Bradbury, 1919 (P.356). *Fine*.

\$100

2334

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, ND(1934-39), K.O. Peppiatt, without security thread, C41 211670, (P.362c); ten shillings, (ND1966-70), J.S. Forde, D26N 769092-094, consecutive run of three, (P.373c). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

\$60

2335

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, ND(1940-48), K.O. Peppiatt, Y90D 514866, (P.366); five pounds, ND(1957-67), L.K. O'Brien, J61 547985, (P.371). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

2336

Great Britain, George VI, ten shillings, Peppiatt (1940-1948) (P.366), one inscribed "Dieppe August 1942" in ink; Elizabeth II, O'Brien and another Fforde, (P.373a, c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)`

\$80

2337

Great Britain, George VI, one pound, Peppiatt (1940-1948) (P.367) a sequence pair nearly uncirculated and another poor, others (P.369a, 369b); Elizabeth II, O'Brien, Hollom (3), Fforde, Page, (P.374a, c, e, g); reduced size issues (P.377a, b). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (15)'

\$100



2338*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, Operation Bernhard, WWII German forgery, K.O. Peppiatt, 17 Feby 1936, A/284 70667. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2339

Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, London, 20 August 1936, No.53/M 35902, (cf P.337a and note p.531). Operation Bernhard *Forgery, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Operation Berhard forgeries were almost perfect counterfeits produced by prisoners in the German concentration camp Sachsenhausen during World War II. The enterprise was code named 'Operation Bernhard'.

2340

Great Britain, British Military Authority, five shillings, ND(1943), (P.M4); ten shillings, ND(1943), 30D 362220, (P.M5). *Extremely fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$70



2341*

Guernsey, States of Guernsey, one pound, ND (P.45c), five pounds (P.46c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

Guernsey, one pound (P.48a, 52a, b), five pounds (P.49, 52a), ten pounds (P.50a). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100



2343*

Guernsey, twenty pounds, ND (1980-89) (P.51a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2344

Guernsey, five pounds (P.56a, b, 60), ten pounds (P.57a, b), twenty pounds (P.58a, b). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$170



2345*

Guernsey, fifty pounds, ND (1994) (P.59). *Uncirculated*. \$110

2346

Guyana (12), (1992-1996), one dollar - one thousand dollars, assorted issues, Chatham Islands (15), two - fifteen dollars, series 1999, 2001. In a maroon album. *Uncirculated*. (27)

2347

Haiti (1964-2001), including one hundred gourdes, 1986 (P.250a), 1991 (P.258), two hundred and fifty gourdes, 1994 (P.263), five hundred gourdes, 1993 (P.264). *Uncirculated*. (27)

\$100

\$100



2348

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 1st August 1929 No. N/2 840465 (P.50). Several fold holes or tears otherwise very good, Chinese ink script on right margin of back, rare.

\$400



2349*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 1st March 1935 T/G 491308 (P.55b). *Quarter folds and central pin-hole otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

2350

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st April 1941, No. L009,459, (P.173c). *Very fine.*

\$120

2351

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 31st October 1972, No.618854 EM, (P.181e); ten dollars, 31st October 1973, No.JS 487732; another, 31st March 1975, No.KP 297008, (P.182g); one hundred dollars, 31st October 1972 (2), 304206 WA, 704557 WF, (P.185b); another(3), 31st October 1973, 641272 WK, 340503 WJ, 528713 WP, (P.185c); another (2), 31st March 1975, 908974 WP, 865378 WP, (P.185d). Fine - very fine. (10)

\$50

2352

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong: five cents, ND(1945), (P.322); one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6N 527299, (P.324Ab); Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: five dollars, 27th March 1969, No.371037 CY, (P.181c); one dollar, 1st June 1935, No. F992,554, (P.172c). *Uncirculated for the first three, the last with a 5mm tear at bottom in central crease, otherwise good very fine.* (4)

Hong Kong, Bank of China, presentation set of 1994 twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand dollars 1.5.1994 (P.329-3). *In large woden presentation case of folders in cloth slip case, uncirclated.* (5)

\$450

2354

Honduras, (1974-1997), including five lempiras, 9.12.1976 (P.59b), ten lempiras, 3.6.1977 (P.64a), twenty lempiras (P.65c), fifty lempiras, 19.11.1978 (P.66a), 24.9.1987 (P.66b). In a maroon album. *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$100

2355

India, George VI, watermarked paper used to print five and ten rupees (P.17 and 18) in 1943(?). The paper clearly shows watermark 'Reserve Bank of India', the denomination and the portrait of King George VI facing right; Calcutta tramways Company Limited, half anna, canteen coupon, 1953. *A few light creases otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

It is thought that this watermark paper was lost en route to the Indian Printing Works in Nasik during World War II, due to enemy action.



2356*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, issue of 1992, with numbers 49N 100000, 65F 200000, 22L 300000, 22L 400000, 23L 500000, 22L 600000, 22L 700000, 26L 800000, 23L 900000, (P.88c). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2357

India, Reserve Bank of India, twenty rupees with very low sequence numbers 000001 - 000010, issue from 1997, numbers 62P 000001-000010 (P.89Aa). *Uncirculated and unusual.* (10)

\$60

An unusual and rare low number series of ten notes.

2358

Iran, Banque Mellie Iran, one hundred rials AH.1316 (1937); another AH.1317 (1938) with additional date stamp AH.1319 (1940) on back; another with additional date stamp AH.1320 (1941) on back (P.36a, 36Ac, 36Ad). *Very good - good fine.* (3)



2359*

Ireland, Northern, Bank of Ireland, five pounds, 1 Sep 1958 (P.52d). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



part

2360*

Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68 (P.63), one pound, 17.5.74 (P.64c), five pounds, 5.9.75 (P.65c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2361

Ireland, Northern, Bank of Ireland, one pound, ND (1977) (P.61b), ND (1980) (P.65), five pounds, ND (1977) (P.62b), 1st July 1994 (P.70a), twenty pounds, 1st January 1999 (P.76). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



2362*

Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, twenty pounds, 24.3.76 (P.67c). *Uncirculated*.



2363*

Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 10.6.77 (P.70a), 31.10.80 (P.70b), 3.2.83 (P.70c), 17.7.89 (P.70d), five pounds, 17.10.77 (P.71b), ten pounds, 23.05.85 (P.72b), twenty pounds, 18.11.87 (P.73b). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$150

2364

Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, five pounds, 26.04.94 (P.75a), ten pounds, 14.07.93 (P.76a), twenty pounds, 09.02.93 (P.77a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



2365*

Ireland, Northern, Northern Bank Limited, Belfast, one pound, 1st January 1940 (P.178). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2366

Ireland, Northern, Northern Bank Limited, one pound, 1 August 1978 (P.187), five pounds, 1 January 1976 (P.188), 24 August 1989 (P.193), 8th October 1999 (P.203a [2]), ten pounds, 3 February 1986 (P.189b), 24 August 1988 (P.194). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



Lot 2367

2367*

Ireland, Northern, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, five pounds, 5th February 1951. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



part

2368*

Ireland, Northern, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, five pounds 5th October 1954 (P.242), 5th January 1972 (P.246), one pound, 1st January 1972 (P.245). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$130

2369

Ireland, Northern, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, one pound, 1st January 1977 (P.247a), five pounds, 1st January 1977 (P.248a), ten pounds, 1st January 1977 (P.249a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2370

Ireland, Northern, Ulster Bank Limited, one pound, 4th october 1966 (P.321a), 1st March 1976 (P.325b), five pounds, 1st October 1983 (P.326c), ten pounds, 1st October 1983 (P.327c), 1st January 1997 (P.336), twenty pounds, 1st July 1999 (P.337). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

2371*

Isle of Man, ten shillings and one pound, ND (1961) (P.24b, 25a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)



2372*

Isle of Man, fifty new pence 9P.28c, 33a), one pound (P.29c, 34a, 38, 40A), five pounds (P.35a, 41b), ten pounds (P.42b), twenty pounds (P.43b). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



2373*

Isle of Man, fifty pounds, ND (1983) (P.39a). *Uncirculated.*

\$160



part

2374*

Jamaica (1970-1994), including fifty cents, one, two, five and ten dollars, ND (1970) (P.53-57), two dollars (P.58), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, ND (1976-77) (P.59a, 60b, 61b, 62, 63). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$450

2375

Japan, Military note issue for occupied China, five yen, (P.M25). *Very good - fine*. (160)

\$50







2376*

Jersey, German Occupation WWII, 1941, ND issues, sixpence (P.1a), shilling (P.2a), two shillings. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



2377*

Jersey, ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, ND (1963) (P.7a, 8b, 9b, 10a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

part



2378*

Jersey, one, five, ten and twenty pounds, ND (1976) (P.11a, 12a, 13b, 14a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

2379

Jersey, one pound (P.15a [2]), five pounds (P.16a), ten pounds (P.22b), twenty pounds (P.23a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120



2380*

Katanga, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, ten francs, undated (issued 1.12.1960), spectacular error missing intaglio printing phase on obverse, (P.5a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2381

Keeling Cocos Islands, one tenth rupee, 1902 (PS.124). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

2382

Keeling Cocos Islands, quarter rupee, 1902 (PS.124). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2383

Korea, North, one, five, ten, fifty won 1978, the five varieties of each note used for general circulation, for socialist visitors, for non socialist visitors and second general circulation issues plus 100 won 1978 (P.18a, b, c, d, e, 19a, b, c, d, e, 20a, b, c, d, e, 21a, b, c, d, e, 22a). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$90

2384

Lesotho, (11) (1979-1994), most issues, two malati - fifty malati, including two malati (P.6b, 11a), fifty malati, 1989 (P.13); Liberia, (7) (1989-1999) (P.19-25); Malawi, (21) (1982-2001), incomplete, fifty cents - five hundred kwacha, including five kwacha (P.20a), fifty kwacha, 1990 (P.28a), two hundred kwacha, 1 June 1995 (P.35). In a blue album. *Uncirculated*. (39)

\$250

2385

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 21st March 1953 (P.1) 1953 issue various numbers prefixes A/2; A/61 594449 and 594451, A/69, A69 982393-94 a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$450

2386

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 21st March 1953 (P.1) 1953 issue of three consecurive notes A/57 211532-4. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



2387

Malaya and North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/9 191595, (P.4). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

2388

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten cents, 15th August 1940, C550492, (P.2); twenty cents, 1st July 1941, (P.9a); one dollar, 1st July 1941, G/5 031993, (P.11). Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$100



2389*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, F/37 020439, (P.13). *Extremely fine.*

Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang Branch dated 2602 (1942); Another Penang Branch undated, another Taiping Branch, Malaya branch; another 'Singapore' Branch overprinted 'Penang' together with merchants oval stamp 'G.H. Goh, Church St. Penang' bottom right; The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Penang Branch; The Ho Hong Bank Limited, Penang Branch overprinted in red 'Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation, Successors to ...' all with 'Stamp Duty Paid' ink rubber or printed stamps, all unissued, interesting group. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6 cheques)

\$100

2391

Mali (1972-1984), Banque Centrale de Mali, one hundred francs (P.11), five hundred francs (P.12d), one thousand francs (P.136), five thousand francs (P.14e), ten thousand francs (P.15f). In a maroon album. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$220



part

2392*

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, ND (1967), five rupees (P.30a, c), ten rupees (P.31b), twenty five rupees (P.32b), fifty rupees (P.33c). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$180

2393

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius (1985-1991) five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred rupees (P.34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39), 1998, twenty five, fifty and two hundred rupees (P.42, 43, 45). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$100

2394

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, five hundred rupees, ND (1988) (P.40a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2395*

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, one thousand rupees, ND (1991) (P.41). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

2396

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, 1999, twenty five, fifty, one, two and five hundred rupees (P.49, 50, 51, 52, 53). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



2397*

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, one thousand rupees, 1999 (P.54). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2398*

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, two thousand rupees, 1999 (P.55). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2399

Mexico, (29) (1963-1992), incomplete, one peso - twenty thousand pesos; Nicaragua, (58) (P.1941-2002), incomplete, including five hundred cordobas (P.195). In a black album. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (87)

\$250

2400

Mozambique (1956-1980s), incomplete, however including five hundred escudos (P.110) one thousand escudos (P.112), one hundred escudos (P.113). In a blue album. *Uncirculated*. (15)



New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred francs, Noumea, ND(1943), A/O 181897, (P.46). *One pinhole, fraying at central fold, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

2402

Pakistan, two rupees (1953); ten rupees (1953) (2); one hundred rupees (1957) (2); five hundred rupees (1964), Dacca issue (P.11, 13, 18a, 19a). Government of Pakistan, five rupee prize bond (blue); ten rupee prize bond (green); Interest Free National Prize Bond, ten rupees (green). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated, the first note scarce.* (9)

\$80



part

2403*

Philippines, Culion Leper Colony, 1942 Emergency Circulating Note Issue, one centavo, No.12895, five centavo No.13150, twenty centavos No.15540, fifty centavos No.12181 [fifty typed over a twenty centavos], 12604, (P.S244, S251-253). *Mostly extremely fine.* (5)

\$440

2404

Philippines, Culion Leper Colony, 1942 Emergency Circulating Note Issue, one peso No.45357, five pesos No.9290, twenty pesos No.1871, (P.S245, S246, S247). *Mostly extremely fine, last with pin-hole and very rare*. (3)

2405

Philippines, assorted WWII notes, including Cagayan, 10c, 20c (2), 50c; (P.S179, S182, S183a, S184); Mountain Province Emergency 5c, (2); 20c, 50c, (2), one peso (6), two pesos (2), five pesos (2), ten pesos (3), (various P.S582-S627); Apayao Legal Tender, one peso, two pesos (2), five pesos (2), ten pesos, (P.S111-117); Philippines, regular currency ten piso (3, a run of three), twenty piso (3, run of three); one hundred p1so, two hundred piso, (P.140a, 155a, 158a [scarce], 161a). *One with large holes, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (36)

2406

Philippines, one hundred piso, 2004, left serial XL 762414/8 right mismatched by one digit XL 762413/7 (P.194) five consecutive mismatched serial numbers. *Uncirculated and rare.* (5)

\$200

2407

Russia, Czarist period, twenty five roubles 1909 (25); ten roubles (15); five roubles (25); 1905 three roubles (44); 1910 one hundred roubles (5), (P.9-13); Germany, Nazi WWII issues for occupied territories, fifty marks (16); twenty marks (18); five marks (31), (P.R138-140). *Very good - good fine*. (158)

\$80

2408

Russia, Catherine the Great, one hundred rubles, 1910; Peter the Great, five hundred rubles, 1912, one thousand rubles, 1918, one hundred rubles, one thousand rubles, 1918, three rubles, 1905, five rubles, 1909 (2), five rubles, 1947. Also USSR lottery tickets (100s). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18) \$40

2409

Samoa (12), Central Bank of Samoa, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred tala (P.25-30, 31 [3], 33, 34, 35); Papua New Guinea (3), ten kina (P.23), twenty kina (P.10d), twenty kina thirtieth anniversay; Uruguay (7); Venezeula (15). In a blue album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (35)

S150

2410

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August 1940, B517919, (P.25b); one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/3 894,972, (P.20). *Both with tone spots, good fine - very good.* (2)

\$100

2411

Saudi Arabia, one hundred riyals, (P.20); ten riyals 1954 Haj Pilgrim Receipt issue, (P.4), ten riyals (P.18); five riyals (P.,17a); one riyal (P.16); Egypt, various unissued payment receipts for five, fifty and one hundred piastres c.1950, other Egyptian notes (9) from 1940; Iran to 10,000 rials, (P.136 [2], 138, 140 [2], 141, 143, 145, 146); other notes French West Africa (3); Russia mostly Czarist and Civil War issues (12). *Good - uncirculated.* (41)

\$70

2412

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 17 November 1961 (P.102a), five pounds, 22 September 1961 (P.108a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2413

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 18th August 1969 (P.109b), 30th July 1981 (P.111e), five pounds, 25th June 1982 (P.112e), ten pounds, 9th March 1993 (P.117). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$130



Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, 3rd February 1992 (P.118). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2415

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 13th September 1996 (P.119b), ten pounds, 1st February 1995 (P.120a), twenty pounds, 1st may 1995 (P.121a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2416

Scotland, Commercial Bank of scotland, 3rd January 1950, one pound, (P.S332); Union Bank of Scotland, 14th January 1942, one pound, (P.S815c); Clydesdale Bank Limited, 6th January 1975, one pound (P.204c); Bank of Scotland, 1st June 1966, one pound (P.105a); The Royal Bank of Scotland, 1st March 1943 (P.322b) another 13th December 1988 (P.351a); another five pounds, 5th January 1972, (P.337). Fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$120



2417*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1.11.1917, V/1 35577 (P.6a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



Lot 2418

2418*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 25.2.1920, R/7 32246 (P.6c). Good extremely fine and scarce.

\$380



2419*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, A/9 14453 (P.8a). *Fresh, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



2420*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, F/1 79135 (P.8b). *Extremely fine*.

\$250



2421*

Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1933, B/93 33147, (P.16a). *Extremely fine and scarce*.



Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1933, D/26 89661, (P.16a). Rust stains and rust hole, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.

\$450



2423*

Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, D/62 04160, (P.16b). Extremely fine.

\$300

2424

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/55 09751, J/36 10537 (P.16b). Very fine. (2)

\$200



Straits Settlements, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/43 59588, (P.17b). Very fine.

\$500

\$100

2426

Suriname, (1965-2004), including five hundred gulden, 1.7.1986 (P.135), five gulden - twenty five thousand gulden, 1.1.2000 (P.146-154). In a black album. Uncirculated. (17)

2427

Swaziland, one lilangeni - twenty emalangeni, assorted issues including five emalangeni (P.3), twenty amalangeni (P.11b, 16). Uncirculated. (9)

\$130

2428

Switzerland, one hundred francs, 25 October 1956, 1M 06049, (P.49a); another, 24 January 1972, 85S 84354, (P.49n). Very fine - good very fine. (2)

\$80

2429

Tanzania, 1993-1997, fifty shilingi - ten thousand shilingi (P.23, 24, 25a, 26a, 27a, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33), ten thousand shilingi, ND (2003) (P.39). Uncirculated. (12)

\$150



part

2430*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, 20th December 1966, four shillings (P.9d), ten shillings (P.10e), one pound (P.11e), five pounds (P.12d). Last note with centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)

\$150



part

2431*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, half pa'anga, 3rd April 1967 (P.13a), one pa'anga, 2nd October 1967 (P.14b). Uncirculated. (2)

\$130

2432

Tonga, including half pa'anga (P.18a), one, two, five, ten and twenty pa'anga (P.19b, 20b, 21b, 22b, 23c), twenty pa'anga (P.29, 30). In a green album. Uncirculated. (21)



Tonga, Kingdom of Tonga, fifty pa'anga, 4 July 1988. *Uncirculated*.

\$110



part

2434*

Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar - one hundred dollars, including one dollar (P.26c, 30), twenty dollars (P.33), one hundred dollars, ND (1985) (P.40a). In a black album. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

2435

Turkey, 1916-1917, one piastre (P.85), two and a half piastre (P.86), five piastre (P.87), twenty piastres (P.88), half livre (P.89), one livre (P.90). All notes handsigned on reverse and dated. *Very good - good very fine*. (6)

\$100

2436

U.S.A., Continental currency, Delaware, ten shillings, 1st January, 1776, printed by James Adams, (P.S640); one third of a dollar, Philadelphia, February 17, 1776, (P.S120); three dollars, Massachusetts Bay, 5th May 1780 with circular cancelled hole, (P.S1338). *First note very fine, others very good - fine.* (3)

\$120

2437

U.S.A., Confederate States of America, sixth issue, five dollars; ten dollars; Richmond, April 6, 1863, (P.59, 60); seventh issue, five dollars; ten dollars (2); twenty dollars (2); fifty dollars, Richmond, Feby 17th 1864, (P.67, 68, 69, 70). 1863 issues cut cancelled, otherwise fine - *extremely fine*. (8)

\$200



2438*

U.S.A., Confederate States of America, sixth issue, fifty dollars, Richmond, April 6th 1863, No.59774, (P.62a). *Pinhole, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2439

U.S.A, Fractional currency, ten cents, second issue (1863) (P.102a); third issue (1863) (P.108d), fourth issue (1863) (P.115) (2); fifth issue (1874-5) (P.122b) (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

2440

U.S.A, Fractional currency, third issue (1863) three cents (P.105a); first issue (1862) five cents (P.97c), second issue (1863) five cents (P.101a); fourth issue (1863) fifteen cents. *Last fair, others fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

2441

U.S.A, Fractional currency, twenty five cents, fourth issue (1863) (P.118b); fifth issue (1874-5) (P.123a); fifty cents, fourth issue (1863), (P.120), fifth issue (1874-5) (P.124). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



2442*

U.S.A., Legal Tender note, one dollar, August 1, 1862 series, No.25299, (P.128). *Very good, dirty but rare.*

\$200

2443

U.S.A., one dollar, Legal tender notes 1917 series, (2) (P.187); two dollars 1917 series, (2) (P.188). Very good - fine. (4) \$250

2444

U.S.A., fifty dollars, series of 1922 (P.276). *Folds and creases, nearly fine.*

\$220

2445

U.S.A., one dollar, 1886 series, (P.321); others 1899 series, (P.338b, 338c); five dollars, National Currency, Hudson National Bank, Hudson, Mass., red O/P series 1875 (P.202). First note very poor and very fragile, last note very good but missing right hand edge 5%, others fine. (4)



2446*

U.S.A., ten dollars, Federal Reserve note 1914 series, blue seal, (P.360b) (illustrated); National Currency ten dollars 1929 series, for the Oneida National Bank and Trust Company, Utica, New York, (P.396). *Nearly very fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$150

2447

U.S.A., one dollar, silver certificate notes, 1928B series, (extremely fine), 1935 series, (5) 1957 series (4), (P.416, 419); five dollars 1953 series, ten dollars 1934A series, yellow seal (scarce), (P.417, 417Y); Hawaii, Federal reserve note, twenty dollars, overprinted Hawaii both sides. *Good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$140

2448

U.S.A., Civil War issues, State of Alabama, Montgomery, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents, fifty cents (2), one dollar, all issued 1.1.1863; (P.S209-213); State of Missouri, Jefferson City, two dollars, 1.1.1862, (P.S1432). *Fine - good very fine*. (7)

\$120

2449

U.S.A., Civil War issues, State of North Carolina, Raleigh, five cents, ten cents, both 1.1.1863, (P.S2360-1); twenty-five cents, fifty cents, two dollars, all 1.10.1861, (P.S2324-6); one dollar, 5.10.1861 (P.S327). State of Georgia, twenty-five cents, Milledgeville, 1.1.1863, (P.S861); another ten dollars, 6.4.1864, (P.S.871). *Mostly very fine*. (8)

\$140

2450

U.S.A., Revenue Bond Script, State of South Carolina, twenty dollars (2), and fifty dollars (2), in an uncut vertical sheet. Dated March 2nd, 1872. Serial number 3334. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2451

U.S.A., State of Connecticut, certificate of debt No.12276, owing to a Mr. Abiel Chafee for services in the Continental Army £17.18.8 as balance due to him to be paid by June 1, 1789, signed by Treasurer, verso notes interest payments from 1783 to 1792, has been cut cancelled; other notes, Confederate States of America, ten dollars Feb., 17th 1864, (P.68); Virginia Treasury Note, issued at Richmond, July 1, 1862 for one dollar, (P.S3681b); other unissued notes for five dollars, Citizens Bank of Louisiana, (23 August 1860); one dollar The New England Commercial bank nd; one dollar, The Franklin Silk Company; and the Canal Bank, twenty dollars in New Orleans, nd. Very fine - extremely fine. (7)

2452

U.S.A., 19th century private bank and other issues, five dollars Stonington Bank, Connecticut printers proof nd or numbered; The Mississippi Rail Road Company, 15th june 1839, fifty dollars issued at Natchez; The Nemaha Valley Bank, two dollars, Brownsville Nebraska, March 20, 1857, (stamped oin front and back "Not United Statres Currency, Has no value"; The Adrian Insurance Company, one dollar, Adrian, Mitchigan, nd but numbered; Terre Dante Alton & St. Louis Rail Road Company, St. Louis, ten dollars, 20th July 1860; other miscellaneous notes, Indian Head Bank, twenty five cents, Nashua N.H., Oct. 1, 1862; Series 1878, Half Barrel fifty cents (Duty Stamp, Internal Revenue); cheques etc dated 1860-1875, drawn on various banks (6). Second and last very good, others very fine - extremely fine. (13)

S150



2453*

U.S.A., military payment certificate, five cents, replacement note, series 541, ND(1958-61), F01623311, (P.M36). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



00

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, five pounds, ND (1963) (P.15). *Uncirculated*.

\$170

2455

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, one tala, ND (1967) (P.16b, d), two tala, ND (1967) (P.17b). *Uncirculated*.

S120



2456*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, ND (1967), ten tala (P.18c); Monetary Board of Western Samoa, one, two and five tala, ND (1980) (P.19, 20, 21). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2457

Zaire, (1978-1996), fifty makuta - one million nouveaux zaires, including fifty zaires, 4.2.1980. In a red album. *Uncirculated*. (66)

\$130

2458

Zambia (31) (1973-2003), Bank of Zambia, including fifty kwatcha, ND (1986-1988) (P.28a), ND (1989-1991) (P.9a); Zimbabwe (15) (1980-2003), Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, ten dollars, 1980 (P.3a), twenty dollars, 1983 (P.4c), five hundred dollars, 2001 (P.10). In a black album. *Uncirculated*. (46)

\$110

2459

World banknotes, including Biafra (6), five shillings (P.1), ten shillings (P.4), one pound (P.5 [2]), five pounds (P.6a), ten pounds (P.7); Botswana (2); Burundi (23), five francs (P.8), twenty francs, 20.11.64 (P.10), ten francs (P.20a,b), fifty francs, 1.6.75 (P.22a); Central African Republic (3). In a brown album. *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$220

2460

World banknotes, from a wide range of countries. *Mostly uncirculated.* (44)

\$160

2461

World banknotes, assorted notes on leaves, mostly from Russia (38) including stamps as currency (P.16, 18 and 21), including China, Ch'ing Dynasty, 500 cash (2), (P.A1g); Fiji penny 1.7.1942; 5/-, 28th April 1961; one dollars 1968, 1983, Ceylon (2). *Poor - uncirculated*. (46)

\$60

2462

World banknotes, including Greece, Turkey, Yugoslavia, U.S.A (dollars) (5), Canada (two dollars), Hong Kong, Singapore, mostly all lowest denominations, also Australian decimal (8, including AB 10 (R310b) first serial prefix. *Fair - uncirculated.* (46)

\$50

\$70

2463

World banknotes, from a wide range of countries, includes a small group of Burmese notes. *Mostly uncirculated.* (46)

2464

World banknotes, including Argentina, Australia, two dollars, five dollars, also training notes, Brunei, Biafra, Brazil, Suriname, Hutt River, Costa Rica, Rwanda, Jamaica, New Zealand, Syria, five, ten, twenty five, fifty, one hundred and five hundred pounds (P.100d, 101d, 102d, 103d, 104d, 105e), Sierra Leone (5), fifty cents, five hundred, one, two and ten thousand leones. In a green album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$100

2465

World banknotes, mostly Indonesia, China, Hong Kong, J.I.M. etc. includes two replica Confederate States and Mexico Chihuahua one & five pesos 1915 (P.S529b, 532a). *Fair - uncirculated.* (82)

\$60

2466

World banknotes, including Argentina (58) (1962-1992), assorted issues, including five pesos on five hundred pesos (P.283), one hundred thousand australes (P.337), five hundred australes (P.338); Bolivia (16); Chile (13). In a light brown album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (87)

\$200

2467

World banknotes, including Nigeria (8), Rhodesia, one, two, five and ten dollars (P.30b, 31d, 32b, 33c), Rwanda (28), Saint Thomas & Prince (9), Somaliland (14), Sudan (32). In a black album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (99)

\$150

2468

World banknotes, including Australia, five dollars, Fraser/ Higgins (1990) uncut sheet of four notes (2); twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989); Fiji, two dollars, Millenium issue (2000) folder (2); New Zealand, ten dollars 1990 in envelope, 1990 uncut block of four and uncut pair; Papua New Guinea, two kina, 1995 folder issue; assorted issues Nicaragua, Slovenia, Tanzania (4) five hundred - five thousand shilingi (P.35, 36, 37, 38), West African States - Mali, one, two, five and ten thousand francs; British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, second series, one pound (2), five pounds (2), third series, one pound (2); fourth series, one pound (2), sixth series, five, ten and fifty new pence (two sets). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (40)

\$200

2469

World banknotes, including issues of Poland, Russia, Germany, Japanese invasion money and others. includes a plastic album of Australian bank of issue reproduction notes as well as other miscellaneous issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (Approx 200)

\$100

2470

World banknotes, in green S.G First day cover album, includes Tonga four shillings 29th july 1968, Mauritius five rupees (2), Fiji, Great Britain, Scotland and Australia ten dollars (R.310b). *Fair - uncirculated.* (220)

\$150

2471

World banknotes, World War II and later in bundles & quantities, many J.I.M., China, Japan, Brazil, Indonesia, Greece also Australia one pound 1942 (R.30b) split and folded (fair). *Fair - extremely fine.* (100's)

DECIMAL ISSUES

2472

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (R.71), Coombs/Randall (R.72), Phillips/Randall (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (R.74, 75), Knight/Wheeler (R.76a, b, c), Knight/Stone (R.77), Johnston/Stone (R.78). In a blue album. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$600

2473

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Phillips/Wheeler (1974) prefixes AAP pair, ADQ (R.71); AKT pair, BAH (R73), BED trio (R.74) BQT pair (R.75). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

2474

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) R.71, 72, 73 (3), 76c(3), 77(3), 78(DHJ(6 in run of 4) DHX, DKP, DKX, DLJ, DLP pair, DLY, DNA). *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$300

2475

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.71 (2), 72, 73, 74 broken sequences of very fine - extremely fine BJQ, BKD (9), BKK, BKQ, BKT, BLQ (7 including trio) BQE, also well circulated various prefixes (18). Fair - extremely fine. (44)

\$300

2476

One dollar - twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (one only R.401 XAA first prefix, very fine) collection in red spring back album all decimal, comprising (R.71-8, plus R78 two runs of ten, R81-9, plus run of ten R89, R.201-14 incomplete, plus pair R.212, pair R304). *Fair - uncirculated*. (65)

\$300

2477

One, two and ten dollars, Coombs/ Wilson (1966) to Johnston/ Stone (1982) (R.73, 74, 75, 77 (2), 78 trio, 81, 84, 85, 304). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

2478

One dollar - twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74, 83, 202, 301, 401). All on Hagners with printed description. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5) \$90

2479

One, two, five and ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.77, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88 (5), 204 (2), 301 (2), 302 (2), 303 (13), 304 (15). *Nearly all heavily circulated, fair - extremely fine.* (44)

\$350

2480

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHU 222518 (R.72). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2481

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHA 482202 (R.72). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2482

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.72, 73, 74, 76b 900,000's, 78 (4 singles pair and trio). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (13)

\$300

2483

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) AKB 662119 - 120 (R.73) consecutive pair of notes, Knight/Stone (1979) CZF 410532 - 540 (R.77) run of nine notes, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPH 57394 - 397 (R.78) run of four notes and three singles; two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JNL 714229 - 230 (R.87) consecutive pair of notes, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHD 393366 - 368 (R.89) consecutive run of three notes and three singles, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a), Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.308), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309 [3]) (1988) (R.310b). Very good - uncirculated. (33)

S150

2484

One dollar to five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) R.74 (2), 84 (5, two pairs and a single in sequence) 204, also Phillips/Randall (R.205). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

2485

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes, one in 400,000 series others (4) in 900,000's (R.76b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2486

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes, two in 400,000's and four in 900,000's (R.76b). *Good extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$270

2487

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes, two in 400,000's and three in 900,000's (R.76b). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$180

2488

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) - Johnston/Stone (1982) prefixes CCG pair (R.76a) DBP pair (R.76b), CKA trio (R.76c), CVX pair, DES trio (R.77), DJP run of twelve, DPR run of four, DPS last serial prefix two trios (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (34)





One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 713700/99, DPQ 713700/99 (R.78). Two packs of one hundred consecutive notes with matching serials, the DPS the last serial prefix, uncirculated and possibly a unique combination. (200)

\$2.500

2490

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.78 (6), 89 (6, plus folder), 213, 214, 217, 310 plus folder, 310a, 310b (4), 316, 415, 416) plus special Vanuatu set of three serial AA000023, Solomon Islands set of four serial A/1 000523, New Hebrides set of three, plus other world notes (38, mostly Indian) and Australia (R.13, 16, 34b). Fair - uncirculated. (77)

\$200

2491

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Phillips/Wheeler (1974) prefixes FBY trio (R.81), FLS two singles (R.82), FQV pair (R.83), GTL pair (R.84) HGD, HHQ, HKF (R.85). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

2492

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/fraser (1985) (R.81, 82, 83, 88, 89 pair); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.204, 213 (single and trio) 214 (AA 00 pair) (dark green). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (13)

\$200

2493

Two dollars, (1966-1985), Coombs/Wilson (R.81), Coombs/Randall (R.82), Phillips/Wheeler (R.84, 85), Knight/Wheeler (R.86a, b, c), Knight/Stone (R.87), Johnston/Stone (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (R.89). In a blue album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$300

2494

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FNJ 366290, FPL 446723 (R.82). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2495

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FLV 772800, FPP 099308 (R.82); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) SEK 834018 (R.302), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) TDL 501096 (R.304), Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA0707298 - 299 (R.310a) consecutive pair; twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXA 115272 (R.411); fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXL 623816 (R.511). Very fine - uncirculated. (8)

\$200

2496

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) - Johnston /Fraser (1985) (R.82(3), 83 (2), 84, 85(2), 86b (4 including pair) 86C (2), 87, 88 (8 including pair) 89 (2). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$300

2497

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) - Johnston/Fraser (1985) prefixes HNY pair (R.86a), HRH pair (R.86b), HYF pair, HZN trio (R.86c) JYC, JYD run of four (R.87), KDG, KHD, KHG (R.88), LFE run of four, LPJ, LQG last serial prefix run of five (R.89). *Uncirculated*. (27)

\$450

2498

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KFL 910230/49 (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LBT run of three (R.89); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PHJ pair, PJF run of five (R.208), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B serials PUB run of six (R.209a), PZF run of three (R.209b); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UDR run of three (R.309). The first with light centrefold otherwise mostly flat uncirculated. (42)

\$300

2499

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 878 973/4, 850775, 80/1, 875382 (R.89) last serial prefix, two pairs and two singles. *Uncirculated.* (6)

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES (cont'd)

2500

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAU 014569, NBQ 084733 (R.202). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2501

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) - Phillips/Wheeler (1974) prefixes NAD pair (R.202), NGE two pairs (R.203), NHT pair (R.204), NQR trio (R.205). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (11)

\$700

2502

Five dollars, (1967-2001) Coombs/Randall (R.202), Phillips/Randall (R.203), Phillips/Wheeler (R.204 [2], 205), Knight/Wheeler (R.206a, b, c), Knight/Stone (R.207), Johnston/Stone (R.208), Johnston/Fraser (R.209a, b), Fraser/Higgins (R.212), Fraser/Cole (R.213, 214), Fraser/Evans BA93 (R.216 [2], 217 [2]), EA96 (R.218), MacFarlane/Evans BA96 (R.218), BR97 test note (R.218), JDO1 last prefix (R.219). In a pink album. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (22)

\$450

2503

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) - Fraser/Cole (1991) prefixes NTU pair (R.206a), NTF pair, NUB pair (R.206b) NVF pair, NXC pair (R.206c), NXV pair (R.207), PED run of four (R.208), PXQ (R.209a), QAJ (R.209b), QEQ (R.212), QHR (R.213). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

2504

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B serials PQB pair ; PXQ 451094/100, 109/14; QBS 986994/9; QCR (R.209a). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$300

2505

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a) QCB pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

2506

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a) QCB pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

2507

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials QAJ 935034/47 (R.209b) fourteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (14)

2508

Five, ten and twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) - Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209b (4), 303 (7), 304(4), 306a, 403). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$250

2509

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QEQ 015183/206 (R.212) twenty four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (24) \$300

2510

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 790780/2; QPG 885635/40 (R.213) last serial prefix, trio and run of six. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$240

2511

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QJB 233488, 90/500; QJC 233015/46 (R.213) single and runs of eleven and thirty two. Crisp flat uncirculated. (44)

\$370

2512

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) mostly light green serial, AA 89 411389/430, 440/68 (R.214) part pack of consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (71)

\$700

2513

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) light green, AB 044 10660/716, 725/754 (R.214) part pack in broken run. *Uncirculated.* (87)

\$800

2514

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 448660/4; 452662/71 (R.216) runs of five and ten first year prefix consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$240

2515

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) EA 93 675290/9, 377/91 (R.216) runs of ten and fifteen last year prefix consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$370

2516

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 025 264/73; 027165/79 CF 95 530756/70 (R.217) run of ten and fifteen first year prefix consecutive notes and a run of fifteen. *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$300

2517

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) BL, CE, 96 (R.217) Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CH 96, BB, BC, BH, BI, BJ(3), BK, CC, CH (5 including run of 4), DC(2), DD, EA pair, ED(2), EG (3 including pair), EI, EJ, EK, GHG, GI, GJ(4), HA(2), all 97 (R.218), (2001) BC, BM, EI, FM pair. Mostly uncirculated. (43)

\$250



Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 585431/500 (R.301) a spectacular run of seventy consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated and possibly unique.* (70)

\$7,000



2519*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 436931/40 (R.301) ten consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,000

2520

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 436881/5 (R.301) five consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

2521

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 436906/10 (R.301) five consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

2522

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAB 223684/93 (R.301) ten consecutive notes. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2523

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBB 870801/900 (R.301) one hundred consecutive notes. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,500

2524

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Phillips/Wheeler (1974) prefixes SAJ, SAT pair (R.301), SFD pair (R.302), SRH pair (R.303), SYN pair (R.304), TCX pair (R.305). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$600

2525

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (R.301), Coombs/Randall (R.302), Phillips/Randall (R.303), Phillips/Wheeler (R.304, 305), Knight/Wheeler (R.306a, b), Knight/Stone (R.307a, b), Johnston/Stone (R.308), Johnston/Fraser (R.309, 310a [2]), Fraser/Higgins (R.312) consecutive pair, Fraser/Cole (R.313), Fraser/Evans (R.316), Macfarlane/Evans (R.318) AA96, AA98, GL98, Macfarlane/Henry (R.319) AA02 639911 - 912 consecutive pair, AA 03034874 - 875 consecutive pair. In a black album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$1,000

2526

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.302, 309, 310b, 313 (run of five)). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2527

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) - Fraser/Cole (1991) prefixes THN trio (R.306a), TNQ trio (R.306b), TPK pair (R.307a), TXK two pairs (R.307b), TXZ pair, TYB run of five, UAR pair (R.308), UTL, UUR trio (309), AB 12 trio, (R.310a) AB 22 single and pair, AB 30 (R.310b), UYJ (R.312) MJS (R.313). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (34)

\$700

2528

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UTL 630979/92; UXB 996999 (R.309) single and run of fourteen consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (15)

\$300

2529

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative in folder (R.310), second printing (R.310b) four consecutive notes AB/21. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2530

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemoratives in folder of issue (R.310) (9) plus one each of R310a and b; five dollars; Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last note folders (2) and a folded 2001 issue. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$120

2531

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative; AB 10 525089; AB 10 592553 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second printing. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

212



Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, AB 57 863 638 (R.310b) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2533*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 913236 (R.310b) last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

2534

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, AB 22 792503/8, 13, 19/21; AB 25 580601/2, 5; AB 27 635464/8, 71/8, 80/8; AB 29631919 AB 35713010, 14/18, 18/40; AB 56 712917/35 (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (98)

\$1,000

2535

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MAD 280404, 14/15, 21/52 USC 437784/8 (R.312) run of five and thirty two consecutive notes, most of the MAD series with printer's fault white spot on Fraser's name. *Uncirculated*. (40)

\$500

2536

Ten dollars, Faser/Cole (1991) MRR 706671/90 (R.313) twenty consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$600

2537

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MFX 475648/51, 65/700 (R.313) runs of four and thirty six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$500

2538

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 478016/31 (R.316) blue Dobell shading, sixteen consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$400

2539

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BF (5 including trio), CC 93 100028/42, DE (5 inluding pair), all 93 (R.316) five singles, trio and run of fiteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (25)

2540

Ten dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) prefixes AG, AL, CG, DG (2), DH, D1 (single and run of four), DJ (two pairs), DK (4 including pair), DM, GC, G1 (2) (R.318). *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$270

2541

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAL 739868/70 (R.401) three consecutive notes. *Flat uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2542

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 303401/500 (R.401). Original bundle of one hundred consecutive notes with label intact, some handling and foxing otherwise uncirculated. (100)

\$2,500

2543

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAC 545412, 420, 446-70, 481-5, 556-60 (R.401) mostly consecutive runs. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (37)

\$900

2544

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.401 (21), 402, 403 (32), 404 (34)). *Heavily circulated, fair-good fine.* (88)

\$1,800

2545

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (R.401) XAA, Coombs/Randall (R.402), Phillips/Randall (R.403), Phillips/Wheeler (R.404, 405), Knight/Wheeler (R.406a, b), Knight/Stone (R.407a, b), Johnston/Stone (R.408), Johnston/Fraser (R.409a, b), Phillips/Fraser (R.411), Fraser/Higgins (R.412), Fraser/Cole (R.413), Fraser/Evans (R.415) AAA, ADK, (R.416)AE94, DA96, Macfarlane/Evans (R.418) AA97, AA98, DA98, Macfarlane/Henry (R.419) AA02 (2), KM02 (3), KF02. In a grey album. Very fine - uncirculated. (28)

\$1,500



2546*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS144166/7 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Choice flat uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

\$10,000



Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 239545/9 (R.402) five consecutive notes. *Slight stain on the second note, signs of handling, centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated with original body, very rare as a run of five in this condition.* (5)

\$20,000

2548

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 773940 (R.402). *Very fine*.

\$240

2549

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 035169, XBQ 801121 (R.402). Flattened of folds, good fine. (2)

\$200

2550

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCG 543572/5 (R.403) four consecutive notes. *Very noticeable pressed security threads, virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2551

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFA 388498/9; XFK045415; XFP9404445 (R.404) consecutive pair and two singles. *Flat and virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

2552

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XKB 322354; XKT 606927 (R.405). *Flat virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2553

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, XPR 330521/2; XQH463165 (R.406a) consecutive pair and a single. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2554

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread XTU 852189/90; XUX 780479 (R.406b) consecutive pair and single. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2555

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) gothic serials, XXH 922040/1; VDC 418046 (R.407a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2556

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) OCR-B serials, VEA 942646; VFK 875227/8 (R.407b) single and consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

2557

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VHU 061858/64 (R.408) seven consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (7)

\$450

2558

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VHX894940, 963; VJB 148430/1 (R.408) two singles and consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2559

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B serials, ETH 751479/80, 82/5; EUB 373883/7 (R.409a) consecutive pair, runs of four and five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (11) \$270

2560

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), Phillips/Fraser (1989) and Fraser/Higgins (1990); EVF 381846 (R.409a), EVL 650111 (R.411), EYJ 994296, RFF 826287 (R412). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

2561*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials, , EJY 086662; EKD 815062; EKS 649818/89 (R.409b) two singles and a consecutive pair (illus). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500

2562

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EVL 650117/30 (R.411) fourteen consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (14)

\$450

2563

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) REH 400676/710 (R.412) thirty five consecutive notes, part of original flat pack. *Uncirculated*. (35)

\$1,400

2564

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 899816/40; AAA 909349/545 (R.413) runs of seven and twenty five consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated* (32)

\$1.200

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RXJ023135; RKB231822/31; AAA 997648 (R.413). Two singles and a run of ten. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (12)

\$370

2566

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), RPA 666 816/22 (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1993) RZY067130/8; AAQ 459018/34 (R.415) runs of seven, nine and seventeen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$900

2567

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 002831/60; AAA003839, 41/2 (R.415) single, pair and run of thirty consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (33)

\$1,250

2568

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 630793/805 (R.415) thirteen consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (13)

\$450

2569

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 95 261935/68 (R.416) thirty four consecutive first serial prefix, part of original pack. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (34)

\$800

2570

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) CD94 253607/31 (R.416) twenty four consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (25)

\$550

2571

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) prefix AH 94 (R.416); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) prefixes AM(2), BF pair BK, DE pair, EB, FH, all 97 (R.418). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

2572

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAE 440193; YAQ 405887 (R.505). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2573

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (R.505), Knight/Wheeler (R.506a, b), Knight/Stone (R.507), Johnston/Stone (R.508), Johnston/Fraser (R.509a, b), Phillips/Fraser (R.511), Fraser/Higgins (R.512), Fraser/Cole (R.513), Fraser/Evans (R.514) WQN, FAB, (R.516) AA96, Macfarlane/Evans (R.518) AA97, AA98, PE99. In a blue album. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$1.50

2574

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, YBB640944; YBV 617467 (R.506a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

2575

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread, YBV 091634; YCS 731264 (R.506b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$170

2576

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) prefixes YDD, YDN, YDP, (R.507). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2577

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) prefixes YHJ, YJA, YKR, (R.508). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2578

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials YVQ 591583/8 (R.509a) ten consecutive notes. *Choice flat uncirculated.* (6)

\$470

2579

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B serials, YVU 983709/18 (R.509b) ten consecutive notes. *Choice flat uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,500

2580

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXS 904675/82 (R.511), eight consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (8)

\$550

2581

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YYV 080405/6, 8/9, 11/12, (R.512) three consecutive pairs in sequence. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (6)

\$700

2582

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WEC 954937/42 (R.513) six consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

2583

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 998759/60; 999277; 478320/2; WZY 580728 (R.515) two singles, pair and a trio. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$450

2584

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WQQ 174047; WRB 174472/9 (R.515) single and run of eight. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (9)

\$550

2585

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 478457/62; 542275/84 (R.515) runs of six and ten consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (16)

\$1,200

2586

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA95 417 223/8; FA 95205479/86 (R.516) six consecutive first serial year prefix and eight consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (14)

\$900

2587

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) prefixes AC, AL, BM, CC, - 97 (R.518). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

2588

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) KB 99933704/7; 9232948/301; 945664; 601 593 (R.518) three singles and two runs of four. *Uncirculated*. (10)

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 098221/2; ZAA 799098 ZAG 288851; ZBH 917346 (R.608) first serial prefix pair and single, two singles. *The pair good extremely fine others crisp flat uncirculated.* (5)

\$800

2590

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (R.608), Johnston/Fraser (R.609), Fraser/Higgins (R.612), Fraser/Cole (R.613), Fraser/Evans (R.616) AA96, JK96, Evans/Macfarlane (R.618) AA98, AA99, JK99. In a black album. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$1,250

2591

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 800964 (R.608); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.609) (2); Fraser/Evans (1996) BB96699709 (R.606). Very fine - uncirculated. (4)

2592

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZEH 189344/ (R.609) five consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated*.

\$650

2593

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBV 618281 (R.609) and fraser/Cole (1991) ZKL 183325 (R.613). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2594

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZEN 347859/62; (R.612) four consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (4) \$550

2595

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJQ 775776/9 (R.613) six consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (4) \$500

2596

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) prefixes AH (2), BF, BM trio, CP, HG, all 96 (R.616). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$850

2597

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 921 403/6 (R.616) four consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

2598

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) prefixes BH, CH, FB all 99 (R.618). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

ERROR NOTES



Lot 2599

2599*

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BRA 021768, missing simultan printing phase on back (R.75). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

2600

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JLD 492432 (R.87). Wet ink transfer on back of note. *Good fine.*

\$100

2601

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KKJ 786327 (R.88). Main printing missing from back of note. *Fine*.

\$100

2602

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NXU 350212 (R.208). Missing printing phase part colour front of note. *Good.*





Lot 2603 part

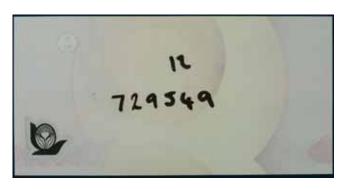


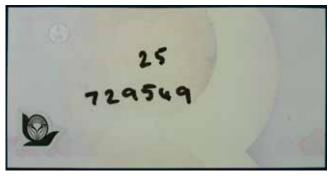


Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDN 198531 (normal); QDN 198532, missing simultan printing phase on front; QDN 198533 missing simultan printing phase on back; QDN 198534 (normal) (R.212) four consecutive notes the middle notes cut from misprinted sheets that escaped detection. A spectacular error set, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)

\$5,000

Reported in the Australian Coin Review when originally found.





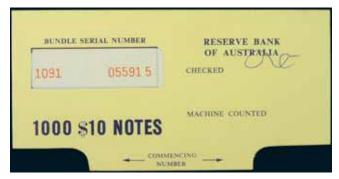
Lot 2604



2604*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) pair of notes missing intaglio printing phase both sides, black texta number of same sheet serial written in 12/ 229549 and 25/ 229549 (R.214). *A spectacular error, uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

\$1,500





2605*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Higgins - Fraser/Cole (1991) error sheets (3) consecutive run of nine with original bundle counting label 1091 055915, notes serials MGT 568853/61 (R.313 and 312) the three middle notes with the previous signature Fraser/Higgins in error. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.* (9)

\$5,000









part

2606*

Ten dollars, Fraser/ Evans (1993) consecutive pair missing intaglio from front and serial number from the back, both marked with examiner's texta FH/FJ 969501 on the back plus next note with printed serial FH 93 969502 (R.316). Uncirculated and very rare, a major polymer note error with two notes from the same misprinted sheet. (3)

\$2,000

2607

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell, ink smudge on Mary Gilmore's eight eye, grey Dobel (1994) (R.316), MacFarlane/Henry (2002) foreign matter interference on Paterson's hat (R.319). *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

\$150

2608

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XXY 913839 (R.407b) wet ink transfer. *Good very fine*.

2609

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WQF 784378 (R.513) sheet fed in upside down during numbering phase resulting in inverted serials at top. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



2610*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WUJ 555524 (R.515). missing fifty percent of main printing phase on back of note. *Folds and creases, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



2611*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDA 548497, crease and registration shift fault, three creases the largest of which is 3mm wide, the registration has shifted 4mm to the left (R.609). Nearly uncirculated, a rare error on a hundred dollar note.

\$500

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2612

Triple Anniversary Set 1994, five, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching first serial prefixes, serials ending 370 (matching the previous lot). *In black presentation album of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,800

2613

Decimal banknotes, an NPA folder album containing collector folders of decimal banknotes 1992-1997, including FDI of first and last five dollars 7 July 1992; similar ten dollar FDI of F & L issue 1 November 1993, similar twenty dollars FDI of F & L issue 31 October 1994; similar fifty dollars FDC of F & L issue 4 October 1995; five and ten dollars 1994 deluxe, five dollars Premium 1995; five, ten and twenty and fifty dollars Premium 1996; five dollars signatures 1996 FE and ME prefix; five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars premium folders 1997 all red serials. *Uncirculated*. (17 folders, 22 notes).

Five dollars, "First and Last Folder" two notes, First Day of Issue 7th July 1992. Embossed Deluxe Folder (Mc.\$5F/LF1). *Uncirculated*.

\$60

2615

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) Paper and Polymer issue embossed, Fraser/Evans and MacFarlane/Evans (1996) Signatures folder, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) Hong Kong Handover folder, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation folders (3), ANDA fairs February, March, May, also general issue folders (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) (3) Paper amd Polymer issue embossed; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) general folder. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

2616

Ten dollars, 1995 combined NPA and Telecom portfolio, red serial (2), black serials (2); 1993 combined NPA and Aust. Post portfolio red serials. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

2617

Banknote/Stamps portfolios, ten dollars 1993 Eminent Women; twenty dollars 1994 Hargrave Centenary; fifty dollars 1995 Howard Florey twenty dollars 1999 Maritime Heritage; also ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2618

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993), twenty dollars folder for 80th anniversary of First Commonwealth Note, red serial, M 000434 with red overprint. *Uncirculated*.

\$60

2619

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) red serials; fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996). All single note folders. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$220

2620

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection 1988; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) uncut pairs (2) in folders. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$120

2621

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) uncut blocks of four (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a) half sheet of twelve. *Uncirculated*. (3)

S200

2622

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pair; Eminent Women ten dollar note with forty five cent stamp. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2623

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pair; fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.508) and Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Maitland, cheque from unused 187-. *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2624

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut vertical pair red serial; uncut block of four, red serial, black serial. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2625

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) vertical pairs (2), blocks of four (2), black serials, in folders. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$750

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

2626

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/18 580275 (R.4). *Nearly fine.*

\$1,500



2627

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/7 266389 (R.7). *Top left corner fold and three vertical folds otherwise crisp good very fine.*

\$900



2628*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/7 188943 (R.7). *Slight creasing but good body, good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2629*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/28 180373, (R.7). *Nearly very fine.*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/65 5733096 (R.7). *Vertical folds, a little dirty otherwise original body to paper, very fine.*

\$300

2631

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/54 092284 (R.7). *Very good.*

\$150

2632

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/50 228976 (R.10). *Very good.*

\$70

2633

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/50 707699 (R.11). *Nearly very fine.*

\$180

2634

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/73 674931; D/94 254184 (R.11). *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$300

2635

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/43 938885; D/94 762861; D/96 207479 (R.11). *Fine - good fine*. (3)

\$300

2636

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) - Coombs/Watt (1949) D/62 (R.11) G/13 (R.13) A/14 (R.14). *Good; very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

2637

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), collection in blue spring back album with typed description pages giving serial numbers, ten shillings (R11.17) one pound (R.26, 29-34b), five pounds (R46-50), ten pounds (R.62,63) plus duplicates including decimal one and two dollars and U.S.A one dollar, 1995 and two dollars, 1976. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (52)

\$400

2638

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.11 (2), 12 (2), 13, 63). *Fair - good very fine.* (6)

\$270



2639*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/4 098067 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

2640

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/0 774341; F/21 864835 (R.12). *Good very fine*; extremely fine. (2)

\$300

2641

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 741165 (R.12), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/25 377874 (R.14). *Fine;* nearly very fine. (2)

\$40

2642

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes E/75, F/20 R.12) F/34, G/60 (R.13) G/94, A/16 (R.14) A/78, B/49 (R.15) AE/45 750001; AE/80 (R.16) AH/27, AH/60 (R.17). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$350

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.

2643

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17 [3]); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b [2]). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2644

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/31 0866779 (R.13). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2645

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/54 145826 9R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) F/54 145826 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/12 680148 (R.14). *Crisp extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$90

2646

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/92 931213 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/50 620974 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/08 762437 (R.17). *Fine - very fine.* (3) \$150

2647

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1952), prefixes F/44, F/48 (R.13) A/70 (R.14) A/90 (R.15). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$170

2648

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/50 381204 (R.13); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/88 517916 (R.29); five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/22 776130 (R.45). Nearly fine - nearly very fine, the first with pin damage at top left. (3)

\$80

2649

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/62 741125 (R.13); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) 473372 (R.26), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/37 307396 (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/01 127011 (R.34b); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (6) folder issues. *Good - uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 17, 30b, 34b, 48, 49, 60, 63) also decimal polymer commemorative ten dollars 1988 (R.310b) (3) and twenty dollars (R.404). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$180

2651

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/17 794184 (R.14). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2652

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/14 456109, A/69 487562 (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/76 502129, A/86 915111 (R.15). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$100

2653

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/9 541861 (R.15). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

2654

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/34 171230 (R.15); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/18 482146 (R.33). *Spotting otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2655*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/85 199493 (R.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$220

2656

Ten Shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953-1961) AD/69 (R.16) AGH/88, AG/96 (R.17) HE/43 (R.33) HK/63 (R.34b). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

2657

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/26 (R.17) five pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/24, TD/06 (R.50) (2). *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2658

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/65 991511 - 515 (R.17) consecutive run of five notes. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

2659

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/64 312722 - 723 (R.17) consecutive pair of notes. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

2660

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/97 613152 (R.17). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2661

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/65 927681 (R.17) last serial prefix. *Vertical folds, nearly uncirculated and rare*

\$300

2662

Ten shillings, one and two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1960, 1966) R.17.17, R.71, R.81) also world notes including Great Britain one pound J.B. Page and Canadian one (1973) two (1974 and five dollars (1979). *Fair - uncirculated.* (37)

\$40



2663*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on the National Bank of Australasia one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.Z877211, superscribed serial J 546790 (NS1-7E[E]) R.S50). Folds and creases, tears in borders, pinholes, soiled, otherwise very good.

\$5,000



2664*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 918215B (R.18d). *Central hole (12mm) otherwise a full note very good.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2665*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) C 518507 F (R.21). *A full but limp note, nearly fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2666*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) D 230269 G (R.21). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise good fine.*

\$800



Lot 2667

2667*

One pound, Cerutty/collins (1918) D 123181 T (R.21). *A full note, very good or better.*

\$800

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2668*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) A 018626 U (R.21) left 1 seriffed. *Very good or better*.

\$700

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2669*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) D 659298 M (R.21). *A full note but frail otherwise very good.*

\$600



2670

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) B 569181 D (R.21) last 1 with serif, left serial letter D out of line. *Nearly very good*. \$500

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.

2671

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/42 507492 (R.23b). *Flattened otherwise good fine.*



One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 859456 (R.24). *Good very fine.*

\$900

2673

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 257276 (R.24). Nearly very fine.

\$600



2674*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/68 858837 (R.24). *Minor pin-holes otherwise fine*.

\$600



2675*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/68 653709 (R.26). Three vertical folds on back otherwise good very fine/nearly very fine.

\$450

2676

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/2 191920 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$400

2677

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/70 063698 (R.26). *Very fine.*

\$400



2678*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/41 501446 9R.26). *A few creases otherwise crisp very fine or better.*

\$350

2679

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/13 276135 (R.26). *Partial trimming on top edge, central fold and edge folds at bottom, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

2680

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/87 484782 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/92 339512 (R.28). *The first with tear in top and bottom edges otherwise good; folds otherwuse fine.* (2)

\$70



2681*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/62 157097 (R.28). *Good very fine.*

\$370



2682×

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/22 322660 (R.28). Good very fine.

\$300

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.

2683

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/7 231328 (R.28). *Possibly cleaned, nearly very fine, lower density inking on back.*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/34 165783 (R.28). Rust spot bottom margin otherwise very fine or better.

\$240

2685

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/82 626459; M/80 091857; N/55 812441 (R.28) shade variations due to ink levels. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$600

2686

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) prefixes M/75 (R.28) O/96, P/12 (R.29) H/58 (R.30a) J/43 (R.30b) 164, W/43 (R.31) X/9 (R.32). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$350

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

2687

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.28-31), 33(2), 34) also ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) (2). *Fair - very good.* (9)

\$60



2688*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/53 352107 (R.29). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450

2689

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/91 968507; P/1 889582 (R.29). Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)

\$320

2690

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/28 967709 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/62 834029 (R.30a). Second note with two 2mm tears in top border, fine - very fine. (2)

2691

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/47 962178 (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a,b). *Last note with rust spot bottom of note, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

2692

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/17 571415 (R.30a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

\$80

2693

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/46 028970 (R.30a). *Extremely fine*.

2694

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/33 128374 (R.31). *Nearly uncirculated.*

S200

2695

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) K/45 515662 (R.31). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

2696

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/72 331115 (R.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2697

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/57 449623 (R.33). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2698

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/17 698133, 35/7 (R.33) single and three consecutive in sequence. *Spots otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$200

2699

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/17 367033/4 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Some handling otherwise crisp extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2700

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953, 1961) HD/83, HH/53; HJ/40 (R.33, 34,b) five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/65 (R.49). The last very fine, the others flat nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$100



2701*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/64 191352 - 361 (R.34b) consecutive run of eleven notes. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$1,750

2702

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/35 030789, 91/2 (R.34b) single and a pair in sequence. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2703

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/99 943845 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*



Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) U 591355 D (P.37b). *Fine.*

\$2,500

2705

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/4 824338 (R.38a). *Two mm tear in top border, with some foxing, otherwise fine.* \$1,500



2706*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/14 949230 (R.42). Tone spot lower right margin otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$4,500



2707*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/4 841446 (R.44a). *Vertical folds otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

2708

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/1 645278 (R.44a). Folds and creases otherwise very fine.

\$500



2709*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 893433 (R.44b). $Good\ fine.$

\$900

Ex Dr. Alan Nichlson Collection.



2710*

Five pounds, Sheehan/ McFarlane (1939) R/32 404997 (R.45). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

2711

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/27 595199 (R.45). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$300

2712

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) pefixes R/27 (R.45) R/69 (R.46) S/18 (R.47) S/36 (R.48). Good fine - good very fine. (4)

\$240

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.

2713

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/78 197736 (R.46). *Extremely fine*.

\$300

2714

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57 161621 (R.46). *Flattened otherwise good very fine*.

\$300

2715

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 236863 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/01 516789, TB/38 245736 (R.49). *Notes flattened of creases, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

2716

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47 [3]), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.48), (1960) (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18197192 - 196 (R.310b) consecutive run of five notes. *Very good - uncirculated.* (12)

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/46 997468 (R.48). *Flattened otherwise very fine.*

\$200

2718

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/33, S/40, S/48 (R.48). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2719

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/33 079759 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2720

Five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49, 62). *Corner off second otherwise fine, the first very fine.* (2)

\$60

2721

Five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954-1960) TB/11 (R.49), TB/86, TC/15 (R.50) WA/21 (R.62) WA/56 (R.63). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$300

2722

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/08 106197 (R.50). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2723

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/69 152921/2 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Tear on back margin of second, good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

2724

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/43, TB/89, TC/83 912016/7 (R.50) two singles and a pair. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2725

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/86 552649 (R.50). Cleaned and flattened some lettering from the back of another note on the front, extremely fine.

\$80

2726

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50) (4) and (1952) (R.48). *The last spotted otherwise very good.* (5)

\$60



2727*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 518038 (R.56). *Minor folds and creases very fine or better and very rare.* \$20,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



2728*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 031502 (R.57). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500



2729*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 533743 (R.57). *Very fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2730*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 967616 (R.58). *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



2731

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 102569 (R.59). Slight stain on right margin otherwise good very fine.

\$500

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 305982 (R.59). *Nearly very fine*.

\$350

2733

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 269395 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$200

2734

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 590821 (R.59). *2mm tear in top border, nearly fine.*

\$150

2735

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 780258 (R.59). *Nearly fine.*

\$100

2736

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 365460, V/11 613283, V/12 401943, V/12 751983, V/14 121573 (R.59). *Creases, folds, soiled and with tears in borders, good - very good.* (5)

\$450

2737

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 504579 (R.60). *Good very fine.*

\$600



2738*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) v/21 485784 (R.60). *Good very fine.*

\$600



2739

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 143884 (R.60). *Good very fine.*

\$500



2740*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 071498 (R.60). Good very fine.

\$500

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.

2741

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 556766 (R.60). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

2742

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 525454 (R.60). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise good fine.*

\$300

2743

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 462602 (R.60). Rippled paper otherwise crisp good very fine.

\$300

2744

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 552509 (R.60). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

2745

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20~550503 (R.60). Good fine.

\$250

2746

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 544333 (R.60). *Good fine.*

\$250

2747

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 431916 - 917 (R.60) consecutive pair of notes. *Both notes have been trimmed, fine.* (2)

\$200

2748

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 095494, V/15 293324, V/20 539300 (R.60). All notes soiled, with folds and creases, first note with tears in borders, good - nearly fine. (3)

\$200

2749

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 148921, V/19 354315, V/20 507146 (R.60). All notes soiled, with folds and creases, last note with tears in borders, very good - nearly fine. (3)

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 468613, V/15 798039, V/19 908538, V/21 486428 (R.60). All notes soiled, with folds and creases, last three notes each with a piece missing, good - very good. (4)

\$150

2751

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 082905, V/16 833561, V/16 837972, V/16 855351, V/16 864224, V/20 489839, V/21 327109 (R.60). All notes soiled, with folds and creases, some notes with tears and biro marks, good - very good. (7)

\$400

2752

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/27 108643 (R.62). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



2753*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 327024 (R.62). *Flattened good very fine.*

\$600

2754

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29 556777 (R.63). *Centrefold and two other vertical folds crisp extremely fine.*

\$200

2755

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 573823 (R.63). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

2756

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 000784 (R.63). 3mm tear lower edge, flattened good very fine.

\$100

2757

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/57 905338 (R.63). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2758

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/49 902310, WA/56 077683 (R.63). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

WAR RELATED ISSUES



2759*

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound A 064091 28 March 1918 (seventeen crossed out and eighteen written in below) issued at Karoonda (R.WA1). *Torn on centrefolds otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2760*

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for one pound, 30 Jan 1919 (seventeen crossed out) nineteen written below, A 545786 issued at Bourke Street East (R.WA1). *Folds, pinholes, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$700

2761

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, DB216529, issued 1st March 1942, payable 1.3.1942, DB216534, issued 1st January 1941, payable 1.1.1948, both notes overprinted 'REISSUE' in red and payable The State Savings Bank of Victoria, Castlemaine (R.WD1b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2762

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for ten pounds, N 387491, issued 8 Jul 1942, payable 8 Jul 1949, stamped 'The National Bank of Australasia Limited Perth' (R.WD3a). *Good very fine.*



part

2763*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, one pound, BB816587, issued 25 Jun 1943, payable 25 June 1950, stamped 'M.O.O. Melbourne VIC 1' (R.WD1a); five pounds, G451128, issued 2nd October 1940,payable 2 Oct 1947, stamped 'The State Savings Bank of S.A. Currie St Adelaide 2 OCT 1940' (R.WD2a); ten pounds, M113182, issued 2nd May 1940,payable 2.5.1947, stamped 'English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd Hobart' (R.WD3a). Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$400

2764

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, one pound, AC359012-13, consecutive pair issued 12 May 1944, payable 12 May 1951, stamped M.O.D. Melbourne VIC 1, DA118411, issued 23 Nov 1943, payable 23 Nov 1950, stamped 'The State Savings Bank of Victoria Ballarat 23NOV1943' (R.WD1a). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$130

2765

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates for one pound (4), DC994924-25 consecutive pair issued 23 Apr 1945, payable 1st April 1952, stamped 'The National Bank of Australasia Perth W.A.', EC482570-71 consecutive pair issued 7 Jun 1945, maturity 1st June 1952, stamped 'Bank of New South Wales Kensington N.S.W.' (R.WF1b). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$170



part

2766*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Five Years Savings Certificates for one pound (2), 5B471761, issued 4 AUG 1948, maturity 1st Aug 1953, stamped 'The CBC of Sydney Ltd Eastern Branch Melb' (R.WG1c), 5C072796, issued 1 DEC 1953, stamped 'The National Bank of Australia Limited Melbourne' (R.WG1c); five pounds, 5A011927, issued 1 DEC 47, maturity 1 December 952 (R.WG2a); ten pounds, 5A122264, issued 1 DEC 48, maturity 1st Dec 53, stamped 'The National Bank of Australasia' (R.WG3a). Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$350

2767

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for five pounds, H 047213, issued 15 Jul 1942, payable 15 Jul 1949, stamped 'The National Bank of Australasia Limited Perth' (R.WE2a). *Very fine*.

\$170

2768

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for five pounds, H 885184, no date of issue, payable 1st April 1952, stamped 'The National Bank of Australasia Perth' (R.WF2b). *Good very fine.*

\$150



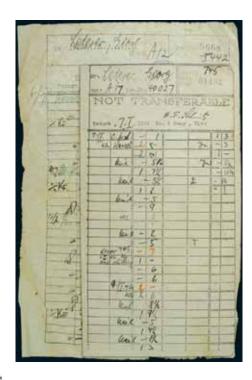
2769*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, fifty pounds, Z501220, issed 1 Nov 1944, payable 1 Nov 1951, stamped 'The State Savings Bank' (R.WD4a). *Nearly uncirculated*.



World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, N.S.W., Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, 1st March, 1941, Mendel/Stahl, C 40475 (listed in Bullus). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



2771*

World War II, Internment Camp, Camp II, Tatura Victoria, Internees Finance Office stamped on "debit card" of George Lederer, July 6, 1942 credit card No.. 5668/5442. Another similar, without rubber stamp, credit card no. 745/01492, 7.I.1942. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$750

George Lederer is a Dunera boy and states "The entries of between 1 penny and 2 shillings would cover the purchase of anything between a cup of tea and a piece of cheesecake with a cup of coffee". For canteen vouchers see Sale 79 (lot 3139).

2772

World War II, Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order for five shillings, V718989, stamped 26MY44, Seymour, Vic to No.V281407 L.Bartlett. *Very fine.*

\$150

2773

Commonwealth of Australia, New South Wales, Postal Notes (200mm x 100mm) for two shillings, H087233, stamped 'Ardlethan N.S.W. 9AP49', paymaster at Braidwood, pay J.Musgrove; three shillings, D009102, stamped 'Barham

N.S.W. 6OC42; four shillings, D758690, stamped 'Caldwell N.S.W. 22AP44'; four shillings and sixpence, C891047, stamped 'Bungendore N.S.W. 22NO49'; six shillings, F123829, stamped 'Order Counter GPO Sydney MAR1 1950', paymaster at Braidwood, pay Editor 'Braidwood Dispatch'; one pound, X909093, stamped 'Bangendore N.S.W. 22NO49'. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)

\$200

2774

Commonwealth of Australia, New South Wales, Postal Notes (135mm x 107mm) for two shillings, M409686, stamped 'Barham N.S.W. Aust 19OC57'; two shillings and sixpence, K166889, stamped 'Wakool N.S.W. 13JA51' at Braidwood, pay S.G,Lament; five shillings, 1C173919, stamped 'Cremorne Junction N.S.W. Aust 19Feb50', at Braidwood, pay J.Musgrove; seven shillings and sixpence, F837688, not stamped. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

2775

Commonwealth of Australia, Postal Notes (200mm x 106mm) New South Wales, for two shillings, 830801, stamped 'Barham N.S.W. 16OC33', paymaster at Kerang pay Mr Tarrant; Queensland, three shillings, B134369, stamped 'Emerald Qld 10AU50', paymaster at Braidwood, pay M.Musgrove; South Australia, two shillings, 874441, stamped 'Adelaide South Aust 4SE43; Victoria, one shilling and sixpence A762864, stamped 'Money Order Kerang 8JUN1942'. First note with piece missing right side border, otherwise good - very fine. (4)

\$150

2776

Commonwealth of Australia, Victoria, Postal Notes (200mm x 106mm) for one shilling, C078172, stamped 'Packenham VIC 10MR44'; one shilling and sixpence, A921311, stamped'Collins St Melbourne 13AU43; two shillings, D256050, stamped '19AU46'; two shillings and sixpence, G894317, stamped 'Kerang VIC Aust 9-A98; three shillings, C332468, stamped 'Parwan VIC 23MY46'; three shillings and sixpence, B374576, stamped '?? West Aust -SE47'; four shillings, C815741, stamped 'Hamilton VIC 30AUG46'; four shillings and sixpence, B236883, stamped 'Kerang VIC Aust 9-A20DE44'; five shillings, T337050, stamped 'Collins St Melbourne C.1 13AU43'; five shillings and sixpence, D047329, stamped 'Parkhill VIC 2MY51; six shillings, B707621, stamped 'Cohuna VIC 7MY45'; ten shillings, F359384, stamped 'Kerang VIC Aust 13OC43'; fifteen shillings, C733851, stamped Cohuna VIC 28JE45; one pound, G072900, stamped 'Kerang VIC Aust 13OCT43'. Very fine - extremely fine. (14)

\$1,100

2777

Commonwealth of Australia, Vic, Postal notes (131mm x 106mm) for one shilling and sixpence, D539799, stamped 'Oakleigh S.E. VIC 4FE66', pay Smith & Hogan; two shillings, F723980, stamped 'Lonsdale St C.I VIC Aust; three shillings, F037466, stamped 'Sandford VIC 29JY58'; three shillings and sixpence, C268014, stamped 'Kerang VIC Aust 9-A24A954'; ten shillings, W262903, stamped 'Minm??die VIC 9MY, paymaster at Kerang, pay Tarrants Floral Dept; fifteen shillings, G923933, stamped 'Swan Hill VIC Aust 10SE59'; one pound, U670696, stamped 'Leitchville VIC 26MY54'. Very good - very fine. (7)



Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 30492* (R.17s). *Quarter folds otherwise extremely fine/ very fine.*

\$2,400



2779

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/51 01416* (R.17s). *Vertical folds, minor ink and tone spots otherwise fine.*

\$600



2780*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 74529* (R.33s). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



2781*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/83 18180* (R.34bs). *Light centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$6,000



2782*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 34000* (R.50s). 3mm tear top edge, otherwise very good.

\$800



2783*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 12676* (R.71s). Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250

2784

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 00446 * (R.71s). Very fine.

\$400



2785*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 10748* (R.71s). *Very fine.*

\$500

2786

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 53309* (R.72s). Fine.



2787*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 21364* (R.72s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2788*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 72857* (R.81s). Red mark on front left side, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$750



2789*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 63201 * (R.81s). *Good very fine.*

\$650

2790

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 62809* (R.81s). *Fine.*

\$400



2791*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 62361* (R.82s). *Flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

2792

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 67364* (R.83s). *Trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$500

2793

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 13860* (R.202s). *Trimmed and flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$850



2794*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 92762* (R.203s). *Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

2795

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 87346* (R.301s). *Very fine.*

\$500

2796

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 63030* (R.301s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

2797

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 86372* (R.302s). *Repaired bottom right side, good fine.*

\$650

2798

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 22111* (R.303s). *Fine.*

\$350

2799

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 19144* (R.403s). *Nearly fine*.

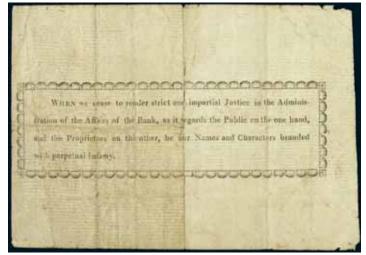
Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

Australia's first banknote. The only known example and of the highest historical importance.





2800*

Bank of New South Wales, ten shillings, Sydney, 8 April 1817, No.55, imprint S. Clayton Sculptr, payable to J.Lee or bearer, signed E.S.Hall Cashier, Entd. R. Campbell Jun. Signed by directors J.Harris and R.Jenkins (MVR type 1a), tablet on back with legend. Printed at the office of the Sydney Gazette. *Three vertical folds, perforations on centre-fold otherwise fine and clear, excessively rare if not unique, the ultimate Australian banknote icon.*

\$125,000

The unassuming appearance of this note belies its vast significance. Recently brought to light from a private Scottish collection, it was issued the day the Bank of New South Wales opened in 1817 and is Australia's oldest known banknote. The story behind the note follows the establishment of Australia's first bank and regulated currency issue.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lachlan Macquarie, upon arrival in Sydney at the end of 1809, was confronted with a colony in crisis. Those who arrived with the First Fleet in 1788, with only two years' provisions and without knowledge of Australian agricultural conditions, had nearly starved. Compounding the problem of basic survival was the lack of a stable local monetary system. A provisional local currency had evolved including promissory notes that were easily forged and often dishonoured, a mixture of overseas coins brought to the colony by visiting ships, and anything that could be used for barter, especially rum. As the new governor, Macquarie was given extensive powers to reshape the colony, but despite this, his first request to London to establish a bank was rejected. In 1812, to alleviate the shortage of currency, he imported £10,000 in Spanish coins from India and manufactured the famed holey dollars and dumps. These efforts did little to improve the situation. The import was insufficient to meet the needs of the colony and the other prevalent practices continued. So efforts to establish a bank were renewed.

In 1816, Macquarie revived the plan, this time pushing ahead without approval from London. Upmost in his mind were the needs of the colony for a stable and secure currency to facilitate commerce and trade. At a meeting with 13 selected citizens in the Judge Advocate's chambers it was agreed that a bank would be established. On 22 March 1817, the charter for the first bank in Australia signed by Governor Macquarie, was delivered to the banks President, prompting the *Sydney Gazette*, voicing the support of the community, to hail the move as a 'great colonial undertaking'.

Thirty-nine respondents offered to invest a total £5,000 of the £20,000 allotment after an invitation to subscribe was published in the *Sydney Gazette* on 5 December 1816. With the capital groundwork laid, prospective subscribers then approved a committee of fifteen to draft a corporate constitution of the bank, which was completed on 29 January 1817 and submitted to a General Meeting on 7 February. Forty-nine of fifty regulations were unanimously adopted and the remaining rule was amended. One particular rule stipulated the notes to be issued; two shillings & sixpence, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, signed by two directors and the cashier, and countersigned by the principal bookkeeper. The seven elected directors were D'Arcy Wentworth, John Harris, Robert Jenkins, Thomas Wylde, Alexander Riley, William Redfern and John Thomas Campbell (President and Chairman). The first meeting of directors took place on 12 February where, among other things, it was decided to appoint an engraver.

Samuel Clayton, the colony's first engraver, was appointed to produce plates for the new banknotes. As a measure against forgery and until banknote paper arrived from England in 1820, the back of each note was to be inscribed with a legend by a letterpress unique to the colony. The legend on the note in question is previously unrecorded and reads 'When we cease to render strict and impartial Justice in the Administration of the Affairs of the Bank, as it regards the Public on one hand, and the Proprietors on the other, be our Names and Characters branded in perpetual Infamy'. This security measure had been established earlier in 1815 when the Sydney Gazette also printed the Police Fund notes, of which only unissued forms now exist. The verse was, however, in latin from Cicero. The left margin device used on the Police Fund notes is virtually identical with this note, showing wavy lines interspersed with stars, the guiding light to the colony. The border device on the back is also indentical with that on the Police Fund notes.

The final major decision regarded the place of business. A committee of three directors, including Jenkins, inspected premises offered by tender. On 6 March they selected the house of Mrs Mary Reibey in Macquarie Place with terms of a two year lease at a rental of £150 per annum.

On 8 April 1817 the Bank of New South Wales opened for business at 10am. One hundred ten shillings notes were issued on the first day. In accordance with a decision recorded in the bank's minutes of that day, all notes were made payable to 'J.Lee or bearer'. It should be noted that John Lee is listed in the Colonial Secretary Index 1788-1825 as being rewarded from the Police Fund for £10-0-0 on 10 February 1816 as 'a reward for himself...[for] catching two horses belonging to Assistant Surgeon Redfern'. William Redfern was a founding director of the bank (see above).

It was two years before Macquarie replied to the advice from London, by which time the bank was a proven success, forcing it in 1822 to move to new and larger premises on George Street. With a vision of the future, faith in the colony and the support of the public, Macquarie had established a great Australian enterprise, confident it would provide the solution to the currency problem in the colony. After concluding his service as governor, Macquarie regarded the Bank of New South Wales as his chief financial accomplishment, referring to it in a letter to Lord Bathurst as 'the saving of the colony from ruin'. Indeed, the immediate impact of the new bank extended beyond New South Wales - The Bank of Van Diemen's Land was modelled after the original charter and opened in 1824. Today the Bank of New South Wales continues operation after merging with the Commercial Bank of Australia Limited on 1 October 1982, becoming Westpac Banking Corporation.



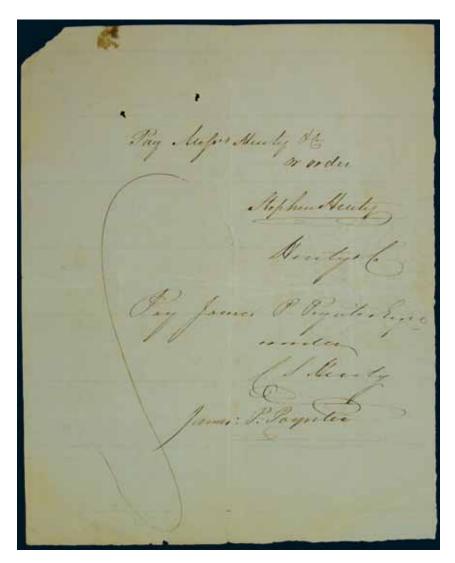
2801*

Bank of New South Wales, receipt for second instalment of twenty five pounds for subscription for one share of Bank Capital Stock, No 29 dated 1st Day of April 1817, from John Wentworth by the Lord D (D'Arcy) Wentworth, signed E.S.Hall Cashier and Mr. Thos. Campbell (President). *Extremely fine, the only example in private hands and of the utmost significance as the earliest known piece of scrip for Australia.*

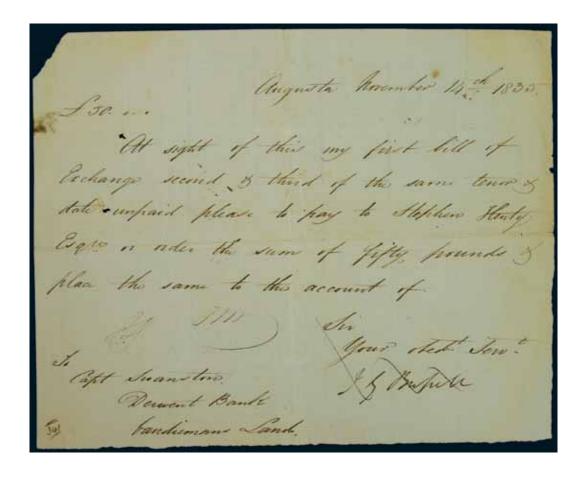


Bank of New South Wales, Certificate for one share Bank Capital Stock one hundred pounds Mrs Margaret Campbell (wife of Robert Campbell Junior, the first accountant of the Bank), No. 117, Sydney 23 February 1820, signed by Jno Thos Campbell President, and Anthill Directors and entered by Fras. Williams signed on the back "Received Sixty pounds Sterling (£60stg out of the Bank Stock on account of the within share M. Campbell". *Printed on thick parchment, plate heavily embossed into the paper, miniature pin-holes otherwise good very fine and the excessively rare first issue certificate.*

\$12,000



Lot 2803 back



A Historically Important Handwritten Bill of Exchange by J.G.Bussell to Stephen Henty

2803*

Handwritten Bill of Exchange, the first, issued at Augusta November 14th 1835 by J.G. Bussell for £50 payable to Stephen Henty Esq., addressed to Captain Swanston, Derwent Bank, Van Diemens Land, 341 lower left corner, endorsed on back 'Pay Messrs Henty & Co, or order, Stephen Henty, Henty & Co.' 'Pay James P Poynter Esq or order, C.S. Henty, James P. Poynter'. Crowned cartouche with Britannia enclosed as watermark. *Top left corner torn off, not affecting the note otherwise nearly extremely fine and of outstanding historical interest, the only known example to the renowned Henty family, the founding fathers of Victoria.*

\$25,000

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

The Hentys. Six months before their arrival at the Swan River on the *Warrior* in March 1830, Stephen, James and John, sons of Thomas Henty, a Sussex merino wool breeder and banker of middling wealth, had on 12 October 1829 landed from their chartered ship the *Caroline*. Thomas, with seven sons and one daughter, saw the promise of free land grants proportionate to the 'wealth' he would bring with him; servants, labourers, artisans and their families – an entourage exceeding thirty. The Henty brothers, like the Bussells and their colleagues six months later, found the Governor had made all the grants he intended for the foreseeable future. Malloy stayed in Augusta. Bussell moved further north and it is from his holdings there that the town of Busselton came into being.

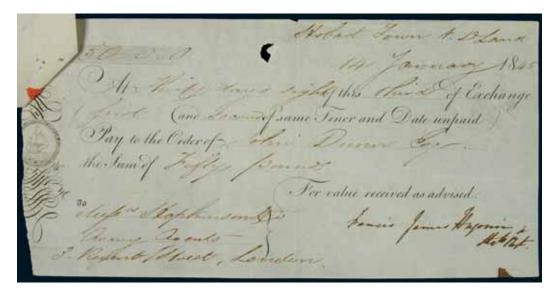
Edward set up trade store at Fremantle until he could plan the future. The land around King Georges Sound was checked; a quasi military outpost had been constructed to deter possible French designs, however it was unsuitable. The Hentys migrated again, this time to northern Tasmania, and again they were thwarted again – there were no grants of suitable land.

In 1832 Thomas and the family migrated and moved to Launceston but not until Thomas called in at the Swan to vet the quality of the land he may have owned. He was not impressed. The family; Thomas and his wife Jane (26), Charles [the banker], William [the solicitor, who remained in England], Edward [the businessman], Stephen [pastoralist and trader] and Frank and John [the pastoralists]. In the interim a small schooner, the *Thistle*, was purchased by James in view of Stephen being active in trading, whaling and sealing. The family enterprise, now Henty & Co., expanded to Augusta, King Georges Sound, The Vasse and on at least one occasion as far as New Zealand. Always looking for suitable land, Edward noted on one trip a group of whalers and sealers settled at Portland Bay. The land was perfect. It was unsettled and ripe for the taking. The only government was in far away Sydney, so they squatted.

It took over a decade for the Government and the Hentys to reach a compromise regarding the ownership of the Portland Bay holdings, Merino Downs, Muntham, Sandford and Connells's Run. In mid-1835 Edward bought a schooner, the *Sally Anne*; this was hired by the government to run a monthly trading service between the Western ports and Launceston. This operated until late-1835. It was during this period that the Bussell – Henty note was issued, 14th November 1835. From here the Henty Dynasty grew in stature and status making major contributions to the development of Victoria and northern Tasmania

A contemporary wrote of Stephen Henty: 'trustworthy, effective man of business – the boldest of the brothers... more balanced than Edward – stronger than William – more flexible than James – wider interests than Francis.' Of Frances, Stephen's wife, he said: 'a nonagenerian... a historic personage.'

James P. Poynter was the first manager of the Bank of Australasia.





Military Bill of Exchange, Hobart Town, V.D Land 14 January 1845, third of exchange payable to John Dunn Esq for fifty pounds issued by Francis James 11th Regt, addressed to Messrs Hopkinson & Co, Army Agents, 3 Regent Street, London with discount encashment note attached '£50 off 3/47 paid in cash PM' (PM = pro manager). Vignette of ships on left border, imprint of Bock Hobart Town. *Spike hole otherwise very fine*.

\$500

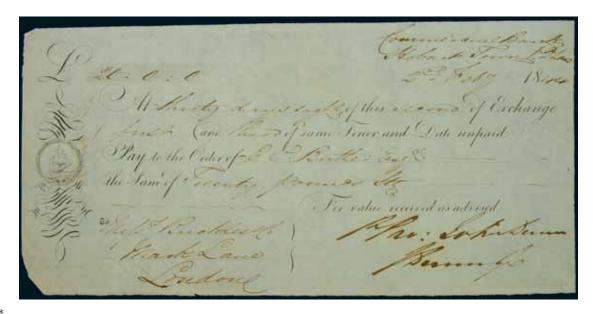
Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection. Similar to lots 2772, 2774 (Sale 77), this is the only example we have seen on behalf of the military.

John Dunn (1790-1861), merchant and banker, was born in Scotland, son of William Dunn, a weaver. At 16 he was apprenticed to a 'manufacturer of cotton and linen' and his articles were endorsed in 1811. Dunn set sail to Van Diemen's Land in 1821 aboard *Hope* with wife Catherine née Colville and son John. En route the *Hope* was wrecked on the Goodwin Sands and the family was transferred to the *Heroine*, where they joined with Dunn's wealthy mother-in-law. Arriving at Hobart Town on 10 September 1822, the family was granted land on the South Esk River, which Dunn soon sold to set up a shop on the corner of Elizabeth and Bathurst Streets in Hobart. From these premises Dunn gained a reputation of minor notoriety by issuing 'small promissory notes on wretched paper which soon wore out, whereon he would refuse to honour them'.

In 1823 Dunn entered banking as an original shareholder of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land and then in 1828 as a founding director of the Derwent Bank. He left the Derwent Bank and sold his interests in 1829 and opened the Commercial Bank in June 1829 on the site of Gellibrand's old Tasmanian Bank. In 1832 the bank became a joint stock company and hence Dunn ceased to be sole-proprietor, though he maintained his role of managing director until 1857. During his administration the bank was remarkably successful and resulted in Dunn becoming one of the wealthiest and most respected citizens of the colony.

He died at Hobart on 20 January 1861 and was buried at St George's Church of England, Battery Point with the chief justice, Sir Valentine Fleming acting as pallbearer. Dunn's estate was valued at £116,000.

The North Devonshires. Elements of the 11th Regiment of Foot (the North Devonshires), left Chatham, England on the *Castle Eden* in July 1845 with the remainder following a month later on the *Ramiles*. After arrival, the regiment was stationed in Sydney for only a short time when it was transferred to Tasmania. A crisis in Sydney occurred when the HQ unit of the 99th mutinied over a 'grog issue' and the C.O. called on the Devonshires in Hobart for assistance. 400 troops under Captain Clark were dispatched immediately for Port Jackson on the barque *Tasmania*. Arriving in January 1846 the Devonshires found the mutineers had surrendered. They returned to Tasmania on the *Java*. The colonists in Sydney later petitioned the Governor for the unpopular 99th to be withdrawn and replaced with the 11th. This was carried out and the Devonshires served New South Wales until 1857.



Van Diemen's Land, printed bill of exchange, thirty days sight, second of exchange, 2nd Febuary 1844 Commercial Bank Hobart Town payable to E.P. Butler, signed John Dunn, to Messrs Buckles & Co., Mark Lane, London, vignette of ship on left, imprint Bock Hobart Town. *2cm tear bottom edge otherwise very fine and rare.*

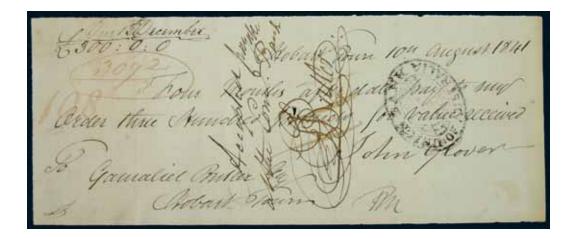
\$500

This is the second that matches the third of exchange sold in Sale 77 (lot 2774).

2806

Van Diemen's Land, Commercial Bank, cashier cheques; No 65 Hobart Town Febuary 1 1841 for £7.10.0 to Commercial Bank Bagdad Farm No.2 issued by G Butler. No 68 22nd Febuary 1841 for £90.0.0 Mr. M. Harris (Horse) issued by G. Butler. A series of cheques, lilac main print, all for Hobart Town, for amounts £10.0.0 or £5.0.0 or in one case £4.0.0, all signed by G. Butler; No 3 15th March 1841; No 30 March 1841; No 87 22nd May 1841; No 12 11th January 1842; No 13 11th January 1842; No 12 13th January 1842; No 13 19th January 1842; No 126 1st March 1842; No 128 3rd March 1842; No 129 5th March 1842; No 131 10th March 1842; No 140 3rd May 1842; No 144 31st May 1842. Fine - very fine. (17)

\$250



2807*

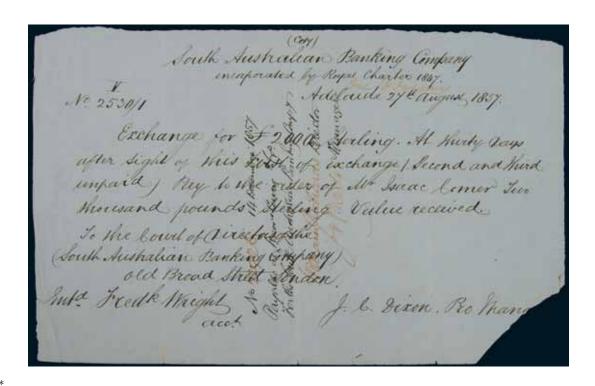
Van Diemen's Land, handwritten cheque, Hobart Town 10th August 1841 for three hundred pounds, signed by John Glover (the artist) to Gamaliel Butler Esqr. Hobart Town, rubber stamped in oval Union Bank of Australia, crossed Accepted Payable at the Commcl Bank by Butler. Endorsed on back John Glover Recd from UBA Thos Towner Cleared to the debt of G. Butler. Very fine and of considerable historical interest.

\$1,000

John Glover (1767-1849), landscape painter, arrived in Hobart on 1 April 1831 with his wife and son John Richardson in the *Thomas Lawrie*. Already an accomplished water-colour painter, he was granted 2560 acres, allocated at Mill's Plains on the northern slope of Ben Lomond. He built his house on the Nile River, naming his property *Patterdale*. It was here that Glover produced many of his most famous landscapes. Highly prolific, he is remembered as one of the most accomplished painters of the early Australian colonial period.

2808

Van Diemen's Land, Commercial Bank, printed cheques (3) drawn by G. Butler and re-attached to the original butts, No 1 12th May 1839 £5.0.0; No 2 29th May 1839 for "Sydney Draft" £750; No 92 6th Aug 1841 Cashier of Derwent Bank to J. Bisdies A/C £.10.8. Also entirely handwritten cheque Bagdad Farm Aug 6 1841 No for £24.0.0, signed over to G. Butler A/C, endorsed on back Joseph Mawle, large 90 written in red ink on left front. Very fine. (4)



South Australian Banking Company, Sight Note, First of Exchange (second and third unpaid), dated Adelaide 27th August 1857 for £2000 Sterling payable to the order of Isaac Corner (in England). *Very rare, especially in this form, bottom right corner missing, otherwise, very fine.*

\$500

The front of the note has been endorsed vertically in five lines, dated 14 December 1857/Payable at Messrs Currie and Co/ for the South Australian Banking Company' and signed by a director and Manager. The back of the note states '1857 Dec 19, Original draft left at Gurneys Bank Ipswich - to be placed (when payable) to the credit of Mr E.P Clarke' and 'Corner deceased/ Copy... Order for £2000/ Due 16 January 1858'. The first of Exchange was addressed to the 'Court of Directors of the South Australian Banking Company, Old Broad Street London'.



2810*

Bank of Queensland, ten shillings, Brisbane, 1st Febuary 1866, No7350 Dalby, signed by John Ryan, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London (MVR figure 100, also Dalby and No 7357). *Quarter folds, central pin hole, minor pin holes, minor rust spots top margin otherwise good natural colour overall nearly fine and extremely rare, the first of Dalby we have handled.*

\$20,000

This specimen, recently discovered in an old book from Northern N.S.W., is new to the market. The Bank failed and suspended payment on 24 July 1866.



part

2811*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Albury, 16th April 1868, N5011, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, (cf. MVR type 7a). An interesting contemporary forgery. *The paper has split into three sections, "FORGERY" written in ink back and front, stained and tattered top edge, otherwise fine and very rare, the first we have seen issued for Albury.*

\$600



2812*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound forgery, issued at Sydney, 1st October, 1897, No. A 97592, hand signed by uncertain manager and accountant, printed on unwatermarked paper, with imprint in centre of bottom, 'Charles Skipper & East, London', with vignettes of female seated with produce and in top corners oval framed tablet with ONE, all within rectangular ornate spiral border with words BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES in frame at top and bottom, back with large ONE within rectangular frame surrounded by a ornate circles in each corner, dark brown on white/red on white, (Vort-Ronald, p.67-85 on bank, Type Seven (f) and a similar note illustrated as Fig.87). *In black pen across note 'Forgery', many folds and creases, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$500

A 'photographic' forgery of a Bank of New South Wales one pound note. Probably a bank teller wrote 'Forgery' in across the note, as the style is very good with the usual rough edges and approximately right colour could allow it to pass for a long period as a genuine note of issue.



The London Chartered Bank of Australia, printer's black and white uniface proof on thick paper, one pound Melbourne 1st July 1873, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co London (MVR type 1c) pencilled in signature reserve "from this". *Tip mark on back corners otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



2814*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, specimen one pound, Sydney, 1st January 1880, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (MVR type 2a), overprinted by ink rubber stamp specimen and with four punch hole cancellation. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$8,500



2815*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, specimen one pound, Melbourne 1st July 1885 Q 25001/Q5000 (MVR type 2d) imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, perforated Specimen/BW & Co/London. *Wide left margin, uncirculated and rare.*

\$8,000



2816*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, 1st Febuary 1903. D72823 (MVR type 2g). *Frail but full note, very good and rare.*

\$15,000



The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen one hundred pounds, Melbourne 1st December 1908 A00501/A00650, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson Engravers & c London (MVR type 2g) perforated specimen. *Uncirculated and very rare.* \$15,000

2818

N.S.W. Hill End, Sight Note, two months after date, pay Richard Evans fifteen pounds, dated 18th December 1873, printed by F. Cunningham & Co. 186 Pitt Street, Sydney. Tasmania, Great Swan Port, sight note, pay three months after date, fifty eight pounds, three shillings, dated 31st December 1836. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120

2819

Bank of New South Wales, Bill of Exchange, Sydney 9th December 1886, Third of Exchange to Edmund Williams for £257.5- crossed first of exchange of same tenor & date duty stamped, printed on Bank of New South Wales watermarked paper. *Extremely fine*.

\$60

2820

Tasmania, a series of cheques (8) and Solas of exchange (2) all to Messrs Johnstone & Wilmot Launceston, Merchants, mainly payments for Queensland sugar companies, 1895-1920, some with duty stamps. Also South Australia, unissued cheque form for Druids 191-. *Extremely fine*. (11)

THE VICTORIA COLLECTION

The following 174 lots comprise the collection formed by a late New Zealand Collector who specialised in acquiring fine engravings of Queen Victoria especially of the Chalon portrait. It is one of the most comprehensive collections of its kind ever formed and includes many rare and beautiful issues of Australia, Canada and New Zealand. Most of the banknotes were obtained from sales conducted by ourselves or Spink & Son (London).

AUSTRALIA



2821*

Bank of New South Wales, uniface one pound, Melbourne, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned printer's proof, stamped 'Specimen' in red in signature reserve, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with '9th November 1857' pencilled in bottom border (MVR type 7(e)(2), p.82). *Corners trimmed, slight toning otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2822*

Bank of New South Wales, printer's proof, five pounds, Castlemaine, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, stamped Specimen in signature reserve, with '6th April 1850' pencilled in lower margin (MVR type 7). *Corners trimmed, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400



Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, Victoria, undated 18-, uniface printer's proof, not numbered, on card, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co., London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR Type 7, similar to (e)(2) except with Bank name omitted around vignette and substituted on top border). *Corners trimmed, tipping marks on back otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



2824*

Bank of New South Wales, unissued specimen one pound, Sydney, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$9,000

Charles Skipper & East of London printed most post-1860 issues for the Bank of New South Wales, however around 1887 some forgeries appeared and rival printer Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., submitted some examples of their work for the Bank's consideration. This design was later adapted for notes issued by the Bank of Victoria.



Bank of Victoria, uniface one pound, without domicile, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned printer's proof on card, stamped 'Specimen' in black in signature reserve, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with 'May 21st 1856', '1st March plate' pencilled in bottom border (MVR type 1, p.113). *Corners trimmed, 3mm tear bottom border otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

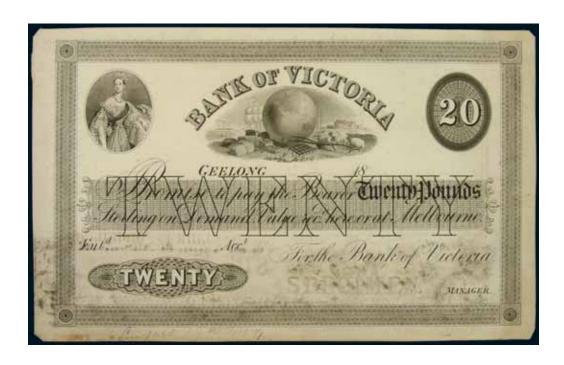
\$1,800



2826*

Bank of Victoria, uniface ten pounds, Geelong, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned printer's proof on card, stamped 'Specimen' in black in signature reserve, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with 'Septr 21st 1853' pencilled in bottom border (MVR type 1, p.113). *Corners trimmed, tipping adhesive marks on back, traces of paper adhered to front, 8mm tear centre top edge otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,800



Bank of Victoria, uniface twenty pounds, Geelong, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned printer's proof on card, stamped 'Specimen' in black in signature reserve, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with 'August 19th 1854' pencilled in bottom border (MVR type 1). *Corners trimmed, tipping adhesive marks on back, soiled at bottom otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2828*

Bank of Victoria, specimen one pound, Melbourne, undated 18-, No.E5 00001, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London, with 'Specimen BW&Co. London' perforated (MVR type 3a, p.115 fig.122). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000



Bank of Victoria, specimen five pounds, Melbourne, undated 18-, discordant serials, No.A00001 & A20000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London, with 'Specimen BW&Co. London' perforated (MVR type 3c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$9,500



2830*

Bank of Victoria, specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, undated 18-, discordant serials, No.A0001 & A10000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London, with 'Specimen BW&Co. London' perforated (MVR type 3c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000

2831

Queensland Government, vignette as used on back of note issues (MVR type 2). Extremely fine.



Union Bank of Australia, specimen one pound, on card, Portland, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'Specimen' across signature reserves, with 'January 14th / 53' in pencil in lower margin (MVR type 1). *Tipping marks on back, stained, top edge fold otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.* \$1,500



2833*

Union Bank of Australia, specimen five pounds, on card, Portland, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'Specimen' across signature reserves, with '18th January / 1853' in pencil in lower margin (MVR type 1). *Tipping marks and water stain on back, ink marks on surface otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



Union Bank of Australia, specimen ten pounds, on card, Portland, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'Specimen' across signature reserves, with 'February 2nd 1853' in pencil in lower margin (MVR type 1). *Tipping marks on back, ink marks on surface otherwise extremely fine and rare.* \$3,000



2835*

Union Bank of Australia, specimen twenty pounds, on card, Bathurst, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'Specimen' across signature reserves, with '29th of January 1852' in pencil in lower margin (MVR type 1). *Tipping marks on back otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500



2836*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof, one pound, colour on card, Sydney, 1st Jany 1877, not numbered, no imprint (not in MVR). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Marcel Stanley Collection.



2837*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof, five pounds, on card, Brisbane, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'Specimen' across signature reserves (MVR type 2(a), similar to Fig.226, p.224). *Back slightly dirty otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



Union Bank of Australia, specimen fifty pounds, Melbourne, 1st May 1878, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punchole cancellations stamped in signature reserve, with 'July 1878' in pencil in lower margin (MVR type 2(a)). *All corners except lower right trimmed, lower right corner small fold, tiny indent top edge, minor creases top right corner otherwise mainly pristine, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

2839

Union Bank of Australia, (part, approx. one quarter) one pound, date and domicile not visible, 2Y 20098 (Perth domicile serial) (MVR type 2(b)). Mounted on grid paper with short essay on Chalon portrait written in cursive script. *Very fine.* \$250



2840*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on **The Union Bank of Australia Limited,** one pound, Melbourne, No. 3/F 96218, superscribed serial A 845783, (R. S59, **this note** illustrated as Fig.295 Vort-Ronald). *Many folds and creases, with two small pinholes and tear behind Britannia, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Newcastle Superscribed Hoard, Roy Brook Collection (lot 437) and Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1685).



Lane Brothers, Bank of Good Value, West Maitland, New South Wales, Discount note, issued at Cheapside West Maitland, one shilling coupon as a discount for every one pound worth of goods purchased by bearer, dated 1893 (sic, from shilling dated 1893 but error type for this date), no watermark, green on white with brown band/ brown and green on white. *Many pinholes, several creases, otherwise good fine and very rare, possibly unique.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 260 part) and Dr Alan Nicholson Collection Pt II (lot 603).

BAHAMAS



2842*

Bahamas, Bank of Nassau, printer's proof in blue, five shillings, Nassau, undated 18-, not numbered (P.SA1, issued note in red). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,100



part

2843*

Province of Nova Scotia, one pound or twenty shillings, Halifax, 1st June 1854, No.117379, imprint Perkins Bacon & Petch London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate. Also printer's proof Chalon Portrait vignette, mounted on card. *Pin-holes, very good.*

\$600

Ex Marcel Stanley Collection.



2844*

Province of Nova Scotia, uniface printer's proof in black, five dollars, mounted on card, Halifax, 1st August 1866, not numbered, imprint American Bank Note Co. New York, with two hole-punch cancellations in signature reserves (P.S140). *Nearly uncirculated.*

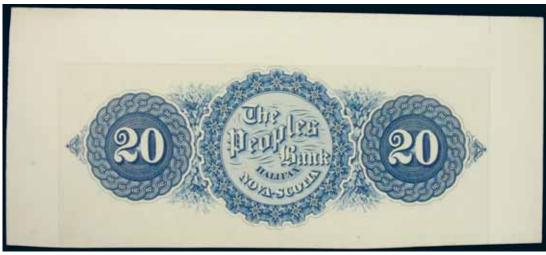


2845*

Province of Nova Scotia, uniface printer's proof, five dollars, mounted on card, Halifax, 1st August 1866, No.74698, imprint American Bank Note Co. New York, with four hole-punch cancellations in signature reserves, 'Plate proof' pencilled on back (P.S140). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700





2846*

People's Bank of Halifax, uniface printer's proofs (front and back), twenty dollars, 25th May 1864, not numbered, imprint American Bank Note Co NY, with 'Plate proof' pencilled on back. *Mounted on card, extremely fine.*

\$600

 $The \ People's \ Bank \ of \ Halifax \ was \ established \ in \ 1864. \ The \ Bank \ with \ its \ twenty-six \ branches \ was \ absorbed \ by \ The \ Bank \ of \ Montreal \ in \ 1905.$



Bank of British North America, printer's proof, ten dollars, Toronto, undated 184-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with 'Specimen' stamped in black ink in signature reserve. *Stuck on card, good.*

\$150



2848*

Bank of British North America, printer's proof, one dollar, Toronto, undated, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, with 'August 12th / 52' 'Double plate' pencilled in lower margin (P.S-, cf. P.S361 or lot 2854). *Minor folds and creases, some discolouration otherwise very fine.*

\$200



2849*

Bank of British North America, printer's proof, one dollar, Brantford, undated, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, with 'September 10th / 52', 'Double plates' (P.S-). *Ink transfer on front, tipping marks on back otherwise nearly extremely fine.*



Bank of British North America, printer's proof, two dollars, Kingston, undated, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, with 'October 4th / 52', 'Double plates' pencilled in lower margin. *Ink transfer on front, some discolouration otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



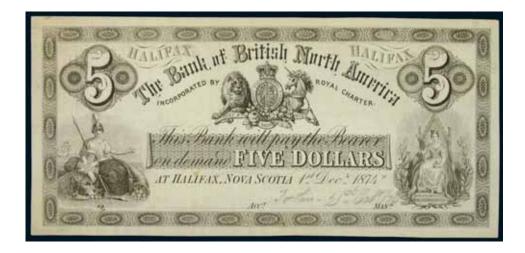
2851*

Bank of British North America, printer's proof, five dollars, Brantford, 31st January 1871, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, with markings penicilled near domicile titles (similar to P.S226). *Bottom edge probably trimmed, tipping marks top right corner on back otherwise nearly extremely fine.*



Bank of British North America, printer's proofs (vertical pair), five dollars, Brantford, 29th November 1871, not numbered; Ottawa, 31st January 1871, not numbered, imprint, Perkins, Bacon & Co London, with 'To this Oct 1871' in signature reserve of upper note (P.S226, S327). *Edges torn in several places, tipping marks on back, piece missing lower right edge, stains lower edge otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2853*

Bank of British North America, printer's proof, five dollars, Halifax, 1st Decr 1874, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with 'To this 21st Oct / 74' pencilled in lower right signature reserve (P.S262p). *Tipping marks on right corners on back, rust spot lower centre otherwise nearly extremely fine.*



Bank of British North America, printer's proofs (vertical pair), one pound, St John (New Brunswick), 1st December 1868, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with pencilled cancellation marks on centre vignette, 'from this' on lower margin of top note (P.S361). *Tipping marks on back, small piece missing from lower edge, 6mm tear top edge, otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2855*

Bank of British North America, printer's proof, fifty dollars, St John (New Brunswick), 18th June 1872, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with 'Specimen' stamped in black ink in lower right signature reserve and 'May 1872' pencilled in lower margin (similar to P.S370). *Corners trimmed otherwise good extremely fine.*



Bank of British North America, one dollar, Toronto, 1st Jany 1856, No.100142, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, signed officially on back (Charlton 55-14-16-04, P.S-). *Very good.*

\$600



2857*

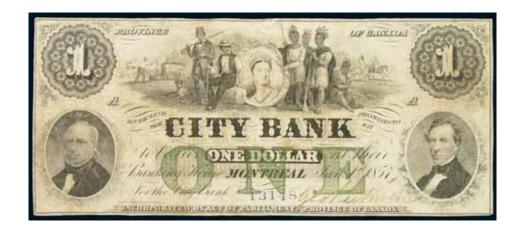
Bank of British North America, printer's proof, five dollars, Toronto, 4th January 1865, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with 'To this 22nd Septr / 65' pencilled in lower right signature reserve (similar to P.S392p). *Corners trimmed, lower left corner piece missing, tipping marks on right corners on back, some rippling otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



2858*

Bank of British North America, five dollars, Montreal, May 28 1886, No.349347, imprint British American Bank Note Company Montreal (P.S426a). Also period photograph of Queen Victoria bestowing knighthood. *Several pin-holes otherwise fine*.



City Bank (Montreal), one dollar, Montreal, Jan 1st 1857, No.13148, imprint Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Montreal (Charlton 110-14-02-02). *Two repairs, many pin-holes, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200



2860*

Union Bank of Newfoundland, one pound, Saint Johns (Newfoundland), 1st May 1880, No.7298, imprint American Bank Note Co. N.Y. (Charlton 750-14-06). *Several rust spots, flattened of folds and creases otherwise good fine.*

\$400

The Union Bank of Newfoundland (1854-1894) failed in 1894 due to disastrous economic conditions and a run on the bank caused by the failure of the Commercial Bank of Newfoundland in the same year. The Newfoundland Government assumed the responsibility of redeeming the failed bank's notes. The notes of the Union Bank continue to be redeemable for eight cents on the dollar. Ex Marcel Stanley Collection.



2861*

Bank of Toronto, five dollars, Toronto, 1st October 1929, No.2212372, imprint Canadian Bank Note Company, Limited (P.S686ad). *Flattened of creases, nearly uncirculated*.



Bank of Toronto, twenty dollars, Toronto, 1st Feby 1923, No.67650, imprint Canadian Bank Note Company, Limited (P.S688e). *Good fine*.

\$150



2863*

Bank of Toronto, ten dollars, Toronto, 2nd January 1937, No.269327, imprint Canadian Bank Note Company Limited (P.S692c). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Marcel Stanley Collection.

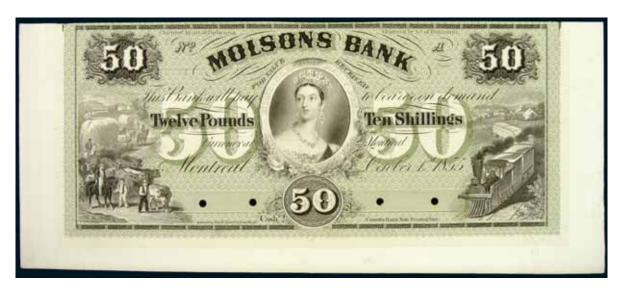


2864*

La Banque Nationale, ten dollars, Quebec, 2 Janvier 1897, No.757385, imprint British American Bank Note Co. Montreal (P.S867b). *Three vertical folds, pin-hole right border otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

La Banque Nationale (established 1860) was founded with 1465 shareholders. On 31 January 1924 the Legislative Council granted a \$15 million provincial bond to assist the merger with La Banque d'Hochelaga. The merged banks were given 40 years to reimburse the bonds. The new bank was able to reimburse the government in 20 years.



part

2865*

Molsons Bank, first chartered issue, uniface printer's proofs (front and back), fifty dollars, October 1st 1855, not numbered, imprint American Bank Note Co. New York, with 'plate proof' pencilled on back of each and punchhole cancellations (P.S1209). *Mounted on cardboard, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

The Molsons Bank of Montreal (1837-1925) operated briefly as a private bank from 1837-38. Their license to engage in general banking business was turned down in March 1839 because the government felt that the Molsons 'were already being engaged in extensive business as brewers and distillers'. In 1853 the Molsons again entered the banking business under the Free Banking Act. The Molsons Bank operated as a free bank until 1855, when it received a Provincial Charter. The Molsons Bank was acquired by the Bank of Montreal in 1925.

2866

Bank of Brantford, five dollars, Brantford, green tint, Nov 1 1859, partially engraved date, No.368, imprint American Bank Note Company (P.S1572a); five dollars, Sault St Marie, red tint, Novr 1st 1859, engraved date, not numbered (unissued) (P.S1576, similar to S1572b). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

The Bank of Brantford (1857-1860s), during its relatively short period of operation, managed to circulate a considerable number of notes. Most notes were released in the United States. In Ontario they were considered suspicious and not readily acceptable.



2867*

Bank of Clifton, three dollars, Clifton, Oct 1st 1859, imprint American Bank Note Co. New York (P.S1658). *Tiny star shape hole cut lower left corner, edges trimmed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

The Bank of Clifton (1859-1863) originated when, on 31 May 1858, a petition was submitted by the Zimmerman Bank asking the Legislative Assembly for amendments to their charter, one of which was a change of name. On 2nd June an act was passed granting the petition and the corporate name was changed to Bank of Clifton. The bank, in reality, was the old Zimmerman Bank, the officers and shareholders remaining nearly indentical. In 1859 the stock was transferred to Hubbard & Co of Chicago with control then going to Callaway and Reed. Reed was the major shareholder of The International Bank of Canada at the time of its collapse. The notes issued under the new owners were never meant to be redeemed. The charter was withdrawn by act of the Legislature on 31 August 1862, with Royal Assent given on 15 October 1863.





Colonial Bank of Canada, four dollars, Toronto, 24th June 1859, No.1974, imprint American Bank Note Company, New York, two signature (P.S1669); four dollars, Toronto, 4th May 1859, No.682, imprint American Bank Note Company, New York, one signature (P.S1678). Three pin-holes, flattened of creases otherwise very fine; hinged otherwise nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$600

The Colonial Bank of Canada received its charter from a petition read to the Legislature on 23 April 1856, with Royal assent given on 1 July 1856. After several amendments to the bank's charter in 1857 and 1858, the original shareholders sold their interests. In 1859 the new owners finally opened for business with notes put into circulation. The bank lasted only six months before its failure as a result of a run on it precipitated by the failure of The Interational Bank. An advertisement in the 28 October 1859 issue of the Toronto Globe stated that the bank had suspended operation. The bank's charter was repealed 31 August 1863.



part

2869

Farmer's Joint Stock Bank, five dollars or twenty-five shillings, five dollars, Toronto, Feby 1st 1849. No.4580, No.23274, imprint Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York, (P.S1765, S1769). *Good extremely fine; holed,* fine. (2)

\$300

The Farmer's Joint Stock Banking Company (1835-1849) began as a private company and issued its own notes, even after the passage of legistlation in 1837 prohibiting note issue without legislative authority. The bank was one of the four private banks authorised to issue notes wihout legislative authority on an exception basis. Early in the 1840s it quietly wound up, conducting little business apart from the redemption of its circulation. In 1849 the stock was sold to unscrupulous operators who turned the business into a 'wildcat bank', pushing as many of its notes as possible, particularly in the United States. The notes soon fell into disrepute in Toronto and Buffalo, however the bank continuted for several more years, issued notes payable at Green Bay Wisconsin before collapsing.





part

2870*

International Bank of Canada, one dollar, Toronto, Septr 15th 1858 (2), September 15th 1858, No. 15116, 16559, 16558, imprint Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philadelphia (P.S1822b,h, S1823l). *Tear through signature caused by signing on first note, corners slightly trimmed otherwise extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$400



2871*

International Bank of Canada, ten dollars, Toronto, June 1st 1859, No.364, imprint American Bank Note Company (P.S1826). *Minor creases near edge otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

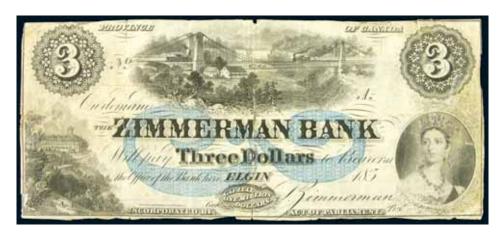
The International Bank of Canada (1858-1859) was originally chartered in 1857 to provide banking service in Cayuga, Ontario. Amendments to the charter in 1858 permitted the bank to open in Toronto, where it operated as a 'wildcat bank' for about a year before failing in October 1859. All of the shares were owned by a Mr Reed when it failed. A man of disreputable character, Reed was also connected with The Bank of Clifton. The International Bank was a small local bank and records of September 1859 indicate notes in circulation of about \$119,000. Although it failed in 1859, its charter was not repealed until 1863.



Bank of Prince Edward Island, twenty dollars, Charlotte Town, 1st Jany 1872, No.04463, imprint British American Bank Note Co. Montreal & Ottawa (P.S1929a). *Vertical fold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

The Bank of Prince Edward Island (1856-1881) was the first bank of be incorporated under Provincial Charter in the colony. The bank was established in 1856, with a capital stock of £30,000 and through conservative management, the bank was prosperous over the next two decades until a change of cashiers in 1876 resulted in large advances being made under false pretenses. The bank became insolvent as a result and in 1881 was liquidated by the courts, with the Bank of Nova Scotia as liquidator.





2873*

The Zimmerman Bank, three dollars, Elgin, undated, not numbered; three dollars, Clifton, undated, No.782, imprint Toppak, Carpenter & Co. Montreal. *Repaired*, very good; edges trimmed, 6mm tear lower edge, very fine. (2)

\$250

The Zimmerman Bank (1854-59) began operations under the Free Banking Act of 1850. In 1855 the bank obtained a charter with authorised capital of \$1 million. Actual business as a chartered bank did not begin until June of the following year. With the death of the major shareholder, Samuel Zimmerman, 12 March 1857, operations changed overnight with the decision to wind up the bank's affairs as quickly as possible. In early 1858 the Zimmerman Bank made arrangements with the Bank of Upper Canada to take over their note redemption. In 1859 the Zimmerman Bank changed its name to the Bank of Clifton.







2874*

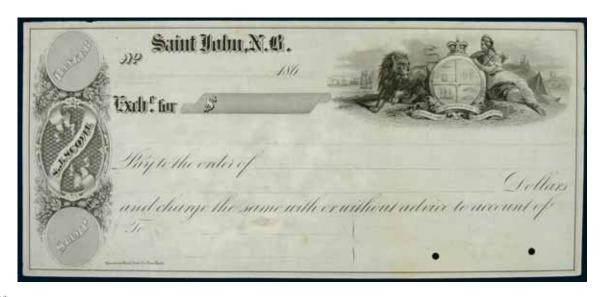
Bank of Western Canada, one dollar, Clifton, Sept 20th 1859, No. 952; two dollars, Clifton, July 20th 1859; four dollars, Clifton, No.297, Sept 20th 1859, imprint American Bank Note Company (P.S2038b, 2039b, 2040b). *Hinged otherwise very fine or better.* (3)



The Westmorland Bank of New-Brunswick, one dollar, Moncton, N.B., Aug 1st 1861, No.13597, imprint American Bank Note Co. New-York & Boston, with hand cancellation on right signature reserve, 'defunct' entered in left reserve in red ink (P.S2047b). *Vertical folds otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

The Westmorland Bank (1854-1867) was chartered in 1854 with a capital of \$60,000. This bank operated in Bend of the Petitcodiac, subsequently renamed Moncton N.B. There were no other branches. In 1859 a major shipbuilding firm failed and depression struck the area. Debts due to the bank, secured by mortgages on land which could be sold for only a fraction of its former worth, had to be covered from the reserve fund. The bank's position steadily weakened until its failure on 14 March 1867. The capital of the bank was lost, together with an almost equal amount to be covered by the shareholders under the double liability provision in the charter.



2876*

Cheque, S.J.Covil, Saint John, N.B. (New Brunswick), blank, imprint American Bank Note Co. New-York. *Repaired otherwise extremely fine.*

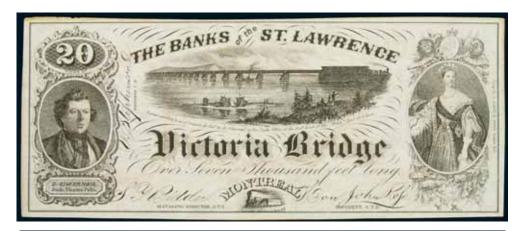
\$80



part

2877*

Tobacco Tax Paid Notes, ten pounds, No.1818058; seventy pounds, No. 003482. Uncancelled, nearly uncirculated. (2)





Advertising notes, Montreal, fifty views and twenty views, Victoria Bridge - Over Seven Thousand Feet Long, S.Zimmerman 'Railway King', imprint J.Sage & Sons Buffalo N.Y. *Toned near edges otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2879

Province of Canada, debenture for one hundred pounds, Great Western Railroad Company, 1st July 1833, payable 1st January 1871, No.216, with 'Cancelled' written across centre. *Vertical folds, some toning, top edge tear repaired otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2880*

Government of Canada, printer's proof, debenture for five hundred dollars, Quebec, October 1862, not numbered, imprint American Bank Note Co. New York, with 'Oct 1862 plate proof' pencilled on back and punchhole cancellations (P.S-). *Nearly uncirculated.*



England, Bicester & Oxfordshire Bank, printer's proof ten pounds, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with 'To this July 19th 1866' pencilled in signature reserve (Grant 228c). *Tipping marks on back otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



2882*

Bankers Specimen, Perkins Bacon & Co London, one pound, London, undated 18-, unsigned specimen for a bank's consideration. *Right margin folded and stuck back, vertical folds otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Marcel Stanley Collection.



Advertising note, Rowlands' Macassar Oil, A.Rowland & Sons, 20 Hatton Garden, London, 'For the Growth, Restoration and Beautifying the Human Hair, Price 21/- Per Bottle', imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London. *Two repairs, pin-hole otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



2884*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, printer's proof, one pound, undated, not numbered, printed on watermarked paper 'Bank of Scotland', unissued (P.S-). *Vertical folds, extremely fine.*



Scotland, Commercial Bank of Scotland, uniface printer's proof, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, undated 18- (circa 1850), not numbered, imprint W.H.Lizars Edinburgh, with 'Specimen To W.S.Portal Esq' stamped in signature reserve, 'Specimen' stamped in centre (P.S298; Douglas 19; D.S355). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2886*

Scotland, Perth Banking Company, uniface printer's proof on glossy card, five pounds, undated 185-, not numbered, imprint W.H.Lizars Edinburgh, with 'Specimen' written in red ink (Douglas 12). *Staple holes in edges otherwise good extremely fine.*



2887*

Scotland, Perth Banking Company, uniface printer's proof, twenty pounds, Perth, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Engd by W.H.Lizars Edinr (Douglas 13). *Spotted otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2888*

Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland, one pound, Waterford, Augt 1 1853, No.29045, imprint Perkins & Bacon Patent Steel Hardened Plate with 'Cancelled' stamped on each half. *Officially cut and rejoined, very good.*

\$300

All notes of this series were cancelled and torn in half. The halves were later re-joined, sometimes with mismatching serials.



Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland, printer's proof, thirty shillings, undated (circa 1860), not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with 'Specimen' stamped in black across signture reserve (Devitt PA-1-D2). *Tipping adhesions on back, some tone spots otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



2890*

Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland, one pound, Parsontown, Jany 15 1855, No.35746, imprint Perkins & Bacon Patent Steel Hardened Plate with 'Cancelled' stamped on each half. *Officially cut and rejoined, very good.*



Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland, printer's proof on card, thirty shillings, Cootehill, undated, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, with 'Specimen' stamped in black across signature reserve (Devitt PA-3-D2). *Tipping adhesions on back, some tone spots otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



2892*

Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland, printer's proof, five pounds, Carrick-on-Shannon, undated, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London Patent Hardened Steel Plate with 'Specimen' stamped in signature reserve and '17th June 1858' pencilled in lower margin (Devitt PA-7-d). *Corners trimmed otherwise nearly uncirculated*



Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland, printer's proof, one hundred pounds, Belfast, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate with 'To this 2nd March / 67' pencilled in signature reserve (Devitt PA-11-d). *Tipping marks on back, possibly trimmed otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



2894*

Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland, printer's proof, one pound, Dublin, 1st October 1874, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate with 'To this 28th Augt / 74' pencilled in signature reserve (Devitt PB-1-a). *Tipping marks on back, stained right edge otherwise nearly uncirculated.*



Mexico, Banco de Londres Mexico Y Sud America (London Bank of Mexico and South America), printer's proof on card with enlarged margins, two soles, Lima, undated 1866, not numbered, imprint American Bank Note Co. New York (similar to P.S220). '1866' pencilled on back otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$800



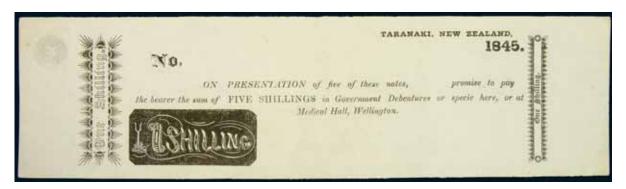
2896*

Advertising note, in Spanish, Bradbury & Wilkinson & Co. Limited, 25 & 27 Farringdon Road, London. Also Chalon portrait (Victoria) proofs, by Draper, Welsh & Co.; Province of Nova Scotia; for Canadian banknote; photographs of Queen Victoria (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

2897

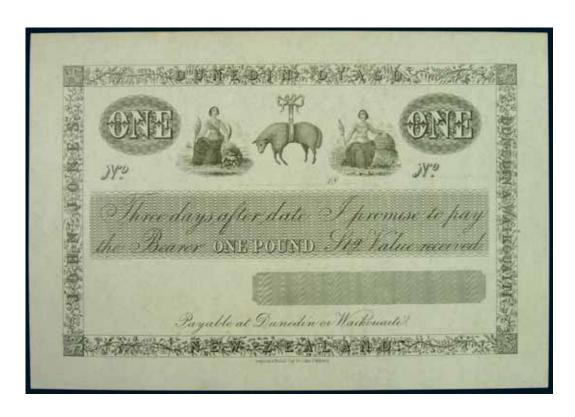
Bond, Société Anonyme, Paris, 5 Octobre 1924, No.31617, sheet of 17 coupons (3 missing). Very fine.



Private currency, (Edward Dorset), currency note for one shilling, Tarankai (New Plymouth), 1845, also payable at Medical Hall, Wellington, with small circular embossed watermark of crown surrounded by legend 'extra superfine satin', (Sutherland 280 and 285 [p.195], cf.Robb [p.39 illustrated]). *Unissued as usual, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1250

Ex Gary Lavin Collection (lot 3021). A curious aspect of this note is the statement of 'promise to pay the bearer the sum of five shillings in Government Debentures or specie here...' whereas the note is clearly marked one shilling. Edward Dorset, Sutherland notes, of Taranaki, issued a five shilling note (Hocken Library).



2899*

John Jones, specimen one pound, undated 18- (circa 1862), not numbered, Dunedin, imprint of Fergusson & Mitchell Engs 59 Collins St. Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*



Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, proof, only type, ten shillings, colour blue, Dunedin, unissued, date 185.., not numbered, watermarked Bank of Otago 1851, (L.-, P.S336, Sutherland p.185 and other pages, Hargreaves p.65-75). *Not issued, a complete note, virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,700



2901*

Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, only issue, five pounds, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint (L.553, P.S338, Sutherland p.185 and other pages, Hargreaves p.65-75). *Pin-holes, rust spots, folds and creases otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,000



Bank of Australasia, second issue, specimen one pound, Dunedin, 11th Octr 1864, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with 'from this' in pencil in signature field (L.401, P.S111, Robb 4a). With tipping marks on back, corners trimmed, nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$1,000

Note: All issue types are as per Robb in this and following lots.



2903*

Bank of Australasia, second issue, specimen five pounds, Dunedin, 11th August 1863, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, with '6th May 1862' in pencil on lower margin (L.402, P.S112, Robb 4b). *Corners trimmed, stained lower right, top left corner slight crease otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



Bank of Australasia, second issue, printer's proof, five pounds, Dunedin 11th October 1864, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, with 'to this 13th July 1864' in pencil in signature field (L.402, P.S112, Robb 4b). *Corners trimmed, tipping marks on back otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,100



2905*

Bank of Australasia, second issue, Napier/Wellington, twenty pounds uniface not dated, not numbered proof, specimen note unsigned, stamped SPECIMEN on paper imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London. June 1875 in pencil on bottom margin. **This note** illustrated in Pick (S114(h)) and is the only known example (Robb 4d). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, possibly unique.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4248).



Bank of Australasia, second issue, proof fifty pounds, Auckland, not numbered, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with date 'To this May 12th / 70' in pencil in signature field (L.404, P.S115, Robb 4e). *Much staining on front, some on the back, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3352).



2907*

Bank of Australasia, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1915, No.O 73807, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, (L.406, P.S117m, Robb 4a). *Many creases and folds, fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55 (lot 958).



Bank of Australasia, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st December 1928, No.718167, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co., Ld. London (L.410, P.S131, Robb 5g). *Cleaned, five vertical folds, pin-holes, pen marks on back otherwise good fine.* \$800



2909*

Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jany 1926, No. 169738, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.411, P.S132, Robb 5a). *Ink spots on back otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500



2910*

Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 2 July 1928, 734262, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (L.411, P.S132, Robb5a). *Good very fine.*

\$950

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48, Lot 5052.



Bank of New South Wales, first issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, not dated 18-, not numbered, imprint Charles Skipper & East London, with counterfoil attached and 'Specimen C.Skipper & East' perforated (L.420, P.S146m, Robb 6a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



2912*

Bank of New South Wales, first issue, specimen five pounds, without domicile, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co., London, with 'Specimen C.Skipper & East' perforated (L.421, P.S147a, Robb 6b). *Some tone spots, 31 on back in colour pencil otherwise extremely fine.*



Bank of New South Wales, first issue, specimen five pounds, Christchurch, undated 18-, not numbered, in blue and black, with extended left margin, Specimen C.Skipper & East perforated, 'Specimen of Plate prepared by Charles Skipper & East, March 1876' printed on left margin (L.421, P.S147c, Robb 6b). *Printed on watermarked paper, small indent concentration below Five otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,100



2914*

Bank of New South Wales, third issue, proof ten shillings, undated, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.433, P.S161, Robb 8g). *Slight crease top left corner, virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,200



Bank of New South Wales, third issue, uniface printer's proof one pound, undated 19-, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.434, P.S162, Robb 8a). *Stain along back left edge otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.* \$1,200



2916*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, not dated, No.44263, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, with cancellation punch-holes, '1/2/92' pencilled in top left corner and counterfoil attached, (L.445, P.S191, Robb 11a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

2917

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, not dated, No.A 023900, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, with specimen perforation and counterfoil attached (L.446, P.S192, Robb 11b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen twenty pounds, Napier, not dated, No.123456, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, with counterfoil attached and punch-hole cancellations (L.448, P.S194, Robb 11d). *Top right corner minor creases otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,800



2919*

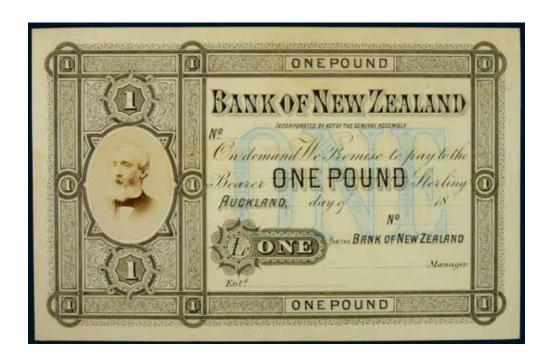
Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, undated 19-, not numbered, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, with SPECIMEN perforations and pencilled 'As submitted 12/4/1910' in left margin (L.449, P.S195, Robb 11e). *Some tone spots, rippled top left corner otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, undated 19-, discordant serials, No.009001 & 011000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, with counterfoil attached, 'Specimen' perforated in signature field, '0/2861 January 1912' pencilled in top margin (L.449, P.S195, Robb 11e). *Vertical fold, some creases otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

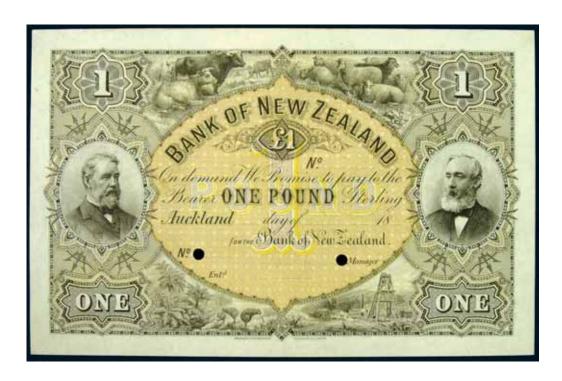


2921*

Bank of New Zealand, essay on card, one pound, Auckland, no date except 18— but c.1890-1900, not numbered, blue and black, with laid in sepia photo of Colonial portrait, (L.-, P.S-, Robb -, cf.Spink Australia Sale 1, lots 326, 327 and Sale 27, lot 1867 and Sale 31, lot 750 and Webber Collection lots 381, 382). *Extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$2,100

Ex A.Halligan, Ross Meads (lot 3040) and Gary Lavin (lot 3042) Collections.



Bank of New Zealand, specimen one pound, Auckland 18-, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson and Co. Engravers and Co. London (P.S201). *Two hole cancellations, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,600



2923*

Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Auckland 18-, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson and Co. Engravers and Co. London, with counterfoil attached, 'Specimen B.W & Co London' perforated in three lines, 'Mar 28/93' pencilled in top left corner (L.451, P.S202, Robb 12a). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, date printed 18-, discordant serials No.100001, 150000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, with serial perforation and countrefoil attached, pencilled '9 May 1899' on counterfoil (L.452, P.S206, Robb 13a). *Some minor creases at bottom right corner otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



part

2925*

Bank of New Zealand, uniface (back) colour trials, without denominations or bank name, fourth issue, ten pounds, imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers London, with 'For printing HPL' in ink on lower margin; five pounds, imprint Bradbury & Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, with initials in red ink on right margin; seventh issue, one pound, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with 'Not as design' in ink on lower margin. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$1,200



Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1917, discordant serials No.1000000 and 500001, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, with Cancelled perforation, instructions in pen and pencil '29.9.17' on top margin, (L.456, P.S222, Robb 16gi). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



2927*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 April 1920, No. B 075964, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, (L.457, P.S223, Robb 16gi). *Folds and creases otherwise full note, nearly fine and rare.*

\$600



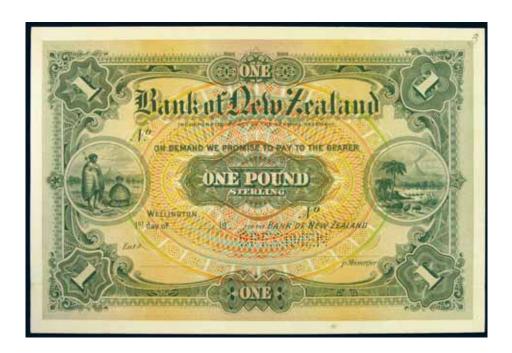
2928*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington 1 October 1917, no A263416 (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *Cleaned, folds and creases, nearly fine.*



Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington 1 April 1920, no 7411048 (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *Quarter folds, toning on back otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$700



2930*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, uniface colour trial in green and orange, one pound, Wellington, undated 19-, not numbered, with 'Specimen' perforated in signature reserve and 3 in top right corner in ink (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *Horizontal crease otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400



2931*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, stamp dated 1 Oct 19-?, No.827860 (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *Folds and creases, very fine.*

\$800



2932*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1916, No.063765, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, printed date, words on reverse, (L.461, P.S227, Robb 16b). 3mm tear left margin, folds and creases, slightly soiled otherwise full note, good colour nearly fine.

\$1,200



Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1916, discordant serials, No.020001 & 050000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, with Cancelled perforated, counterfoil attached, '073325' and '10.10.16' in pen on top margin (L.463, P.S230 specimen not noted, Robb 16c). *Vertical crease otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,500



2934*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof in black on white, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, with instructions 'For hardening' and 'HPG 22/9/27' in ink and pencil on lower margin (L.471, P.S237, Robb 17c). *Some ink smearing on front and back otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

2935

Bank of New Zealand, die proof of vignette engraving of King Tawhiao (used on eighth issue banknotes), imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ld Engravers London. *Nearly uncirculated*.



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, not numbered, with many correction circles in coloured pencil and '19/3/24' in red pen in right margin (L.466, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



2937*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, colour trial in green and red, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, not numbered, uniform issue, with 'As submitted 5.8.26' in top margin (L.466, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, colour trial in orange and green, ten shillings, Wellington, undated, not numbered, with 'Is this OK for colours before final printing', 'Lighten colours' in ink in bottom margin, 'Specimen' perforated in centre (L.465, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Triangular cuts in centre of each edge, tear through top cut otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



2939*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1929, No. C020825, uniform issue, (L.466, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Flattened of folds and creases otherwise good fine.*

\$300



Lot 2940

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniface specimen colour trial one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1924, not numbered, curved bank name, uniform issue, with 'Specimen' perforated (L.467, P.S233, Robb 17ai). *Small indent top edge otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2941*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1926, not numbered, uniform issue, with 'For hardening May 20th 27', 'OK on plate see proofs as submitted' in pen in lower margin and 'HPG' pencilled in right margin (L.468, P.S233, Robb P.B.17ai). *Horizontal crease in lower margin otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



2942*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1929, No.F748352, straight bank name, red serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17aii). With light circular bank stamp on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$1,200

Ex. Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4259).



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, discordant serials, No.100001 & 200000, with '077729 14.5.25' in pen in top margin (L.469; P.S235A; Robb 17b). *Three vertical folds otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500





2944*

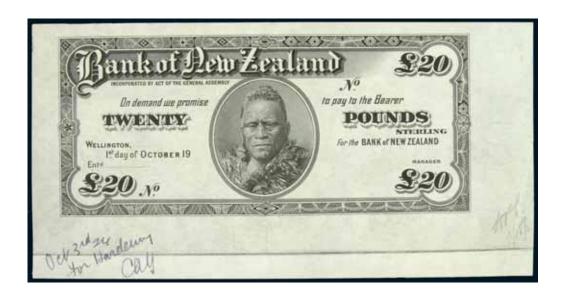
Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, colour trials uniface front and back ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 19-, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld., with 'Specimen' perforated lower centre, uniform issue (L.471, P.S237, Robb 17c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$2,000



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, proof twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, not numbered, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld., New Malden, Surrey (L.472, P.S238, Robb 17d) with punch-hole cancellations in signature spaces, 'As submitted 24th April '24' and 'darken' pencilled in top margin and 'darken' in bottom margin. *Ink transfers on back otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,400



2946*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniface printer's proof, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, not numbered, with 'Oct 3rd 24 for hardening' in pen lower left corner and initialled in pencil right corner (L.472, P.S238, Robb 17d). *Ink on back otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, not numbered, uniform issue, with 'HPG 18/3/27' and 'Mar 18th 27 For hardening' in right margin (L.472, P.S238, Robb 17d). *Small ink spot on back top left corner otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900



2948*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniface printer's proof, fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, not numbered, left half faded (L.473, P.S239; Robb 17e). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

2949

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, proof one hundred pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, not numbered, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld., New Malden, Surrey (L.474, P.S240; Robb 17f) with punch-hole cancellations in signature spaces, 'April' and cross pencilled in top margin, pencil cross through note. *Two pin-holes, horizontal crease otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, black and white uniface trial, one hundred pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19—, no number, uniform issue with printer's instructions 'For hardening Oct 7th 24' in pen on lower margin (L.474, P.S240, Robb 17f). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,600



2951*

Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, undated 187-, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, (P.S264 [domicile unlisted], Robb 20c), with 'To this 26th May / 75' in pencil in signature reserve. *Tipping marks on back on right corners, two pin-holes otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,800



Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, uniface printer's proof in red brown, twenty pounds, Invercargill, undated 187-, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, with 'To this 27th Jan /76' in pencil in signature reserve (P.S265 [domicile unlisted], Robb 20d). *Paper thin, small piece missing from lower border, tipping marks on back, two pin holes near right border, scrape to right of £20 otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2953*

Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, proof, fifty pounds, Wellington, 187-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, with 'To this 23 July /75' in pencil, (cf.L.556, P.S266, Robb 20e). *Paper thinning and missing portion near lower left corner otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3370).



2954*

Colonial Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin, one pound, 1st March 18-, No.SZ 415000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers London, perforated 'Specimen B W & Co London' in three lines, pencilled 'Apl 13-91' on top left corner (L.558, P.S267, Robb 21a). *Pin-hole top left border otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2955*

Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st June 1929, No. 252893, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.484, P.S281, Robb 24g). *Many creases and folds, light stains in places, very good and scarce.*

\$1,200



2956*

Commerical Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1926, No. A 276665, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.485, P.S282, Robb 24a.ii). *Very good and scarce.*

\$700



2957*

National Bank of New Zealand, first issue, Specimen one pound grey, Christchurch, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, with 'enlarged size', 'Septr 1878' in pencil on bottom margin, punch-hole cancellations in signature space (cf. L.490, P.S291, Robb 26aii). *Corners clipped at angle, surface slightly soiled otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*



National Bank of New Zealand, first issue, specimen five pounds, Christchurch, undated, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with 'From this' pencilled in signature field and cross above domicile (L.491, P.S292, Robb 26b). *Tipping marks on back, some marks on right edge otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2959*

National Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1916, A060846, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (L.506, P.S307, Robb 27a). Left edge trimmed? and toned, folds and creases otherwise nearly very fine. \$1,200



National Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 July 1919, A973970 (L.406, P.S307, Robb27a). *Folds and creases, fine.*

\$700



2961*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 January 1926, 993156, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, S.E. (L.511, P.S316, Robb 29g). Quarter folds, light stain on back, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$1,800



2962*

National Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, ten shillings Wellington, 2 December 1929, A/B 730452, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (L.511, P.S316, Robb 29g). *Creases and folds, very good.*



National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 July 1929, E 869815, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, ink writing on back 'Last of the Moa birds' (L.512, P.S317, Robb 29a). *Three pin-holes otherwise very good.*

\$300



2964*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 August 1930, H 166405, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (L.512, P.S317, Robb 29a). *Light creases, ink spots on back, otherwise good fine and scarce.* \$600



2965*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 August 1930, H 200414, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.512, P.S317, Robb 29a). *Holed near E of ONE, several pin-holes, washed, ink faded to blue otherwise nearly fine.*



Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, uniface one pound, Napier, 1st Jany 1878 (date printed), not numbered, unsigned printers proof, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with three cancellation holes in signature field (L.526, P.S356, Robb 35a). *Corners trimmed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



2967*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, five pounds, Nelson, 1st February 1878 (date printed), not numbered, unsigned printers proof, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with three cancellation holes in signature field (L.525, P.S357, Robb 35b). *Corners trimmed, some toning otherwise nearly uncirculated.*



Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, uniface twenty pounds on cardboard, Nelson, 1st April 1882, not numbered, unsigned printers proof, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with three cancellation holes in signature field (L.-, P.S359, Robb 35d). *Tipping paper adhesions on back, corners trimmed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2969*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March 1920, No.1/N 83636, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London, with 'STERLING' (P.S361, L.531, Robb 37g). *Flattened of four vertical folds otherwise good colour, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Marcel Stanley Collection.



2970*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 3/N 124830, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London Wall, London., (L.535, P.S363b, Robb 36b). *Very good - nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,100



2971*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 3/N 15042, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London, (L.537, [P.S364 unlisted], Robb 36c). *Creases and folds, good fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3080).



Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, specimen fifty pounds, without engraved branch name, dated 1 March 1905, Waterlow colour trial specimen in dark blue and gold, the back brown, the word 'Specimen' in red on an angle at left and right, and a blue Waterlow & Sons circular specimen seal at bottom, both partially erased. Two tiny punch-hole cancels in each of the two signature and two serial spaces. Printers's record number '294' partially erased at top (L.540, P.S366, Robb 36e). *Note has been washed and some loss of size, but retains full colour, most attractive, very fine and extremely rare*.

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53, Lot 4182. Found in South America and apparently from a Waterlow specimen book used by its salesmen early this century.



2973*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.542, P.S371, Robb 37gii). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No.2/N 1699942, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London, with 'STERLING' (L.542, P.S371a, Robb 37.g.ii). *Cleaned, three vertical folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,300



2975*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.543, P.S372, Robb 37a). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



2976*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 395829 (L.543, P.S372, Robb 37a). *Two pin-holes through centre-fold otherwise fine.*



Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.544, P.S373, Robb 37b). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



2978*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1923, No. 4/N 54497, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Limited, London (L.544, P.S373, Robb 37b). *Creases otherwise crisp nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,600



2979*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.545, P.S374, Robb 37c). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, specimen twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.546, P.S375, Robb 37d). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2981*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.547, P.S376, Robb 37e). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



Lot 2982

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, uniface trial fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, not numbered, with wide margin (L.547, P.S376, Robb 37e). *Centrefold, faint crop lines visible, right margin rippled, some tone spots otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,800



2983*

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter 4Z 676635 (P.154). *Folds and creases otherwise good fine*.

\$150

2984

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9B 033282 (P.155). *Jagged 9mm tear at top left edge, flattened of creases otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2985*

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter 3K 120306 (P.156). *Light centerfold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

2986

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming, ten shillings, security thread, 6L 067339 (P.158d); one pound, R.N.Fleming, security thread, 301 499886 (P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)



Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming, five pounds, letter number H1 607611, with security thread (P.160c). Uncirculated.

\$150



2988*

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming, ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 2F 947310 (P.161c). Good extremely fine.

\$200



2989*

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming, fifty pounds, letter R 199177, with security thread (P.634, P.162c). Uncirculated.

\$3,000



New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co., head office Wellington, store note, 'entitled...after presentation to Goods or Services to the value of one shilling stg.' No.2099, c.1898 (Sutherland 277 [p.194-5], Robb -). *Very fine and very rare.* \$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3065) and Sale 66 (lot 2958). An issue by Mr. Flurscheim who advocated money reform (bank notes for goods and services) and issued several pamphlets including 'Business without Gold, How to do it.'



2991*

New Zealand Commercial Exchange Company, head office Wellington, store note, 'entitled...after presentation to Goods or Services to the value of ten shillings stg' No.0182, c.1898 (Sutherland 277 [p.194-5], Robb -). *Very fine and very rare.* \$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3066).





2992*

New Zealand Troopship Card Currency, issued on the M.S. Sobieski for one penny, c.1940, blue cardboard, 'One Penny New Zealand Currency Redeemable only during the voyage for which issued' No.61, stamp dated on back 22.1.1940, together with circular red ship stamp, (Sutherland 273 [p.193-4], Robb p.44 [illustrates example]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3069).

2993

George Court & Sons Limited, Auckland, store notes or George Court's Credit Union as coupons for two shillings and sixpence, ten shillings and one pound, 'is exchangeable for merchandise purchased in any department of George Court's' No.31537 (2/6); 41964 (10/-), 21470 (£1), not dated, c. 1950's - early 1960's. (Robb -). *As issued, uncirculated and very rare.* (3)

\$200

2994

George Court & Sons Limited, Auckland, store notes for two shillings and sixpence No.31535: ten shillings No.41817; one pound No.21469; ten dollars, No.50962, 51132, undated (c.1950's - early 1960's). Also miscellaneous New Zealand paper tokens (4). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

OTHER PROPERTIES



2995*

The New Zealand Banking Company, unissued sterling cheque form dated 184., (1840-45). One of the earliest known examples of New Zealand Banking history. *Extremely fine*.

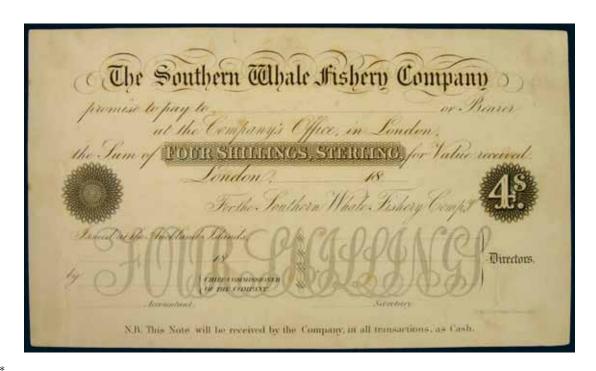
\$300

Although the New Zealand Banking Company issued banknotes during it's short period of existance (1840-1845), none are extant.



2996*

Britannia Saloon, Aurora Tavern, Wellington, New Zealand, one shilling, Sept 23rd 1845, No 69, signed Robert Davis (S.-). *Several tears, stains from adhesive tape otherwise full, good and very rare.*



Auckland Islands, The Southern Whale Fishery Company, four shillings sterling (1849), black on white uniface printer's proof on card, prepared by B.Wyon, 287 Regent Street, London for an issue of notes at the Company's whaling station at Port Ross, Auckland Islands, 1850. *Very fine, mount marks on back, the only example of a four shillings known for this company.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 635). The Southern Whale Fishery Company was formed in England in 1849. The leading promoter of the scheme was Charles Enderby of the famous English whaling and ship owning family. He was commissioned Lieutenant-Governor and arrived at Port Ross with a party of settlers in December 1849. The Auckland Islands are situated 465km south of Bluff and did not formally become part of New Zealand until 1863. See 'A Promissory Note For the Auckland Islands' by M.K.Fitzgerald , National Museum of New Zealand in the New Zealand Numismatic Journal vol 17, no.3 (66), July 1988 p.97, where the only other known note (a one pound) is illustrated.



2998*

John Jones, Dunedin - Otago, one pound, universal, circa 1852. Nearly fine and rare.



2999*

Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, one pound, Dunedin 185-, signed (L.552, P.S337, Robb 18a). *Top right corner missing otherwise very good.*

\$250



3000*

Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, only issue, five pounds, Dunedin, 185-, no imprint, signed (L.553, P.S338, Sutherland p.185 and other pages, Hargreaves p.65-75, Robb 18b). *Very good and rare.*



Bank of Australasia, second issue, uniface black and white printers proof on medium paper, one pound, dunedin 14th july 1863, overprinted specimen in signature reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (P.S111, Robb 4a). *Corners cut off at tips, pencilled date "5th May 1863", bottom right side smudged or toned otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



3002*

Bank of Australasia, second issue, uniface black and white printer's proof on thin paper, one pound, Christchurch 1st January 1878, three punch hole cancellations in signature reserve imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, pencilled date "November 1877" on right of bottom margin (P.S111; Robb 4a variety). *Tips of corners cut off, stain on right margin otherwise good extremely fine.*



Bank of Australasia, second issue, uniface black and white printer's proof on thin paper, five pounds, Dunedin 1st January 1878, three punch hole cancellations in signature reserve, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. london Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencilled date right side of bottom margin "January 1878" (P.S112, Robb 4b var). *Margins cut close, slight smudging bottom margin otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3004*

Bank of Australasia, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1915, No.O 087594, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, (L.406, P.S117m, Robb 4a). *Rust hole at centre, pin-holes otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*



Bank of Australasia, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1922, No.Y 3878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, (L.406, P.S117m, Robb 4a). *Signature ink transfer on back, nearly fine.*

\$500



3006*

Bank of Australasia, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1927, No.647918, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co., Ld. London (L.410, P.S131, Robb PB.5g). *Folds and creases, pin-hole bottom left otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200



3007*

Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1927, No. 478145, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.411, P.S132, Robb 5a). *Four vertical folds, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,100



3008*

Bank of Australasia, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 5th August 1927, No.B069262, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, (L.413, P.S134, Robb 5b). *Ink marks at left, pin-holes at centre and left, folds and creases otherwise fine and scarce.*



Bank of New South Wales, first issue, uniface black and white printer's proof on thin paper, one pound, Auckland 18-, overprinted specimen in signature reserve, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (L.416, P.S141, Robb 6a). Pencil instruction bottom margin '5th March 1862'. *Some toning otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750



3010*

Bank of New South Wales, first issue, printer's proof one pound, Christchurch 18- imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (L.420, P.S146, Robb 6a). *With wide left margin top corner cut otherwise good extremely fine.*



Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Dunedin, undated 18-,not numbered, specimen note unsigned, perforated Specimen Skipper & East, both vertical and horizontal, on paper with counterfoil watermarked within frame in three lines Bank of New South Wales, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (L.420, P.146, Robb 6a). *Holed near centre otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900



3012*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen five pounds, Dunedin domicile, note in blue with extended left edge, with perforation three times of Specimen C.Skipper & East (L.421, P.S147, Robb 6d). *Printed on watermarked paper, some marks on left margin otherwise good extremely fine.*



3013*

Bank of New South Wales, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st February 1917, C 221052 imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (L.427, P.S154m, Robb 7a). *Two holes near centre, flattened of creases otherwise fine.*

\$400



3014*

Bank of New South Wales, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 August 1921, No.464781, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.428, P.S155, Robb 7b). *Left water stained otherwise crisp very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



Bank of New South Wales, third issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 April 1922, No. 121785, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, dated hand stamp, (L.429, P.S156m, Robb 7c). *Toning back half and left margin, bottom left corner frail otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



3016*

Bank of New South Wales, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 August 1925, No. A299680, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.433, P.S161, Robb 8g). *Flattened of creases, cleaned otherwise good body, very fine.*

\$3,000



Lot 3017

Bank of New South Wales, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 September 1931, No. F441813, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.434, P.S162, Robb 8a). *Flattened of creases otherwise fine.*

\$1,100



3018*

Bank of New Zealand, five pounds, Lyttelton 18-, printer's proof, imprint Perkins Baker & Co, London, stamped Specimen low right, in pencil on lower margin '21st December 1861' (L.442, P.S182, Robb 10b). *Soiled otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700



3019*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen five pounds, Christchurch 18-, No 250001, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & Co. London, punch hole cancelled in the signature reserves (L.446, P.S192; Robb 11b). *Uncirculated.* \$2,000



Bank of New Zealand, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st April 1915 hand date stamp, No.917392, straight bank name, black serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & C. London, booklet edge (L.446, P.S192, Robb 11b). *Many creases and folds, very good.*

\$1,500



3021*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds Napier 18- No. 123456, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. London, punch hole cancelled in signature reserves (L.447, P.S193; Robb 11c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



3022*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1913 hand date stamp, No.169948, straight bank name, black serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & C. London, booklet edge (L.447, P.S.193, Robb 11e). *Bottom left, top right corners missing, creases and folds otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$2,000



3023*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue - provisional issue, 1916-18, ten shillings Wellington, 1st March 1918, No 845395, imprint of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, (L.453, P.S 215d, Robb 15g). *Damage from tear at top left, folds and creases otherwise very good and rare.*

\$1,400



3024*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, undated, No.G129589, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.455, P.S212, Robb 14a). *Fine and rare*.

\$2,000



3025*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1916, No.G669401, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.455, P.S212, Robb 14a). *Ink spots and pin-hole at right otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$2,000



Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1918, No. 786823, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London (L.456, P.S223, Robb 16gi). *Hole in centre, many creases otherwise very good with good colour.*

\$800



3027*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 April 1920, No. B 012260, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, with 10 in top corners, (L.456, P.S222, Robb 16gi). *Toning spots bottom right edge otherwise very good.*

\$800



3028*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 Sep 1917 (ink rubber stamped date) No 667034 (L.460, P.S225, Robb 16a) without No7 issue on back. *A full note with heavy quarter folds otherwise good fine/ nearly fine.*



Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 April 1924, No. EF661854, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, (L.460, P.S226, Robb 16a). *Quarterfolds otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3030*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1918, No. 390891, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, printed date, words on reverse, (L.461, P.S227, Robb 16b). *Many minor folds and creases, fine.*

\$1,800



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1925, No. A229947, uniform issue (L.465, P.S.231, Robb 17g var). *Signature ink present on back, folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



3032*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1928, No. B 273838, Uniform Issue. (L.466, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Fine*.

\$400



3033*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1929, No. B 752280, Uniform Issue. (L.466, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Several creases, minute pin-holes otherwise fine and very scarce.*



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1932, No. D 232149, Uniform Issue. (L.466, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Top right corner missing, several creases, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3035*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No F 299, 011 (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17a). *Very good.*

\$200



3036*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1929, No.G 784495, straight bank name, red serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17aii). *Centrefold otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1929, No.H 702390, straight bank name, red serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17aii). *Folds and creases otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$800

3038

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1929 No.H786,896 (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17a. ii). *Fair.*

\$120



3039*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1927, No.711549, arched bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.469, P.S235A, Robb 17b). *Vertical folds otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



3040*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1928, No.A 023714, arched bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.469, P.S235A, Robb 17b). *Small tears along creases top, left, right edges otherwise fine.*



30413

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1928, No.127028, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.471, P.S237, Robb 17c). *Some creases and folds, with two biro notations on back, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3042*

Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, proof fifty pounds, Christchurch, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London. 'From this' (cf.L.557, P.S266, Robb 20e). *Tipping marks rear corners, top left corner missing and tone spot otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*



3043*

Colonial Bank of New Zealand, specimen one pound, Dunedin, 1st March 18-, discordant serials, No.S/Z 290001, S/Z 365000 imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers London, perforated 'Specimen B W & Co London' in three lines (L.558, P.S267, Robb 21a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



3044*

Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st June 1929, No. 262487, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.484, P.S281, Robb 24g). *Folds and crases, very good.*



Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1926, No. A 327624, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.485, P.S282, Robb 24a.ii). *Faint writing on back otherwise nearly fine.*

\$600



3046*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, first issue, fifty pounds, Auckland, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London (L.494, P.S295, Robb 26e). *Small piece from bottom right corner missing, tipping marks on back otherwise crisp good very fine.* \$800



3047* **National Bank of New Zealand Limited,** second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1916, A068284, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.506, P.S307, Robb 27a). *Left margin toned otherwise very fine.*\$1,200



3048*
National Bank of New Zealand Limited, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1917, A 424318 imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.506, P.S307, Robb 27a). Creases, top left edge torn otherwise nearyl fine and scarce.

\$600



National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 July 1933, A/B 057745, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.511, P.S316, Robb 29g). Heavy centrefold, tear top edge otherwise good colour, nearly fine.

\$600



3050*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 December 1925, C943418, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.512, P.S317, Robb 29a). *Minor folds and creases otherwise fine.*

\$500



3051*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 June 1926, D425417, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.512, P.S317, Robb 29a). *Creases and folds, slightly dirty, nearly very fine.*



National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 Nov 1927, D760052, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.512, P.S317, Robb 29a). *Hole at bottom left, two vertical folds, toning otherwise good fine.*

\$500



3053*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1929, E599434, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.512, P.S317, Robb.29a). *Numerous folds and some foxing, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$550



3054*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, second issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 January 1919, 61442, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.513, P.S318, Robb 29b). *Many creases and folds, edges frayed, very good and very scarce.*



3055*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 Dec 1925, J 52148, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (L.513, P.S318, Robb 29b). *Minor centrefold holes, creases and folds otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



3056*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, uniface ten pounds on cardboard, Nelson, 1st March 1879, not numbered, unsigned printers proof, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with three cancellation holes in signature field (L.526, P.S358, Rob 35c). *Tipping paper adhesions on back, corners trimmed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*



Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 3/N 843707, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London, (L.532, P.S362b, Robb 36a). *Good fine/ fine and very rare.*

\$2,200



3058*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 4/N 388981, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London, (L.532, P.S362b, Robb 36a). *Many minor creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare*.

\$2,400



The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 3/N 96710, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London Wall, London., (L.535, P.S363b, Robb 36b). *Many creases and folds, minor holes in centrefold, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$1,200



3060*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No.2/N 602857, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (L.542, P.S371a, Robb 37.g.ii). *Creases and folds, otherwise fine.*

\$800



Lot 3061

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 604329, imprint of Waterlow & Sons. Ld London (L.543;P.S372a; Robb 37a). *Good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400



3062*

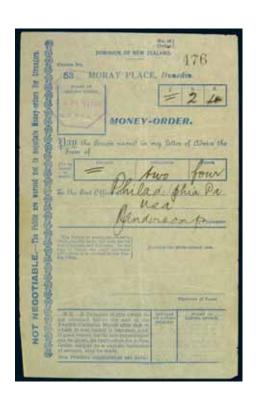
Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 369951, imprint of Waterlow & Sons. Ld London (L.543;P.S372a; Robb 37a). *Many folds and creases otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,000

3063

National Mortgage and Agency Company of New Zealand, Sola of Exchange on the Bank of New Zealand, £231.17.1, issued Melbourne 31st July 1899 and payable in Tasmania; Bank of New Zealand, Melbourne Branch, unissued cheque 193. Printed by Sands & McDougall Pty Ltd. *Very fine, extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



3064*

Dominion of New Zealand, money order, two shillings and four pence, number 476, 24 Jan 1928, Moray Place, Dunedin, payable at the post office Philadelphia, Pa., USA, hand signed by the Postmaster RJ Anderson. *Very fine and very rare.*



Dominion of New Zealand, War Loan Certificate, one pound, 6674, August 23 1916, handsigned by H. Bussey, with printed name of Joseph George Ward, Minister of Finance, post office franked at Ellerslie, N.Z. Watermarked paper "New Zealand Postal Note". *15mm tear at right, otherwise very fine and excessively rare.*

\$600

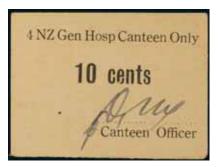
A previously un-recorded item of New Zealand's numismatic history.

3066

World War II, 2NZ Con. Depot Canteen, card voucher for 1 and 2 cents, signed in ink (2 different signatories) (see Sutherland, NZNJ 1948 vol 4, No3, plate 11). *Fine.* (2)

\$200





3067*

World War II, 4 NZ General Hospital Canteen, card vouchers for 5 and 10 cents, signed in ink. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$350

3068

World War II, 3 NZ DIV SIGS, card canteen vouchers, ten cents, serial 108, twenty five cents, serial III (see A. Sutherland in NZNJ 1948 vol 4, no.3, plate II). *Fine.* (2)

\$200

3069

George Court & Sons Limited, store notes, halfcrown No.31542, ten shillings No.41807 and one pound No.31542, c. late 1940's to early 1950's. *Uncirculated and rare.* (3)

\$50

George Court & Sons Ltd (Auckland's leading uptown store), was situated in Karangahape Road. While the building still exists, the store closed many years ago. All notes have common back but differ in colour.

3070

New Zealand, British Postal Orders for one shilling (Forbury, 18.7.1960) and five shillings (Sth Dunedin, 1.10.1962). *The first without counterfoil, the second with 555 written in pen at top, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (2)

Nelson Tourist Currency, specimen one dollar 1969. Also five sets of plastic training coins for decimalisation one cent to fifty cents made by Martin Plastics in Levin N.Z. 1967. *Uncirculated*. (26)

\$40



3072*

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 378664 (L.602, P.154). Nearly extremely fine.

\$800



3073*

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, A 183091 (L.604, P.155). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

3074

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, D 395884 (L.603, P.155). Fine.

\$70

3075

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, 4C 575299 (L.604, P155). *Paper clip stain top of pack and two vertical folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

3076

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number - letter, 1A 565246 (L.604, P.155). *Rust spots otherwise very good.*



Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 120377 (L.606, P.156). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



3078*

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only T 038540 (L.607, P.157). Evidence of a centre fold, crisp extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known and the finest we have handled.

\$20,000



3079*

Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 027045 (L.607, P.157). 6mm tear in top margin, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$6,800

3080

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over date 2/54 324375 (P.158a); one pound, letter over date, D/51 441283 (P.159a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

3081

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, D/51 450918 (L.612, P.159a). Horizontal crease otherwise extremely fine.

\$70

3082

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, H/54 904358/8 (L.612, P.159a) identical serial numbers error notes. *Very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$2,000

3083

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, number over letter, 0/M 647353 (P.159a). Nearly uncirculated.

\$100

3084

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 4/R 648336 (L.614, P.160a). Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

3085

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 1940-1955, number/letter 5/R 758763-4, a consecutive pair (L.614, P.160a); one pound, third issue G.Wilson (1955-56), letter number H/5 688154 (L.620, P.159b). *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



3086*

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), fifty pounds, O/U 232856 (L.616, P.162a). Nearly uncirculated.

\$3,000

3087

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 1E 317827 (L.628, P.158c). *Paper clip crease left margin otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

3088

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter, 7K 929298, 9A 885227, 9S 499400 (L.628, P.158c). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$80

3089

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter with security thread 3H 937903, 7S 631760, 8Y787967 (P.158d). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$40

3090

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings; one pound, T.P.Hanna, G.Wilson, Fleming (2); five pounds Hanna, Wilson, Fleming; ten pounds, Fleming (P.158-161). *Fine - extremely fine*. (9)

3091

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, ten shillings 3A 067456, one pound 087 33367, five pounds E2 438344, ten pounds AE 436824 (P.158d, 159c, 160c, 161d). *Some tears on bottom border of last note, good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$40

3092

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, 130 321113 (L.629, P.159d). Nearly uncirculated.

\$30

3093

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, consecutive pair, with security thread, 284 749834/35 (P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

3094

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, number number letter, various prefixes all with security thread (S.631, P.160c). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100



3095*

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, pair with same seral AL 078055/5 (P.161d). *Uncirculated and very rare as such*.

\$4,000



3096*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter only, with security thread, R 199968 (P.162c). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$3,200



3097*

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds R199979/80 (P.162c) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare thus.* (2) \$6,000



3098*

Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 000268 (P.167a). *Uncirculated, a low serial number of the first prefix.*





3099*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one hundred dollars, one hundred dollars, letter only, G 000114 (P.168a). *Uncirculated, with very low serial number.*

\$1,500



3100*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 001963* (P.167b). *Uncirculated and very rare in this grade.*

\$900

3101

Reserve Bank, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, consecutive pair, 131 677425/26 (P.165c). *Uncirculated.* (2)



Reserve Bank, five dollars, R.L.Knight (1975-77), specimen, 095 000000, (P.165c), punch cancelled with 'SPECIMEN' in red front and back, De La Rue specimen stamp in top left and bottom right corners back and front, specimen N0. 016 in margin. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500

3103

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, number number letter, consecutive pair, 20Y 709985/86 (P.166c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$280



3104*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99B 835239* (P.166c). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

3105

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, BS 000307 (P.167c). *Uncirculated, scarce first prefix.*

\$350



3106*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 087453* (P.167c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



3107*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 442124, (P.168b). *Uncirculated*.

\$800





3108*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, first type (1977-81), two dollars, 'butterfly' or flap error, with partial serial number on back of flap (P.163c). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

3109

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), ten dollars, number number letter, 25H 000118, (P.166d). *Uncirculated, with low number from the first prefix*.

\$200

3110

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars star replacement notes, first issue prefixes (P.169a-173as). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

3111

Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar to twenty dollars, all first serial prefix AA matched no's 000238 special issue set (P.169a-173a). *In blue album of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

3112

Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar to one hundred dollars, all first prefix AA matched no's 000235 special issue set (P.169a-175a). *In blue album of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$450

3113

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), one dollar to one hundred dollars, with prefix letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA all with the same number 000196, special issue set (P.169a - P175a). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$500



3114*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, specimen, AAA 000000, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' horizontally in red three times on front and once on back, perforated with the word specimen twice (P.169a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



3115*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars, error note, missing both serial numbers (P.165c). *A 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

3116

Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), one dollar to one hundred dollars, with prefix letters AGW, EHG, JDS, NJR, TCT, YAB, all with the same number 000185, special issue set (P.169b - P.175b). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$400

3117

Reserve Bank, S.T.Russell (1985-89), five dollars, star replacement notes, JA 948877/78*, consecutive pair, (P.171b); D.T. Brash, second type, (1992-1999), replacement notes, ZZ025667/68, consecutive pair (P.177); ten dollars, replacement notes, ZZ 005509/10, consecutive pair (P.178). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$220

3118

Reserve Bank, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar to fifty dollars, with prefix letters AMJ, ENF, JHG, NXN, THT, XBJ all with the same number 000052, special issue set, (P.169c-P174b). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

3119

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash ND(1990), ten dollars, sponsors prefixes MBL 000013, FTC 000013, RNZ 000013, special issue (P.CS176). *Uncirculated with a very low number.* (3) \$250

3120

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash ND(1999), ten dollars, AE99 868566, error note, missing first four digits (8685) in top serial (P.186). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100

3121

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1992-99), fifty dollars, BB809999/BB810000, consecutive pair, (P.180). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

3122

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, fifty dollar banknote/fifty dollar phonecard, 1995, collector issue in folder. *Uncirculated*.

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3123*

Spain, Lerida Lower Ebro Area, Kelse (Celsa), AE Unit, AE 29, after 133 B.C., (BM), 17.18 grams, Obv. Male head r. with dolphin behind and two dolphins in front, dotted border, Rev. Horseman galloping r., holding palm, above exergual line Iberian legend "kelse", (S.22, SNG BMC 797 [Pl.33], SNG Sweden 6, 730-749 [Pl.38-39], CNH 11 [p.223], Vives, Pl.LII, 5, SNG Munich 77 [Pl.4], SNG Cop. 307-308 [Pl.XV]). Very fine/good very fine, scarce.

\$150



3124*

Spain, Ulterior Province, Gades, AE As, AE 26, (2nd century B.C.), 8.84 grams, obv. Head of Herakles (Melkart) l., wearing lion's skin, club behind, rev. two tunny fish l., crescent and dot symbol to l., Phoenician legends "*mp'l*" above and "*'gdr*" beneath, "*alef*" to r., between tails. (S.46, SNG BMC 228 ff., SNG Sweden 6, 41ff, Vives Pl.74, 1; SNG Cop. 20 ff.). Very fine and very scarce.

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, Robert Loosley, New Zealand, November 18, 1994.



Lot 3125 part



3125*

Spain, Italica (Seville), Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE 28 or As, 12.38 grams, obv. Augustus head to r., around IMP TI CAESAR AVGVSTVS PON MAX, rev. altar inscribed PROVIDENTIAE AVGVSTI, around MVNIC ITALIC PERM DIVI AVG; (S.253, RPC 65, SNG Sweden 6, 1213-1217, Vives Pl. 168, 9, SNG Cop. 417); Patricia (Corduba), Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), AE Semis, AE 21, 4.04 grams, obv. bare head to l., of Augustus, around PERM CAES AVG, rev. apex and simpulum, around COLONIA PATRICIA. (S. -, SNG Sweden 6, 1387-1391 (Pl.72), RPC 130 (p.87, Pl.10), Vives Pl.165, 7; SNG Cop.467-469; another As, AE 25, 10.28 grams, obv. bare head to l., of Augustus, around PERM CAES AVG, Rev. in wreath COLONIA PATRICIA, (S.16, RPC 129, SNG Sweden 1378-1386, SNG Cop. 466); Julia Traducta, Augustus, AE 24, As, (9.78 grams), obv. similar, rev. IVLIA TRAD within wreath, (S.18, RPC 108, SNG Sweden 6,1269-1277, Vives Pl.164, 13; SNG Cop. 459-460). Fine - very fine, all scarce. (4)

\$200

First from Spink America, Sale December 7, 1999 (lot 892 part); second from Philip de Vicci Collection (with ticket); third from Antiquarius, Robert Loosely, NZ, November 18, 1994; last from Mark Vicenzi, Colchester, March 3, 1985.



3126*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obols, (av.0.58 grams, gross weight 3.52 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, de la Tour 681, SNG Cop. 723-727). Mostly well centred, good fine - good very fine and a better than average selection. (6)





Celtic, Danube Region Eastern Celts, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.41 grams), obv. convex field with remains of a crude head of Heracles to right, rev. traces of Zeus seated to left holding eagle and sceptre, to right [ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ], (cf.S.210, Sammlung Lanz 922 [same dies]). *Poorly struck as usual, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$80



3128*

Celtic, Danube Region, reduced weight issue in Oltenia and Bucuresti areas, imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (sic), (6.348 grams), obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse to left with no remnants of rider, (cf.S.211-2, CCCBM Vol.I, type C2 group d [Saddle-head with Zeus head simplified], cf.Gobl 300.2-9, Sammlung Lanz 609-650 (similar dies). Very fine and rare.

\$250

Although of low weight for a tetradrachm, they are often described as didrachms (p.26 CCCCBM).



3129*

Italy, Campania, Cales, (c.265-240 B.C.), AE 19, (6.51 grams), obv. head of Athena, helmeted to left, A behind head, rev. cock standing to right, crescent before, star behind, (cf. S.548, Sambon 917, SNG ANS 198-199, SNG Cop. 324, HN 435). *Dark green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3130*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-240 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (7.218 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, bunch of grapes behind, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below uncertain monogram, probably of ΠA, below exergue [ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.307, Sambon 438, SNG Munich 234 [similar dies], BMC 47 [p.98]). *Porosity in exergue, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*





3131*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.948 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, Artemis with two torches behind neck, APTEM below neck, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below N reversed, below exergue NEOFIOAIT[Ω N], (cf.S.307, Sambon 460bb, SNG ANS 340 [same dies], SNG Milan 108 [similar dies]). Slightly off centred, otherwise, nearly very fine.

\$250



3132*

Italy, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.052 grams), obv. female nymph head with diadem to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, traces of N $\Omega\Lambda$ AI Ω N, below bull, double exergue line, (cf.S.311 [£250], Rutter 46 [obv. die 19, reverse die 30], BMC 43 [same dies], SNG ANS 554 [same reverse die]). Fine/nearly very fine and rare.

\$250

Six examples are known for this die combination and most of these are at present in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



3133*

Italy, Campania, Suessa Aurunca, (269-240 B.C.) AE 18, 4.81 grams, Obv. Head of Apollo to l., laureate, dotted border, Rev. man-headed bull walking to r., above Nike flying to r., line border, in exergue SVESANO, (S.566, SNG Munich 413-4, SNG Cop. 586-7, SNG ANS 606-8, HN 450). *Dark green patina, good fine and rare.*

\$100



3134*

Italy, Campania, Teanum Sidicinum, (c.265-240 B.C.), AE 20, (6.56 grams), obv. head of Athena, helmeted to left, rev. cock standing to right, star behind, TIANO before, (S.568, Sambon 1004, SNG ANS 625-9, SNG Cop. 594-5, HN 453). *Fine/very fine, obverse slightly pitted, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Spink America, Auction Sale, December 6-7, 1999 (lot 407 part).



Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.60 grams), by Aristoxenos, obv. head of female (Kore) to right, the hair falls into thick tresses, wearing ear of barley, barley grain behind, [API] to right of neck, rev. corn ear, METAΠO[N] to right, a locust with head upwards to left, (S.409 [£650], Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 439, Jameson 324, SNG ANS 335, BMC 83 [all three from the same dies]). *Off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1622). Noe and Johnston note a total of 13 coins exist for this type.

3136

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.330-280 B.C.), silver triobol, (1.00 grams), obv. Athena in Corinthian helmet to right, rev. ear of barley, [M]ETA to left, cornucopiae to right, (S.421, Noe F21, SNG Lockett 430); **Ionia, Teos,** (late 6th century B.C.), silver tetartemorion. (0.206 grams), obv. griffin head right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, cf.Balcer 80 [p.37]); **Cilicia, Celenderis,** (400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.70 grams), obv. forepart of Pegasos to right. rev. goat kneeling right with head reverted, (S.5536, SNG Cop. 89); together with other Greek bronze coins, Pergamon (Mysia), (133-30 B.C.), AE 16, obv. Asklepios head right, rev. snake on staff of Asklepios, (S.3968, BMC 151); Sardes (Lydia), (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 15, obv. Apollo head right, rev. club in wreath, (S.4736, SNG Cop. 481); Halicarnassos (Caria), (3rd-2nd century B.C.), AE 11, obv. Apollo head right, rev. eagle standing left, (S.4880, SNG Cop. 346); Cyzicus (Mysia), (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 18, obv. Persephone head right, rev. KY in wreath with monogram, (S.3864, BMC 148). Fine - very fine, most in 2x2 packets with description. (7)

\$180

Ex Hollschek Collection for the last two coins and Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1784), Sale 73 (lot 3320) and Sale 77 (3198).



3137*

Italy, Lucania, Paestum, (c.100-70 B.C.), AE semis, (4.13 grams), obv. temple on left, to right S, to l. [PAE], below QVI, dotted border, rev. CN COR/ M.[TVC/ PATR], all within laurel wreath; another AE semis, c.50-45 B.C., (3.45 grams), obv. Ares bust to right, wearing Corinthian helmet, to l. [S], to r., PAE, dotted border, rev. clasped hands, [L.F.AD] above, [L.]S AT below, dotted border; another AE semis, similar date, (2.91 grams), obv. Female head to right, around on left traces of MINEIA M.F., Rev. Two storey building around across P [S] upper floors, S [C] lower floors, dotted border, (S.-, SNG ANS 780, 788, 804, HN 1237, 1250, 1258). *All rare, with dark green patina. mostly very fine.* (3)





3138*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver distater or tetradrachm, (15.374 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, die crack across eye, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡ[ΙΟΝ] above, large tunny fish below exergual line, (S.440, Noe F44 [p.51, Pl.IV], two known from these dies], SNG ANS 971 [same dies]). Curious die break on eye and face, otherwise good very fine and very rare.

\$750



3139*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.678 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, Θ OYPI Ω N, HP monogram below, tunny fish below in exergue, with dotted exergual line, (cf.S.442; SNG ANS 1041 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300



3140*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.365-350/340 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.664 grams), Period V, workshop of Theta, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with griffin, Θ behind, rev. lion walking to right, YEΛHTΩN in exergue, Θ below lion, line border, (cf.S.454, Williams 257 [these dies, Obv.150, rev.204], SNG ANS 1302 [same dies]). Toned, *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$450



3141*

Sicily, Acragas (Agrigentum), (c.520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group III, (7.988 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA behind, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, SNG Ash. 1659 [Pl.XXIX similar dies]. SNG Cop. 35 [same obverse die]). *Nearly very fine/good very fine and a rare type.*



Sicily, Acragas (Agrigentum), (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.384 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, SNG Cop.40 [Pl.1]. cf.SNG ANS 951-2 [similar dies]). *Slightly off centred, of good silver with grey patina, nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$550

3143

Sicily, Selinus, (450-440 B.C.), AE 18 or tetras, (8.73 grams), obv. nymph's head to left, rev. Selinon leaf leaf three pellets around, (S.1176, Calciati I, No.6, Montenegro 4742, BMC 50, SNG Munich 897); (415-409 B.C.), AE 14 or hemilitron, (2.99 grams), obv. Herakles head to right, covered with lion skin, rev. bow and quiver, (S.-, Calciati I, No.11, SNG ANS 716 ff, Montenegro 4746). Very good - fine, both rare. (2)



3144*

Sicily, Solus, (4th century B.C.), AE 12, 3.988 grams, Calciati 3 (p.309), Obv. head of Herakles to right, within lion skin, line border, Rev. hippocamp to right, line border. Dark green patina, off centred obverse as usual, with oblong shape. Very fine and very rare. (S.-, Calciati 3 (p.309), cf.SNG ANS 739 (Pl.25), SNG Munich 908 (Pl.27), cf.Gabrici 14-16 (p.168 these being much lighter), *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Tony Hardy Collection with ticket.



3145*

Sicily, Solus, 3rd century B.C. (317-241 B.C.), AE 13, 2.166 grams, obv. head of bearded male to right, rev. free horse galloping to right, (S.-, Calciati 16, SNG ANS 744, SNG Munich 910, Jenkins No.21 (p.74, Pl.23, 21, SNR 50); Solus, (after 241 B.C.) AE 23, obv. bust of Athena in Corinthian helmet to right, rev. within laurel wreath, in two lines [COΛON / TINΩN], (S.-, Calciati 19, BMC 4, SNG Munich 914-915, SNG Cop. 611). *Second with dark green patina, both rare, nearly very fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Tony Hardy Collection with tickets.





3146*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.070 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. $\Sigma \Upsilon\Pi AKO \Sigma IO$ N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 247 variant, mule of dies (obverse 111/reverse 174 dies), Randazzo -, SNG ANS -). Tight flan, unpublished die combination, nearly very fine and very rare.

\$1.200

Boehringer does not note any specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3147

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to left by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, pistrix in exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair tied behind, four dolphins around, (S.928 [£1100], Boehringer 502E [same dies V266/R359], SNG Delepierre 638 [same dies]). Toned, large flan, otherwise good very fine/very fine, very rare.

\$2,000

Boehringer notes 2 specimens from these dies, both in private collections.



3148*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), hemilitron, AE 25, (13.230 grams), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around IEY Σ [EAEY Θ E]PIO Σ , rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around Σ YPAK O Σ I Ω N, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). Dark brown tone, off centred obverse, otherwise very attractive extremely fine and very scarce.



Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 22, (9.074 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing IEP Ω NO Σ below, N in lower left field, (cf.S.1223, SNG Cop. 854). Dark green patina, very fine, a rare letter in reverse field.

\$100

Ex Giessener Munzhandlung with ticket (175DM), Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 854) and Sale 64 (lot 2476).

3150

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 19, (6.460 grams), obv. head of Poseidon to left, wearing tainia, rev. ornamental trident-head between two dolphins dividing IEP Ω NO Σ , uncertain below, (S.1223, BMC 611ff., McClean 2927, SNG ANS 964ff.). Black patina, good very fine and scarce.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4943) and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously acquired from Coinex London, October 1989.



3151*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.960 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΠA, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC 242, BMC 12, Pick 419). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3152*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 26, (10.635 grams), obv. Septimius Severus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around legend AV K Λ CEΠ CEYHPOC, rev. Tyche wearing a kalathos, holding a patera and cornucopiae, around [V K ΓΕΝΤΙΑΝΟΥ ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟ[ΛΙΤΩΝ], (S.2123, BMC 3 [p.28], Pick 553 [p.200]). Dark patina, very fine/good fine and rare.

\$100

Issued with the name of the Roman Governor for Moesia Inferior Cosconius Gentianus





3153*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), AE 25, (11.562 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Macrinus to right, around AVT K M ΟΠΠΕΛ CEV MAKPEINOC, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding sceptre and dish, around VΠ CTA ΛΟΝΓΙΝΟΥ [ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛ]ΙΤΩΝ ΠΡ, in exergue OC ICTPΩ, (S.-, Pick 1721 [p.442], BMC 46 [p.47]). Even dark brown tone, weak in places, very fine and rare. \$120

An issue by the Roman Magistrate Statius Longinus.



3154*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 29, (13.655 grams), obv. bare head of Diadumenian to right, around KM ΟΠΠΕΛΑ ΑΝΤΩΝΙ ΔΙΑΔΟΥΜΕΝΙΑΝΟ C, rev. seated river god to left, head to right, holding branch, around [VΠ ΑΓ]ΠΙΠΠΑ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΠΡΟ, in exergue C/ICTPΩ, (S.-, Pick 1811 [p.461, cf.Pl.XVIIIX, 5], BMC 52 [p.49]). Dark green tone, weak in places, nearly very fine and rare.

\$100

Pick and Regling knew of only four examples. The issue was by a Roman Magistrate by the name of Agrippa.

3155

Moesia Inferior, AE26-28, various issues of double portraits, Marcianopolis, Caracalla and Julia Domna, (211-217), rev. Tyche seated left, (cf.S.2707); Macrinus and Diadumenian, (217-8), rev. Asklepios standing with serpent staff, (S.2978); another with Athena standing left with altar; Elagabalus and Julia Maesa, (218-222), rev. Hermes standing left; Dionysopolis, Gordian III and Serapis, (238-244), rev. Hygieia standing right feeding serpent, (cf.S.3644); Tomis, Gordian III and Tranquillina, (238-244), rev. Concordia standing left, (cf.S.3796). Fine - good very fine. (6)

\$200



3156*

Thrace, Mesembria, (400-350 B.C.), AE 15, (3.28 grams), obv. crested helmet facing, rev. META in four quarters of a radiate wheel, (S.1675; SNG BMC 272-273, BMC 5-7). *Very fine, scarce.*

3157

Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 20-29mmx6-8mm, obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BMC 368, BMC 19). *Dark green patina, different shapes and sizes, very good - very fine and scarce.* (7)

\$160

3158

Thrace, Olbia, various bronzes, AE 21-24, 330-250 B.C., Group I and II, (9.14, 8.95 grams), obv. bearded river god Borysthenes to left, rev. axe-sceptre and bow in case, OΛBIA, (S.1685, SNG Stancomb 367ff); another Group IV, AE 21, (7.51 grams) similar with additional letters AP, (SNG Stancomb 378); another similar Group V, AE 20, (8.85 grams), uncertain variety (cf.SNG Stancomb 382ff); another AE 19 (5.02 grams), obv. Demeter left with turreted stephane, rev. archer kneeling left, (S.1688, SNG Stancomb 402); another AE 18 (6.33 grams), obv. Demeter to right with corn wreath, rev. eagle on dolphin, (S.1687, SNG Stancomb 350); another AE 11 (1.23 grams), obv. Demeter to left, rev. eagle on dolphin to left, (SNG BMC 429-431). *All dark tone, fair to very fine, several rare..* (7)

\$120



3159*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (6.20 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746 [£425], Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3160*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.950 grams), Cyzicus mint, issued shortly after 281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, reversed AP monogram to left, monogram $\Pi\Lambda$ in exergue, to left BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$, to right AYSIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, ANS MN 6 [p,18 No.69, this type], Meydancikkale 2717 var.[pl.22, 247 same obverse die], M.436 [Ephesus]). Blue and red tone, Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.

\$1,600



3161*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.882 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Δ/Ξ monogram to left, crescent in exergue, to right BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$, to left $\Delta Y\Sigma IMAXOY$, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 49, Armenak 715-754 [ANS MN 31 [p.78-9, Plate 18], SNG Cop. 1097, Meydancikkale 2612-3 [Pl.76]). Light grey tone with nearly full flan, good very fine and scarce.

\$1,200



3162*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.730 grams), Perinthus mint, issued after 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking forwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with lion's head in centre, joined forepart of two horses over monogram of NYO in inner left field, to right BASIAEQS, to left trace of AYSIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, cf.Thompson 256 [Pl.22], cf.Muller 130-138). Toned, high relief, of fine style, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.

\$1,800



3163*

Macedon, kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.23 grams), Pella mint, period III, issued c.323/2-315 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, thunderbolt in field below, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ. (cf.S.6680, Le Rider 469, Pl.20, [same dies, D244/R386, only other example from dies know in Peus sale 274 {1970}, lot 1560]). In high relief, round attractive pale grey tone, good very fine and very rare.

\$1,500

Only twelve examples of the symbol of a thunderbolt for Pella mint have been reported by Le Rider.



Macedon, kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.28 grams), Amphipolis mint, period IV, issued c.315/4-295/4 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, Λ over torch in field below, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, and ΗΓ monogram to right, dotted border, (cf. S.6680, Le Rider Pl.47, 17, [for type]). In high relief, round attractive golden tone, extremely fine and very rare.

\$2,600

Of much finer style than the example illustrated by Le Rider.



3165*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.110 grams), 'Amphipolis' mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, herm to left in left field, to right $AAE\Xi AN[\Delta POY]$, (cf.S.6713, Price 78, BMC 78a-f, M.-, Troxell (Num. Studies ANS 21) Group E, Series E2). Very fine.

\$350



3166*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.058 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 315-294 B..C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left Λ over torch, forepart of Pegasus to right under throne, to right ΛΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 459, BMC 459, M.75, SNG Cop. 699). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500





3167*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.138 grams), Uncertain Greek or Macedon mint, issued c.310-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 844, BMC 844a-b, M.-). Nearly extremely fine and rare type, unusual without any symbols.

\$600





3168*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.406 grams), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔA in left field, monogram TAN under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1055, BMC 1055a-b, M.472, Karayotov type 58 No.453-458 [same dies]), Large flan, sharp eye, good very fine and scarce.

\$350





3169*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.346 grams), Odessus mint, issued c.125-75 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, [BAΣ]IΛΕΩ[Σ] to right, A/A(inverted)ΛΕΞΑ[ΝΔΡ]ΟΥ to left, ΔH in left field, dot and monogram HΔO under throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 1179, BMC -, M.-, Pick (2) 2148-9), Light weight, weak in places, crude reverse style, good very fine/nearly very fine.





Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), posthumous issue on broad flan, silver tetradrachm, (16.328 grams), Temnos mint, issued c.188-170 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin without a dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left oenochoe to right under vine-tendril, monograms under arm of HAP and EP, to right A[ΛΕΞ]ΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 1686, BMC 1686, M.958, Propontis Hoard 50-51). Well centred with very dark tone, some minor encrustation, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.

\$300





3171*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.938 grams), Miletus mint, issued c.300-295 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram of EK in circle and double axe under throne, to right [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Y]. (cf.S.6730, Price 2140, BMC 2140, M.480). Well centred, good very fine and a very rare type.

\$800





3172*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.044 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, caduceus to left, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, monogram of A/P below throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3332, BMC 3332a-k, M.1372, SNG Cop.802, Demanhur Hoard 3467-3485). Weak in places, otherwise fine.

\$200





3173*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.136 grams), Byblos mint, issued c.330-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left AP monogram, two struts below throne, $A\Delta E \equiv AN\Delta POY$ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3426, BMC 3426a-f, M.1375, Demanhur Hoard 3624-3652). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600





3174*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.062 grams), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left MI, MTP within wreath below throne, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3752, BMC 3752, M.735). Nearly extremely fine.

\$500





3175*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.230 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.319-310 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crescent over TI monogram to left, Π below throne, to right AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6730, Price 1810, BMC 1810, cf.M.263, cf.SNG Cop.922). Good very fine, scarce.

\$250





3176*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.044 grams), Magnesia mint, issued c.319-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, MOT monogram to left of throne, monogram AIY below throne, to right $A\Lambda E \equiv AN\Delta[POY]$, (cf.S.6730, Price 1962, BMC -, M.-, example in Hersh Collection). Small cut on obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.



Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.598 grams), obv, facing head three-quarter to left of nymph Larissa, within dotted border, rev. horse grazing to right, with head down eating, curved above [Λ]API Σ [A], plain exergue, (S.2120, Lorber, head type 25, No.79.3/80.1, (p.273), Pozzi 1222 [same obverse die]). Slightly off centre on the obverse with full flan on reverse, reverse porosity, otherwise good very fine/fine, rare with and a mule of known dies.

\$300

 Ex Patrick Cooper Collection and previously Glendining's London, December 8, 1981 (lot 44 part).



3178*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.034 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind traces of ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ $\Lambda\Omega$ N, above across API CTO, either side of figure K Λ HC, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4832, cf.SNG Cop. 292), Nearly extrermely fine/ very fine, well centred, and rare.

\$250



3179*

Boeotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.17 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters KΛ IΩ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series Klion No.69, SNG Cop. 343, BMC 154-5). Off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and a scarce type.

\$600

Ex BCD Collection through CNG in November 2001.

Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy" pp.61-89 (Numisamtic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to be have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group KLION and is No.69 in table and a rariety of 6-20 known examples.



3180*

Boeotia, Thebes, silver stater, (378-338 B.C.), (12.002 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. kantharos with letter ΠΤ OI either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Group C, No.84, McClean 5609, SNG Cop. 349 [similar dies]). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1693).



3181*

Euboia, Euboean League, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.584 grams), obv. head of nymph Euboea to left, in high relief, with hair rolled, rev. neck and head of cow three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, to right a Satyr's mask, (S.2466, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.120 listed [p.168, obv. II, rev. 62], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 23 same reverse die, it realised 450 euros +], SNG Cop. 484). Attractive grey tone, very fine and rare.

\$450

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) from the Vinchon auction sale April 11-13 1988 (lot 416 and illustrated, it realised 4200 FFr = \$1000).



3182*

Euboia, Chalcis, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.624 grams), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, monogram of Z and H, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 8 [p.33-37, Pl.VI-VIII], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 137-139]. *Very fine*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket and CNG ticket) and previously from a small hoard obtained in the Spring of 1979.



3183*

Euboia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.884 grams), obv. cow standing left, scratching head with foot, rev. octopus in incuse square, (cf.S.1824 [£200], BMC -, Traite -, ACNAC Dewing 1545, Asyut hoard 256, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 323, realised 4400 euros +]). Good fine/good very fine, struck from worn obverse die and very rare.

\$550

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from Sotheby's London, May 12, 1983, (lot 203, £110+) being from the collection of J.A. Spranger of Trinity College, Cambridge and Florence.



Euboia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.450 grams), obv. bull's head facing, E on side above, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825 [£125], BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Fine and rare.*

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with their ticket), acquires previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



3185*

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.238 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, IΣΤΙ in exergue, AYΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *Some minor roughness near edge on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket).



part

3186*

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.920 and 2.582 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, IΣΤΙ in exergue, AYΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *First coin good very fine/nearly very fine, second coin holed, otherwise good fine, both rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with his tickets), the first obtained in August 1985 from a find north of Larissa, the second from P.J. Downie fixed price list 3, June-July 1983 (No.112, S90).



3187*

Euboia, Histiaia, (late 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.412 grams), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, bunch of grapes behind, trident head below, legend IΣΤΙΑ to left, AΙΕΩN behind, aplustre on galley, (S.2495 [£100], BMC 24-25 [Pl.XXIV, 6]). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously purchased in February 1991 for 7500 drachmas. The issue, from which the huge Histiaian issues of the following century were copied, commemorate the expulsion, with Athenian help, of the pro-Macedonian tyrant Philistides in 340 B.C.



3188

Euboia, Karystos, (c.350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.376 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cow seated to left, KAPY above, club to right below, (S.2505 [£400], BMC 8-9, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 556, realised 250 Euros +], SNG Cop.417). *Good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



3189*

Euboia, Karystos, (c.300 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.694 grams), obv. cow standing to right, head turned back, suckling a calf, rev. cock standing to right, [K]APYΣΤΙΩ[N] before, XEΦ mpnogram behind, (S.2509 [£750], BMC 13, Robinson NN&M 124 "A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus" No.30 [Pl.III]; Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 571, realised 1500 Euros +], SNG Cop.417). Grey tone, very fine and rare.

\$1,800

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



3190*

Euboia, Karystos, (issue of an unknown tyrant in the late third century B.C.), silver stater, (6.884 grams), obv. male head bound with royal diadem to right, dotted border, rev. Nike in galloping biga to left, KAPYΣΤΙΩ[N] in exergue, (S.2511 [£1250], BMC 18, Wallace "A Tyrant of Karystos" in Essays to Robinson, Obv.V, Rev.7 example b [**This Coin**, one of two known from these dies], cf.Lanz BCD Sale lots 578/577 [for same dies as a mule], SNG Sweden 1452, ACNAC Dewing 1532). Good very fine/very fine and very rare.

\$2,000

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection and listed by him on p.203 [above paper] with his ticket. In all Wallace knew of only 43 examples of all types of staters from Karystos.



Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.840 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, $A\Theta E$, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). Lightly toned, minor gash across owl's face, well centred, and nearly extremely fine.

\$1,000



3192*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.90 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, cornucopiae countermark on cheek, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, $A\ThetaE$, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay ACGC 199, Sv.Pl.14, 1-30, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). Two small cuts across owl's neck and edge on reverse, otherwise fine.

\$300



3193*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.996 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right A Θ E, (S.2547, BMC 138, SNG Cop.63-65). Short dumpy flan as usual, very fine and rare.



3194*

Attica, Athens, (42/1 - 39 B.C.), AE 19, hemidrachm, (8.338 grams), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested helmet, rev. tripod, poppyhead to left, thunderbolt to right, A to left, Θ /E to right, (S.2568, Sv.Pl.80, 1-7; Kroll 138 [p.101, Pl.12, 139 examples found], SNG Cop. 300, BMC 566-7). *Good fine*.

\$120

Ex BCD collection.



3195*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.222 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). Slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.

\$1,800



3196*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.284 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, [Q] below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below A to left, astragalus behind Athena, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 400, Ravel 1039). Weak in places and off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$450



3197*

Corinthia, Corinth, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.428 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing Corinthian helmet, uncertain object behind, (S.2626). *Off centred reverse obscuring its symbol, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



3198*

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninus Hipparchus, (6.96 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, CAESAR to left, CORINT traces to right, rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each other around traces of C SERVILIO C F PRIMO M ANTONIO HIPPARCHO IIVIR, (S.166 [£75], BMC 505, Amandry Group XIb, obv. D5, rev. 14.2 [p. 147, This Coin]. Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 338 realised 1100 euros [near EF]). *Portraits fine, weak legends, very rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates] and purchased from an old collection bought from Harmer Rooke in April 1974, lot includes tickets and photographs, (ticket also reports purchase from "Schnei" in 2/33 (February 1933).

This example comes from one of only two known from this set of dies the other example from the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford is illustrated in the standard reference Michael Amandry "Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens", Paris 1988. In all Amandry reports 75 known examples from all dies most of which are in public collections.

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninus Hipparchus, (6.96 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, CAESAR to left, CORINT traces to right, rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each other, (S.166 [£75], BMC 505, Amandry Group XI), Agrippa Postumus, issues of C. Mussius Priscus and C. Heius Pollio, AE as, issue of A.D. 4-5, (6.35 grams), obv. bare head to right of Agrippa Postumus, rev. four lines legend within parsley wreath, (S.233 [£200], BMC 510, Amandry Group XIII obv. Dd, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 351-354 realised 750 - 7000 euros); **Tiberius**, issue of L. Rutilius Plancus and A. Vatronis Labeo, AE as, issue of A.D. 12-16, (6.56 grams), obv. Tiberius laureate head right, rev. Pegasus flying right, (cf.S.262, Amandry Group XIV, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 359). Fair, second very rare. (3)

S150

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates] and purchased respectively in April 1983 from "Z"; Chris Martin, London, December 1983; Dr. Jeffrey Spier, December 1981; all with tickets and photographs,



3200*

Corinthia, Corinth, Tiberius, (A.D. 14 - 37), AE As, (6.38 grams), issued A.D. 32-33, issue of L. Arrius Peregrinus and L. Furius Labeo, obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, rev. traces of magistrates name around, hexastyle temple, (cf.S.141, BMC -, Amandry Group XVI obverse die Dbb, rev. IIc, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 387 type). Very good - fine, very rare.

\$80

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates but the only other known example from these dies in Paris] acquired from Dr. Jeffrey Spier in December 1981, lot includes ticket and photographs.

3201

Corinthia, Corinth, Tiberius, (A.D. 14 -37), AE As, issued 12-16, issued issue of L. Rutilius Plancus and A. Vatronis Labeo, AE as, (5.01 grams), obv. Tiberius laureate head left, rev. Pegasus flying right, (cf.S.262, Amandry Group XIV, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 368); another Augustus posthumous issue, issued 32-33, issue of L. Arrius Peregrinus and L. Furius Labeo, A.D. 12-16, (5.71 grams), obv. Augustus radiate head left, rev. temple six columns, (cf.S.141. Amandry Group XVI, Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 379); Caligula, (A.D. 37-41), issue of P. Vipsanius Agrippa and M. Bellius Proculus, AE as, issued 37-38, (6.76 grams), obv. Caligula bare head right, rev. Pegasus flying right, (S.384, Amandry Group XVII, Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 402-403); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), issue of L. Rutilius Piso and P. Memmius Cleander, AE as, issued 66-67, (6.56 grams), obv. Nero laureate head right, rev. emperor in toga to left, (cf.S.523, Amandry group XXII, Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 474). Fair and rare. (4)

\$200

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates] and first two purchased in December 1981 from Dr. Jeffrey Spier; second from Frank Kovacs, December 1980 and previously from Prof. Saul Weinberg Collection; last from Thessalonica March 1987 for $\pounds 10$.



3202*

Corinthia, Corinth, Caligula, (A.D. 37 - 41), AE As, (7.11 grams), issued A.D. 37-38, issue of V. Vipsanius Agrippa and M. Bellius Proculus, obv. bare head of Caligula to right, C CAESAR AVGVST around, rev. Pegasus flying to right, traces of magistrates name around, COR below, (cf.S.384 [£26], BMC -, Amandry Group XVII, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 402 realised 240 euros [VF]). Dirt attached in places, otherwise nearly very fine, weak obverse legends, rare.

\$100

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates], purchased in December 1983 from Chris Martin, lot includes ticket and photographs.



part

3203*

Corinthia, Corinth, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, issued 67-68, issued issue of Ti. Claudius Anaxilaus and P. Ventidius Fronto, AE as, (6.31 grams), obv. Nero laureate head left, rev. emperor being crowned by Fortune, (cf.S.523, Amandry Group XXII, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 478); Galba, (A.D.68-69), issued 68-69, issue of L. Caninius Agrippa, AE as (6.37 grams), obv. Galba bare head right, rev. clasped hands holding three plants, (cf.S.675. Amandry Group XXIV, Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 490); Anonymous issue under Tiberius, c.A.D. 14-33, AE semis, (2.68 grams), obv. Pegasus to right, rev. dolphin to right, (S.-, Amandry Group JI, obv.3a.3 rev.R3 [p.243, This Coin], Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 517). Very good - very fine all rare, last with off centred obverse. (3)

\$200

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates]; second purchased March 1986, last from A.H. Baldwin's, London, January 1976 and unique for dies.



3204*

Peloponnesus, Argolis, Argos, (343-225 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.565 grams), obv. forepart of wolf to right, rev. A in shallow incuse square, below trident, above Δ A, MAP, (cf.S.2794, BMC 111). *Very fine*.

Pontos, Amisos, (c.85-65 B.C.), AE 20, (7.83 grams), obv. Aegis with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Nike advancing right carrying palm branch, AMI Σ O[Y] across, (S.3642, SNG Von Aulock 6727); **Paphlagonia, Amastris,** AE 22, (7.29 grams), obv. and rev. similar, AMAΣ ΤΡΕΩΣ across field, AK monogram to left, (cf.S.3675, SNG BM -); **Thrace, Istros,** (late 5th century B.C.), AE 12 cast copper, (1.076 grams), obv. wheel or solar disc, rev. IΣΤ, (S.-, SNG BMC 222); **Bosporus, Agrippia (Phanagoria)**, (late 1st century B.C., RPC suggests c.13-12 B.C.), AE 21, (7.20 grams), obv. veiled female head to right of Aphrodite Urania, rev. prow to left, above AΓΡΙΠ/ΠΕΩΝ, H below, (S.-, RPC 1935, SNG Cop.7-8, BMC 1-3, SNG Stancomb 631). *Fine - very fine, last scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3545), Sale 71 (lots 4573, 4624).



3206*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.46 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name MIΛH TOΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757 [£100], SNG Cop. 370, Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 334-352). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$180



3207*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.675 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of Π EP, above $A\Sigma$, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 5, SNG Cop. 418-9, Pinder 93, SNG von Aulock 7466). *Extremely fine and rare.*





3208*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.95-92 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.610 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above MA, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 17, example in Vienna Collection, Pinder 90, SNG von Aulock -). Very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.



3209*

Ionia, Ephesus, (c.108-107 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.568 grams), year ZK = 27 = 108-7 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ZK over monogram $E\Phi E$, to right torch, dioscuri cap with star above, (cf.S.4394, cf.Kleiner 31 [ANS MN 18, Series 10, [cf.p.25], [date not reported], SNG Von Post 186). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$220



3210*

Ionia, Smyrna, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 21, (10.076 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates names Apollophanes and Orbeiten, to right ZMYPNAIΩ[N] above, to left in two lines $A\Pi O\Lambda \Lambda O\Phi ANH[\Sigma]$ OPOBEITHN, (S.4571, Hunter 27 [p.361]). Choice dark brown patina, extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, with a superb figure of the seated Homer.

\$350

See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, "*Homer on Coins from Smyrna*" by C. Heyman. The author maintains that this coin's reverse represents the Homerea a famous statue of Homer from Symrna mentioned by Strabo.



3211*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.642 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAA, to right a lyre, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). Good extremely fine, slightly off centred otherwise as struck and very scarce.

\$400

A rare symbol. An example in CNG Triton VI Sale (lot 399) realised US \$230 and another from the same group listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.





Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.574 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAΛ, above MENA, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -, BMC -, CNG Sale 64 [lot 277] and Sale 63 [lot 530] only published examples). *Nearly extremely fine, slightly off centred otherwise nearly as struck and very rare.*

\$300

A rare symbol. The examples in CNG cited above US \$253 and US \$266 respectively.



3213*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.70 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "*The Early Coinage of Kaunos*" in Essays Price, cf.No.4 and 5, [similar dies of obv. 4 and 5 and rev.2, 1 known, Pl.47, 4, cf.Hyla Troxell "*Winged Carians*" in Essays Thompson, No.4 [similar dies]). *Dumpy flan, nearly very fine or better and very rare.*

\$400

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3214*

Caria, Pixodaros as satrap, (340-334 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.52 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing to right holding labrys and spear, to right [Π]I $\Xi\Omega\Delta$ APOY, (S.4966 [£450], BMC 5-10 [p.185]). Of fine artistic merit, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,000

Ex Spink America, December 7, 1995 (lot 2117).





3215*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.), silver stater, (10.494 grams), Tarsus mint, issued 369/8-361/0 B.C., obv. Baal of Tarsus seated to right with head facing, holding eagle-tipped sceptre over right shoulder and ear of corn and bunch of grapes in left hand, thymiaterion in background, "Baal tarz" in Aramaic behind, crenelated wall around as border, rev. the sky-god Ana pointing towards Datames (named "*Tdnnm*" in Aramaic), thymiaterion between them, all within shrine, (S.5646, ANS MN 31, 1986 Moysey, p.53 type 5, SNG von Aulock 5943, SNG France 295, SNG Cop. 301). *Toned, off-centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$600

On this interesting coin the God Baal is seated on a throne. The reverse shows a scene that involves the satrap himself in a shrine, indicated by a wall and the presence of an incense burner. The sky-god Ana points towards the satrap who raises his hand against his forehead as a sign of submission, a gesture found on many Eastern monuments.



3216*

Cilicia, Aegae, (60/50 - 47 B.C.), AE 16, (3.10 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, within dotted border, rev. goat lying to left, above AIΓΕΑΙΩΝ/ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑ[Σ], monogram of O/M Ψ, below KAI/AYTONO[MOY], (S.-, SNG Levante 1673 [This Coin, Plate 113], H.Bloesch "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae" ANS Museum Notes 27 No.210 [This Coin and illustrated plate 21, the finest of the two known examples]). Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.

\$150

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.

Bloesch only records one other coin, not as fine as the above example and that piece was the example in the Pozzi Collection.





3217*

Cilicia, Hierapolis-Kastabala, (issued by Antiochus IV, 175 - 164 B.C.), AE 20, (6.46 grams), obv. turreted head of City goddess to right, Π AYP monogram behind, rev. goddess seated to left wearing kalathos, holding a small sceptre, eagle under seat, [I]EPOΠΟΛΙΤΩ[N] to right, $T\Omega$ N Π POΣ $T\Omega$ / Π YPAM Ω I, (S.5548, SNG Levante 1564 [This Coin, Plate 106], cf.Dupont-Sommer & Robert, "Le Deese de Hierapolis-Castabala (Cilicia)", No.12, Pl.XXIII, No.33-35, BMC 82). Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.

\$150

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.



Cilicia, Mopsos (Mopsuestia), (2nd - 1st century B.C.), AE 22, (6.90 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, within dotted border, rev. fire altar, MOΨΕΑΤΩΝ/ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ to right, KAI ACYΛΟΥ, AΓ Φ monogram under altar, (S.-, SNG Levante 1313 [This Coin, Plate 88]). Dark green patina, weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.

\$150

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.



3219*

Cilicia, Mopsos (Mopsuestia), (2nd - 1st century B.C.), AE 17, (2.69 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, within dotted border, rev. Artemis standing to left, drawing arrow from quiver over shoulder holding a bow, above MOΨΕΑΤΩΝ/ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ to right, [K]ΑΙ ΑCΥΛΟΥ, MP and MK monograms below, (S.-, SNG Levante 1315 [This Coin, Pl.88]). Dark green patina, extremely fine and very rare.

\$150

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.



3220*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 21, 6.970 grams, Obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, countermarked anchor on neck, Rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, BASIAE $\Omega[\Sigma]$ behind, [TA]PKON Δ IMO/TOY before, traces of Φ IAANT Ω NIOY in exergue, (S.5682, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). Very fine and rare.

\$150

3221

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver didrachm, (6.710 grams), issued 77-78, obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [AYTOKPA KAICA]P OYECΠACIA[NOC CEBACTOC], rev. Nike flying to right, (S.734, BMC 16, Syd. 89, Metcalf 1, SNG Cop. 185); Trajan, silver didrachm, (98-117), (6.65 grams), issued 112-114, obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, draped, around AYTOKP KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. Tyche standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ [ΕΞ ΥΠ]ΑΤΟ S, (S.-, BMC 77, Syd. 203, Metcalf 66c); another **Hadrian.** silver didrachm, (117-138), (5.72) grams), issued 128-138, obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around A∆PIANOC CEBACTOC, rev. mount Argaeus, around ΥΠΑΤΟC Γ ΠΑΤΗΡ ΠΑΤ, (S.1231, BMC 119, Syd. 263, Metcalf 92a). Very good - fine, rare. (3) \$150





3222*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.910 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 270-267 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$, to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.3d, Newell ESM 157, SNG Israel (Spaer) 291, Hunter 16, McClean 9249). High relief, bright, good fine and very scarce.

\$400

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003.

Newell notes a total of 8 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections.



3223*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.612 grams), Series I, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ and to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1a, BMC 14, Pozzi 2935, Newell ESM 178). Very fine, rare.

\$600

Ex recent "Seleucid Hoard" with ticket.

Newell notes a total of 14 tetradrachms of all types in public and private collections of this type.



3994*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus II, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.842 grams), Series II, Antioch on Orontes mint, issued 240-232 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$, to left $\Sigma E \Lambda EYKOY$, to left KE monogram, (cf.S.6896, SC 689.4, Newell WSM 996, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC 9, SNG Cop.110). High relief, bright, some minor porosity, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$350

Newell notes a total of 11 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections.

370

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus III, (226-223 B.C.), AE 15, Antioch mint, (4.49 grams), obv. Artemis bust right, rev. Apollo seated left, (S.6929, SNG Israel (Spaer) 503 ff, SNG Cop.133); Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), AE 18, serrated edge, Antioch mint (7.62 grams), obv. Artemis head right, rev. bow and quiver, (S.7027, SNG Israel (Spaer) 1295ff, SNG Cop.241), another AE 16 serrated edge, Antioch mint, (4.14 grams), obv. horse head left, dotted border, elephant head right, (S.7028, SNG Israel (Spaer) 1299ff, SNG Cop.242); Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), AE 18, Antioch mint, (6.20 grams), obv. Eros winged bust right, rev. Isis headress, (S.7098, cf.SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1900ff, SNG Cop. 323ff). Fine - very fine, some with dirt enhancements. (4)

\$100



3226*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus IV, (175-164 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.656 grams), Series III, Antioch mint, issued 167-165/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus IV to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right, $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma/ANTIOXOY$, to left $\Theta EOY E\Pi I\Phi ANOY\Sigma$ in exergue NIKH $\Phi OPO[Y]$, ΠI to left, (cf.S.6978, Newell SMA 72, cf.SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1005). Very fine, very scarce.

\$500

Newell notes a total of 4 tetradrachms and none of this variety in a public collection



3227*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus IV, (175-164 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.394 grams), Series III, Antioch mint, issued 167-165/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus IV to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right, BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ / ANTIOXOY, to left Θ EOY $E\Pi I\Phi$ ANOY Σ in exergue NIKH Φ OPO[Y], M to left, (cf.S.6978, Newell SMA 73, Hunter 49 [Pl.lxvi, 18]). Off centred on the obverse, some hoard patination on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine, very scarce.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2660). Newell notes a total of 2 tetradrachms and only one of this variety in a public collection.



3228*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.326 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ / ANTIOXOY, and to left EYEP FETOY, to left monogram of DI over A, O to right of Athena, (S.7092, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1864, SMA 290). Gash on head on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine, and rare.

\$400

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection (lot 1567 part) and previously from Turner in York, England, in November 1977.



3229*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.158 grams), Sidon mint, first reign, issued 117-116 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left ΣΙΔΩ/ΙΕΡ/ΑΣ over ΔΟΙ monogram, in exergue date CqP = 196 = 117-6 B.C., (cf.S.7143, ACNAC Houghton 723, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2575-6). Nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$550

Ex Spink & Son, with their ticket [£220].



3230

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Emisa, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.152 grams), Officina O issue, issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINO C C E B, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to left of Shamash between legs, around Δ HMAPX EΞ ΥΠΑ ΤΟС ΤΟΔ, (S.-, Prieur 1000 [notes 15 examples known], Bellinger 195 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3, p.63, Pl.XIV, 14]). *Good very fine and very scarce.*



Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea, (1st century B.C., but before 47 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.722 grams), issued 52-1 B.C., obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right bead and reel border, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, holding Nike and sceptre, $\Lambda AO\Delta IKE[\Omega N]$ TH Σ IE $\Pi A\Sigma$ [KAI] to right, AYTONOMOY to left, to left Λ (year 30 = 52-1 B.C.), I Σ , monogram of ΠA below throne, [ΣE] in exergue, (S.5874 [£250], ANSMN 28, Morkholm No.33 [notes 7 specimens and illustrates Plates 17, 33 same obverse die). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

The study of this series of tetradrachms of Laodicea by Morkholm in ANSMN 28 shows that these civic tetradrachms that began in 81-0 B.C., survive in only small numbers. He records 145 examples from 34 obverse dies



3232*

Phoenicia, Aradus, (probably 380-351 B.C.), silver stater, (10.546 grams), obv. head of marine deity to right, with laurel wreath, dotted border, rev. galley to waves below, above in Phoenician "ex Arado" (cf.S.5971, Betlyon 15 [fourth Aradian Series], BMC 36A, Pl.II, 1). Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.

S150

3233

Phoenicia, Aradus, (202-133 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.588 grams), issued year 104 = 156-155 B.C., obv. bee with open wings dividing $[\Pi]\Delta$ I Σ , all within dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, before [A]PA Δ I Ω [N], (cf.S.5989, BMC 152-154). Large full flan, attractive dark grey patination, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$100



3234*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.592 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ANTIMAXOY and to right ΔΙΦ monogram and BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542 £900, SNG ANS 274-5, Bopearachchi Series 1A, MIG 124f). Extremely fine in high relief, light obverse porosity.

\$3,200





3235*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.978 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of $\rm H\Delta TM$, in exergue EYKPATI $\rm \Delta OY$, around above $\rm BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ MEΓA $\rm AOY$, (cf.S.7570. M. 1.177.ee, Bopearachchi Series 6E, SNG ANS 465). Nearly as struck, in high relief, traces of hoard patination on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,000

3236

Indo-Greek, Kingdom of, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.386 grams), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right or left fields or both, (S.7672, Bopearachchi BN Apoll. II Series 1 C, 1 F, Series 2 A, 2 D (2) 2 F, cf.M.2050-2067). *One fair, others fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$200

3237

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes, (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.25 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Fine/very fine*.

\$80



3238*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates II, (138-127 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.898 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. short bearded bust to right in diadem, filleted border, rev. bearded male deity enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand, cornucopiae in left, to right, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ to left AP ΣΑΚΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, two monograms in exergue, (S.7347 [£2000], Sellwood 17.1 [£3500], BMC - [see p.16], Shore -). Obverse porosity, otherwise very fine/good very fine and extremely rare.

\$1,200

Known mostly from the hoard found several years ago that contained about 25 examples. A similar example in our sale 69 realised \$2300 hammer.



Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.104 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with eight pointed star in centre and torque ending in two dots, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28/3, Shore 97). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120



3240*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachms, (3.236, 4.072 grams), Ecbatana and Rhagae mint, short and long bearded busts to left, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four and five line inscriptions, (cf.S.7367, 7371, Sellwood 24.9. 27.1, Shore 69, 85); **Vologases VI,** (c.A.D. 208-228), billon tetradrachm, (10.530 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 530 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 218-219, obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing tiara, letter B behind, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, partial inscription, including year $\Lambda\Phi$, and month off flan in exergue, (S.5875, Sellwood 88.13, cf.Shore 453). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$150



3241*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.060 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (cf.S.7394, Sellwood 33.3, Shore 112). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

3242

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.366 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠP , anchor with line above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3243*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases I, (A.D. 51-78), silver drachm, (3.680 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in five separate waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5801, Sellwood 70.13, Shore 373). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3244*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases IV, (c.A.D. 147-191), billon tetradrachm, (12.774 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 489 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 177, month June, obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing tiara, letter B behind, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, partial inscription, including year $\Theta\Pi Y$, (cf.S.5857, Sellwood 84.60, cf.Shore 432). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

3245

Sasanian, silver drachms, **Khusru I**, (531-579); **Hormizd IV**, (579-590); **Khusru II**, (591-628), (S.54, 55, 62). *Nearly very fine*. (3)

\$50



3246*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.158 grams), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3247

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.102 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, Δ behind, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over monogram MI, around BASIAEOS ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 252, SNG Cop. 69). Grafitti on reverse, bankers marks obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (283-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 271/0-267/6 B.C., (13.998 grams), Tyre mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front H over club, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑ[ΙΟΥ], (S.7773, Sv. 637, Meydancikkale hoard 4114-4180). Heavy scratches and knocks, some punch marks, otherwise nearly fine and a scarce mint.

\$100



3249*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 32=139-138 B.C., (13.548 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LAB, to right ΠA , around *BASIAE Ω S Π TOAEMAIOY, (cf.S.7908, Sv.1505, SNG Cop.327, BMC 42 and 60). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3250*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 2 = 116-115 B.C., (13.896 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB, to right ΠΑ, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1660, SNG Cop.348, Pitchfork -, BMC 9-12). Good metal, good very fine and very scarce.

\$300



3251*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 10 = 108-107 B.C., (13.278 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LI, to right ΠΑ, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟΛΕ]ΜΑΙΟΥ (cf.S.7921, Sv.1671, SNG Cop.356-7, Pitchfork -, BMC 63). *Good very fine and very scarce.*



3252*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 20 = 62-61 B.C., (12.998 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LK, to right ΠΑ, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣΠΤΟΛΕ[MAΙΟΥ], (S.7945, Sv.1867, SNG Cop.391, Hunter 11, BMC 39-40). Small flan, extremely fine and very scarce.

\$250



3253*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 9 = 44-43 B.C., (13.644 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LΘ above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7952, Sv.1823, SNG Cop.403, Pitchfork 137-139, BMC 8-9). *Large flan, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3254*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 14 = 39-38 B.C., (13.422 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIΔ above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7952, Sv.1828, SNG Cop.408, Pitchfork 151-153, BMC 16). *Large flan, very fine, scarce.* \$250

3255

Roman Provincial, a range of issues including silver, Antioch, Philip I, tetradrachm, (S.3958); Hadrian, Cappadocia, Caesarea, large fragment of hemidrachm, (S.1232), copper issues mostly Eastern mints but including Caracalla, AE 29, Serdica mint in Thrace; Gordian III, AE 27, Hadrianopolis in Thrace; others mostly Antioch on Orontes, sizes from AE 12 - 32. Fair - good fine, several scarce. (25)

BIBLICAL AND JEWISH COINS

3256

Palestine, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 15, (1.42 grams), (S.5539, H.500); Herod Archelaus, (4 B.C. - 6 A.D.), copper prutah, (1.40 grams), (S.5539, H.505); King Agrippa I, (37-44 A.D.), copper prutah, struck year 6, 42-3 A.D., (2.37 grams), (S.5567, H.553); Valerius Gratus, Procurator of Judaea (15-26 A.D.), copper prutah, struck 18-9 A.D., (1.34 grams), (S.5620, H.646). Pontius Pilate, Procurator of Judaea (26-36 A.D.), copper prutah, struck 30-1 A.D., (1.68 grams), (S.5623, H.650); Antonius Festus, Procurator of Judaea (52-60 A.D.), copper prutah, struck 58-9 A.D., (1.36 grams), (S.5627, H.653); First Revolt of Jews, against Rome (66-70 A.D.), copper prutah, struck year 2, 67-8 A.D., (2.28 grams), (S.5639, H.661). Mostly fine - very fine. (7)

\$300

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 255 (Sept. 1994, lots 2162-2168) with their packets. All of historical importance and this lot represents a good starting collection of Biblical Coins.



3257*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.104 grams), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, [TIBEPIO]Y KA[ICAPOC], rev. date within wreath, LIH = year 18 = A.D.31, (S.5623, H.650 [115], Meshorer 231). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise fine with a good date reading.*

\$100

Of great Biblical interest, this date being also associated with Christ's crucifixion.



3258*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix, under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.254 grams), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in four lines, IOY/ ΛΙΑ ΑΓ/ ΡΙΠΠΙΙ/ ΝΑ, (Julia Agrippina wife of Claudius), rev. two crossed palm branches, around traces of the legend of ΤΙ ΚΛΑςΔΙΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ ΓΕΡΜ (Tiberius Claudius Caesar Germanicus), below date across L ΙΔ, L Ι Δ = year 14 = A.D. 54), (S.5625, H.651 [116], AJC II Supplement V, No.32, Meshorer 232). Weak in places, otherwise very fine with a clear date reading, scarce.

\$100



Lot 3259

3259*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.99 grams), Tyre mint, issued 95-94 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left BA (= 32 = 95-94 B.C.], to right HAP monogram, Phoenician letter "N" between legs, around TYPOY IEPAS [KAI] ASYAOY, (S.5918, cf.BMC 117 (variant), H.917 [305]). Large flan, slightly porous on obverse, good very fine and a rare date.

\$800

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple one half shekel and the only acceptable money were the shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas were these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



3260*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.298 grams), Tyre mint, obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΓN (= year 53 = 74-3 B.C.), to right A, Phoenician letter between legs, around TY ΠOY IEPA Σ KAI A $\Sigma Y \Lambda OY$, (S.5918, cf.BMC 142-4 [cf.Pl.XXX,6], H. 917 [305]). *Toned, broad large flan, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,000

A coin type often described as one of the thirty pieces of silver paid to Judas to betray Christ.

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



3261

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (274-216 B.C.), gold drachm, (4.258 grams), obv. head of Kore to left, wreath with corn, bucranium behind, dotted border, rev. charioteer driving fast biga to left E below, in exergue [IEP Ω]NO Σ , (cf.S.983, SNGANS 865-866 SNG Cop. 818,). Extremely fine and very rare.

\$4,000

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts, Auction Sale IV March 24, 1977 (lot 102) and previously from Bank Leu, Auction Sale 13, 29-20 April 1975 (lot 75).



Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.490 grams), Babylon mint, issued 317-311 B.C. during first satrapy of Seleucus, obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with griffin, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and a ship's mast, BA ΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] and MHP monogram in wreath in lower left field, to right AΛΕΞΑΝΔΠΟ[Υ], (cf. S.6702; cf.Price 3700 [p.473 for tetradrachm for symbol], cf.M.710, cf.BMC 3700). Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, apparently unpublished.

\$3,000

With CNG ticket.



3263*

Lesbos, Mytilene, 450-330 B.C., electrum hekte (2.49 grams), Bodenstedt dates 396-394 B.C., obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. female head (Hero) with long hair to right in rectangular linear square, (cf.S.4250, Bodenstedt 70 (cf.dies f/θ), SNG von Aulock 1713, SNG Fitz. 4353-4, Weber 5619). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$650

Bodenstedt reports only 14 examples of this type from all dies.



3264*

Ionia, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.556 grams), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530 [£550], Bodenstedt 90h (same dies, h/ζ), SNG Fitz. 4563 [same dies], cf.SNG von Aulock 2127 [similar dies]). *Good very fine, short on flan and very rare.*

\$800

Ex M&M Deutschland, Auction 10, March 22, 2002 (lot 128, illustrated). The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 8 examples known to Bodenstedt from these dies.



3265*

Lydia, uncertain king, (issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C.), electrum trite or third stater, (4.738 grams) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with trace of three rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer Class XVI, SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAC Rosen 231, ACNAC Dewing 2421-3). Good very fine and rare.

\$1,800

The find of early electrum as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple at Ephesus included numerous third staters of this type. It also contained some inscribed electrum coins with the non-Greek name 'Welwet'. Scholars began identifying this name with Alyattes, king of Lydia. Since then this attribution has been thrown into doubt by the more recent discovery of a parallel name, 'Kali', which does not correspond to any known Lydian king. No one really doubts, however that this prolific coinage was issued by the Lydian royal house. The lion's head was the dynastic badge, and this manner of representation, with the herringbone mane and 'wart' on nose, was introduced into Greek art from Assyria in the second half of the seventh century B.C. It is one of, if not the earliest example of ancient coinage that utilises a design of some type on the obverse.



3266*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Diodotos II, (256-239 B.C.), gold stater, (8.292 grams), Bactra (Balkh) mint; (Newell suggests c.255-246 B.C.), in name of Antiochus II, obv. diademed head of Diodotus II to right, dotted border, rev. Zeus striding to left, aegis on his extended left arm, wielding a thunderbolt, at his feet an eagle to left, N above, to right BAΣIΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, (S.7497, Newell ESM 713 (p.246, Pl.LIII, 5), M.66b [p.40 Vol.I], Kritt C2, mint A, Bopearachchi Series 1, 147. M.63). *Cut on the obverse in the head, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3.200

From a recent find which, it is claimed, contained a number of examples of this rarity.

BYZANTINE



3267*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.394 grams), Officina S, obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, of narrow aspect, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIb PP AV around, rev. VICTOR[I] A AVCCS/I around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.5f, T.20, R.1008). With full broad flan weakly struck, slightly off centred, otherwise good very fine, scarce.



Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.490 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina Θ , obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU Θ , (S.620, DOC 10i, BMC 19, T.16, R.1186). Broad flan, double struck, otherwise extremely fine.

\$300



3269*

Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.27 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, rev. bASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). Nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$800



3270*

Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), scyphate gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.382 grams), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with curved arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN AC L DOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding globe with cross has hand placed on his head by Virgin standing to right, M between, (S.1848, DOC 2, R.2011, BMC 4-7). Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.

\$550



Lot 3271

3271*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.258 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1869, DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). Good bust of bearded Christ, heavy obverse scratches, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare.

\$500



3272*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.338 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKH Φ Δ EC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). Good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine and scarce.

\$350



3273*

John II, (1118-1143), gold hyperpyron, Constantinople mint, obv. Christ enthroned facing wears nimbus, in hand the Gospels, +KERO H Θ EI around, rev. facing figures of the Virgin on right placing hand on head of John II on left wearing loros, who holds a cross on globe, legends downwards on left in rows, (S.1940, Hendy Pl.9, 9, var.B). Broad and uneven flan, good very fine and scarce.

\$450



3274*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.198 grams), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left $\text{M}\Lambda/\text{N}\Omega\text{Y}/\text{H}\Lambda/\Delta\text{EC}/\Pi\text{O}/\text{T}$ to right $\text{T}\Omega/\Pi\text{OP}/\Phi\text{Y}/\text{POF}/N\text{NH/T}$, (S.1956 [£300 EF], Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, Very fine/extremely fine and rare*.





Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.368 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, DOC 503). Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.

\$250

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

ROMAN REPUBLIC



3276*

Anonymous Series, (179-170 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.200 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Luna in biga to right, ROMA below, (S.69, Cr.158/1, Syd.312). *Good fine*.

\$120



3277*

Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.438 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.76 [£140 EF], Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$130



3278*

Pinarius Natta, (155 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.854 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, NAT below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.77 [£55 VF], Cr.200/1, Syd.382). *Good very fine*.



3279*

C. Maianius, (153 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.378 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.MAIANI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.82 [£50 VF]. Cr.203/1a, Syd.427). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3280*

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.812 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL. C.F. monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.104 [£50 VF], Cr.228/2, Syd.441). *Very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$140



3281*

C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.850 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, X ROMA under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, [C.S]ERVEILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.116 [£60 VF], Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100



3282

L.Minucius, (133 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.896 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, ROMA below, [L]MINV[CI] in exergue, (S.125 [£50 VF], Cr.248/1, Syd.470). *Good very fine.*

\$140



3283*

M. Acilius M.f., (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.802 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. ACILIVS M. F., around within two dotted circles * behind. rev. Hercules in slow quadriga to right, holding club and trophy, ROMA in exergue, (S.131 [£55 VF], Cr.255/1, Syd.511). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$130



Q. Caecilius Metellus, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.890 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, Q ME TE behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.132 [£50 VF], Cr.256/1, Syd.509). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160



3285*

C. Plutius, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.854 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLVTI below. ROMA in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3286*

L. Philippus, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.760 grams), obv. Head of Philip V of Macedon to right, wearing royal Macedonian helmet, Φ under chin, ROMA monogram above, rev. equestrian statue to right, flower below horse, base inscribed, L.PHILIPPVS, * in exergue, (S.170 [£80], Cr.293/1, Syd.551). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$130



3287*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.838 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T. MAL. AP CL Q VR in exergue, (S.176 [£45 VF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, B. Mallia 2). Off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.

\$140

3288

C. Coelius Caldus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.846 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, C.COIL below, CALD in exergue, I and two dots above, (S.196, Cr.318/1a, Syd.582). *Good very fine.*

\$140



3289*

Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.912 grams), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, [£55 VF], Cr.319/1, Syd.592). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3290*

L. Julius L.f. Caesar, (c. 103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.942 grams), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, CAESAR behind, rev. Venus Genetrix, in biga to left, lyre before, R. above, L.IVLI.L.F. in exergue, (S.198, [£55 VF], Cr.320/1, Syd.593). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3291*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.896 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLLI behind, rev. Victory in biga to left, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207 [£55 VF], Cr.328/1, Syd.601). *Very fine*.

\$100



3292*

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.838 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, E behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, I above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



3293*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, F behind, F before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding torch, L.PISO FRVGI, XXXVII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd.663-670, B.Calpurnia 11). *Slightly off centred reverse, good very fine, scarce sub type*.



L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.834 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, * behind, L. before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm branch, L.PISO FRVGI, C above, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11a). Attractive dark patina, good very fine, a scarce sub type.

\$180



3295*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.858 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and DOSSEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVBR[I] in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705). Weak in places, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.

\$120



3296*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.762 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). Good very fine/very fine and scarce.

\$120



3297*

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI behind, monogram ROMA before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat; above, caps of Dioscuri; thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271 [£55 VF], Cr.353/1a, Syd.724, B. Fonteia 9). *Well centred, good very fine, scarce.*

\$180



Lot 3298

3298*

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.000 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B. Licinia 16). *Large flan, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$120



3299*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, G behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, P. CREP[VSI] in exergue, (S.283 [£50 VF], Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, RSC B. Crepusia 1b). Slightly off centred obverse, extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.

\$200



3300*

C. Mamilius Limetanus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 grams), obv. Mercury bust to right, caduceus behind, AT monogram above, rev. Ulysses walking to right, his dog before, C. MAMIL behind, LIMETAN before, (S.282 [£85 VF], Cr.362/1, Syd.741, B. Mamilia 6). Serrated edge, brittle edge, extremely fine and very scarce.

\$200

A total of 100 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this issuer.



3301*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281 [£55 VF], Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, B. Marcia 24). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



3302

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.785 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR exergue, C under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, B.Antonina 1). Serrated edge, toned good very fine.



C. Annius T.f. T.n. with C. Tarquitius P.f., (c.82-81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy and Spain mint, (3.878 grams), obv. Anna Perenna diademed head to right, scales below chin, caduceus behind, crook below bust, [C. ANNI.T.F. T.N.] PRO. COS. EX SC around, rev. Victory in galloping quadriga to right, Q above, L FABI L F HISP in exergue, (S.289, Cr.366/1a, Syd.748, B.Annia 2a). Good very fine, very scarce.

\$220



3304*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.71 grams), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANL[I] before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). Off centred obverse, good very fine/extremely fine, very scarce.

S250

A total of 31 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this type. A military issue of Sulla struck at the time of the civil war in Italy in 82 B.C. The coin bears the name of one of Sulla's lieutenants who is described as proquaestor and was later consul in 65 B.C.



3305*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, L.PROCI[LI]/ F, behind, (S.306 [£185 EF], Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$300

This issue was authorised by special decree of the Senate - senatus consulto (S $\,$ C on the coins).



3306*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita in biga to right, serpent below horses, L.PROCILI F in exergue, (S.307 [£175 EF], Cr.379/2, Syd.772, B.Procilia 2). *Serrated edge, toned, extremely fine, scarce.*



3307*

C. Poblicius Q.f., (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.57 grams), obv. Roma helmeted bust to right wearing two feathers on helmet, ROMA behind, G above, rev. Hercules to left strangling the Nemean lion, club at feet, bow and quiver to left, C. POBLI[CIVS Q.F] on right, G above, (S.308 [£65 VF], Cr.380/1, Syd.768, B.Poblicia 9). Serrated edge, surface roughness on obverse, goody very fine/extremely fine, very scarce.

\$180



3308*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, uncertain symbol behind, rev. Gryphon prancing to right, uncertain symbol below, (symbols No.109), L PAPI in exergue, (S.311 [£175 EF], Cr.384/1, Syd.773, B.Papia 1). Serrated, off centred obverse, good very fine/extremely fine and very scarce.

\$300



3309*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.858 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, helmet behind, rev. Gryphon prancing to right, butterfly below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, B.Papia 1). *Serrated, very fine and very scarce.*

\$160



3310*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.375 grams), Rome mint, obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313 [£110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). Even grey patina, slightly off centre on the reverse, fine and rare.

\$90

Only 20 obverse dies used on this type as calculated by Crawford.



P. Satriens, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. Mars helmeted head to right, XXV behind, rev. she-wolf walking to left, ROMA above, P.SATRIE/NVS in exergue, (S.319 [£80 VF], Cr.388/1b, Syd.781, B.Satriena 1); *Brittle edge, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3312*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.79 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$400



3313*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (4.014 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, hunting spear below, C.POSTVM[I]/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200



3314*

M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, (67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.508 grams), obv. Cybele turreted bust to right, forepart of lion behind shoulder, globe under chin, CESTIANVS behind, rev. M. PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S.C., curule chair facing, club on left, (S.350 Cr.409/2, Syd.808, B.Plaetoria 3); L. Roscius Fabatus, (64 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.774 grams), obv. head of Juno Sospita clad in goat skin to right, symbol behind, rev. maiden feeding snake erect before her FABATI in exergue, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd. 915). Toned, both with banker's marks on obverse, otherwise fine - very fine and both scarce. (2)

\$140

Ex Buckland Dix & Webb London, October 6, 1993 (lot 104 part).



3315*

L. Cassius Longinus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.912 grams), obv. Vesta veiled draped head to left, kylix behind, A before, rev. male standing left, dropping tablet inscribed V, into a cista, LONGIN III V behind, (S.364 [£185 EF], Cr.413/1, Syd.935, B.Cassia 10). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3316*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.114 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, T. CARI[SI] in exergue, (S.449, Cr. 464/4, Syd. 986, B. Carisia 2); another (3.206 grams), obv. similar with SC behind bust, rev. similar, (S.450, Cr.464/5, Syd.985, B. Carisia 3). *First coin, nearly fine, second coin very fine/good very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

ROMAN IMPERIAL



3317*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.824 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostal crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Uneven apple green patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*



Lot 3318 part



Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.862 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostal crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.508 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (10.700 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMI P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 218, C.4); Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (11.128 grams), obv. laureate head to right, with globe at point of neck, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. SECVRITAS AVGVSTI around, Securitas in relaxed pose enthroned to right, head resting in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, lighted altar and torch at feet, SC in exergue, (cf.S.1968, RIC 406, WCN 505). Several toned, very good - nearly very fine all scarce. (4)

\$300



3319*

Caligula, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.890 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [EF £750], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$900



3320*

Caligula, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.442 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. [VE]STA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [EF £250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). Attractive green patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.

\$300



3321*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.886 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858 [£150 VF], RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Uneven green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$250

3322

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued 41-50, (10.36 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP PP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, Libertas standing to right, holding pileus, SC across in field, (S.1860 [£55 F], RIC 113, BMC 202); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, (24.36 grams), issued 77-8, rev. Pax standing left, around [PAX] AVGVST, (S.2330, RIC 437, C.326); Vespasian, as, rev. VIC[ORIA] NAVALIS, (cf.S.2355, RIC 503); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), Ae As, obv. laureate cuirassed bust right, rev. P M TR P COS III, Pax standing left, (cf.S.3688, cf.RIC 616). Generally fine or better, last piece unpublished. (4)

\$200

The VICTORIA NAVALIS is a rare reverse issue to both Titus and Vespasian and refer to the victory over the Jews. It alludes to either the great naval loss by storm sustained by the Jews who had fled from Joppa to their ships when the city was attacked by Cestius; or to the naval victory gained by the vessels of Vespasian over the barks of the Jews on the lake of Gennesareth. The victory was significant enough to be commemorated by both Vespasian and Titus on their coinage at various times during their reigns.

383





(Claudius - Titus), from Moesia & Thrace area, uncertain first century periodb, (6.108 grams), AE 25 with unusual countermark of X over trophy? repeated three times completely and two partially, overstruck on bronze issue of uncertain type, (not in Martini or Howgego). Contermarks very fine/fine, host coin poor, very rare apparently unpublished.

\$120

From the same group as the previous lot and by association attributed to the same area of circulation.





3324*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE Dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (12.742 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1964 cf.RIC 306 [AE as], WCN 288 [AE as]). Nearly very fine and extremely rare as a dupondius.

\$500

The coin type is an as if struck in copper, although this piece is struck in orichalcum (the alloy used for a dupondius). It is also heavier than the usual as and about the same weight as a dupondius. Consequently as the series is a very diverse one with some laureate issues being dupondii it is considered that this coin is a dupondius using dies and legends only noted in RIC for an as. Consequently it is a new variety not previously published.



3325*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.350 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around I[MP CAESAR] VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285 [£65VF], RIC 10, RSC 94h). Off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.

\$200

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.





3326*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.542 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (cf.S.2300 [£65 VF], RIC 77, RSC 364). Slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.

\$200

3327

Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (2.810 grams), obv. T CAES IMP VESP CENS, laureate head to right, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (S.-, RIC -, BMC V113, RSC 158); another **Antoninus Pius,** (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius issued A.D.146 (3.330 grams), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. COS IIII, clasped hands holding cornucopiae between corn ears, (S.4078, RIC 136, RSC 344). *Good fine - very fine, first rare.* (2)

\$120





3328*

Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 76, (10.318 grams), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS V, laureate head to right, rev. S C across, Spes advancing to left, holding flower, (S.2478 [£140 VF], RIC V678, BMC V728, C.212). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120





3329*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.342 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, wreath on curule chair, (S.2516 [£120 VF], RIC 25a, BMC 66, RSC 318). *Nearly very fine, and rare in this condition.*

\$180

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 431 coins of this ruler and 26 coins of this variety.



(Titus), from Moesia & Thrace, period of Titus, (A.D. 79-81), (8.676 grams), AE 26 with countermarks of AVG (twice), TI.CAE [Ti{tus} CAE{SAR}), dolphin right (on reverse) and helmet on obverse, on Augustus AE as from Ephesus, (Martini, countermark types No. 83, 90, 95 and 98, Howgego 495, 577 and 602). Countermarks very fine, host coin poor, and very rare with all these known countermarks.

\$200

Martini notes the letters to mean TI(tus?) Cae(sar) and Aug(ustus) and which are always closely associated. He further notes the issues as struck generally on Ephesian coins of Augustus. Martini places the the countermark of dolphin and helmet as an earlier issue but still in the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage. The Pangerl collection contained very few examples with all these countermarks. Type 95 with dolphin are those mostly found with these additional countermarks.



3331*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.446 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Very fine.*

\$120

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, with 48 coins of this variety.



3332*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.506 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732 [£160 EF], RIC 139, RSC 251). Some attached green, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 4 coins of this variety.





3333*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.428 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [£160 EF], BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). Full flan, good very fine and scarce.

\$140

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3334*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90, (3.346 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIIII, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 166, RIC 148, RSC 262). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



3335*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.622 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£160 EF], BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3336*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.416 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right, fighting holding javelin and shield, (cf. S.895, RIC 171, RSC 280). *Good very fine.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 9 coins of this variety.



Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-93 (3.474 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], RIC 172, RSC 281). Attractive dark tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.

\$220

Ex Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular, September 1990, No.5026 (£100).



3338*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-4, (3.410 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on prow, fighting position, holding sword and shield, owl at feet, (cf.S.2735 [£55 VF], RIC 176, RSC 284). *Full flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$140

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 5 coins of this variety.



3339*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82, (23.27 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN AVG P M, rev. around TR P COS VIII [DES VII]II, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, S C across, (S.2780 [£150 F], RIC 240A, C.581). *Dark tone, nearly fine/fine, scarce.*

\$80



Lot 3340

3340*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.570 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064 [£185 VF], RIC 86, C.115). Attractive green patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.

\$200



3341*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98-99, Rome mint, (3.384 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS II P P, (S.-, RIC 6, RSC 209). Light attractive tone with a full flan, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$300



3342*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.336 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, aegis on left shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GERM DAC P M TR P, rev. Spes standing to left, holding a flower, around COS V P P S P Q R, OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3127, RIC 127, RSC 84a). *Toned, porous surface, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.R. Roberts Coin Auction February 25, 1980 (lot 485).



3343*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (27.28 grams), obv. laureate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around traces of IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Spes walking to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, (S.3200, RIC 519, C.459). Well centred, dark green patina, very fine portrait, obverse legends weak, otherwise good fine/very fine, scarce.



Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 100, Rome mint, (11.898 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM PM, rev. Victory alighting left, holding shield inscribed SP/QR, around TR POT COS III PP, SC across field, (S.3242, RIC 417, C.628). Well centred, dark green patina, very fine/good very fine.

\$150



3345*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125-132, Rome mint, (2.986 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped and cuirassed, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, Roma standing to right holding spear and parazonium, foot on helmet, (S.-, cf.RIC 337, RSC 355a). Weak in places, nearly extremely fine, a rare variant.

\$250



3346*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 132, Rome mint, (2.564 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. FELICITATI above, AVGVSTI below, galley rowed to left, (S.3491, RIC 240, RSC 712). *Toned, old surface scratches and edge roughness, otherwise very fine, and a scarce type.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 52 (lot 2280).



3347*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (3.320 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, RIC 90, RSC 1091); another issued 117, Rome mint, (2.760 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped and cuirassed, around, IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, rev. CONCORD in exergue, around PARTH F DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS, Concordia seated left on throne holding patera, (cf.S.3465, RIC 9, RSC 248a). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

3348

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 122 A.D., (10.330 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, rev. P M TR P COS III around, SC across field, Pax standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.3688, RIC 616b); another as, issued 129, (11.068 grams), obv. similar laureate head right, rev. COS III P P around, Roma standing to right foot on helmet, S C across, (S.3683, RIC 665). *Fine - very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$120



3349*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.096 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, across PIE TAS, Pietas standing to right sacrificing over altar and holding incense box, (S.3971 [£200 VF], RIC 438-9, RSC 36, BMC 989). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

The Reka-Devnia hoard that contained 156 coins of Aelius and 19 coins of this variety.



3350*

Antoninius Pius, posthumous issue under Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 162, (3.258 grams), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, drapery on far shoulder, rev. CONSECRATIO, pyramidal crematorium of four storeys with garlanded base, apex with emperor in quadriga, (S.5193, BMC 60, RIC 438, RSC 164a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

The Reka-Devnia hoard that contained 6619 coins of Antoninus Pius and 164 coins of this variety.



3351*

Antoninius Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 140, (3.368 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. AVRELIUS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare headed bust of Marcus Aurelius draped to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15a [var.EIIIa/AEb], BMC 159). Nearly very fine and very scarce.



3352*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (22.94 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-157, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS IMP II, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, S C in exergue, Securitas seated left with sceptre, elbow on cornucopiae as arm of chair, (S.4252, RIC 967, C.1008); another, AE as, (12.886 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP CAES AELIVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. TRIB POT COS [DES II], PIE TAS and S C across field, Pietas standing right, raising right hand and holding box of incense, (S.-, RIC 527, C.615); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sestertius, (27.22 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left holding two torches, S C across field, (S.4615, RIC 1120, C.91); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D.175), AE asses, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing a pearl diadem, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. FEC[VNDI]TAS around, Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae (or infant), S C across field, (S.1519, RIC 1639, C.101); another similar obverse, rev. traces of CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left holding patera and resting elbow on statue of Spes, (S.-, RIC 1626, C.59). Attractive fine - very fine, several with dark green patination. (5)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lots 3597, 3600, 3610) and Sale 75 (lot 2015)._



3353*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, issued 151-152, Rome mint, (10.706 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, rev. Salus standing left feeding snake coiled around altar and holding sceptre, around SALVS AVG, in exergue COS IIII, S C across field, (S.4311, RIC 900a, C.729). Attractive dark green tone, good very fine/very fine and scarce in this condition.



3354*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.310 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI REGINA, Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, peacock standing left at feet, (S.5256, RSC 139a, RIC M696). *Very fine*.

\$120

3355

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 152-6, (3.222 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA AVG PII FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia veiled sacrificing over altar, (S.-, RSC 181b, RIC 508c); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (3.154 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, around FELICITAS, (S.6581, RIC 551 [Severus], RSC 47). Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$100



3356*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (2.870 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Parthia seated to right on ground, hands tied behind back, quiver bow and shield before, in exergue PAX, around TR P VI IMP IIII COS II, (S.5352, RIC 561, RSC 126). *Very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$120



3357*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.906 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. in three lines within wreath, VOTA PVBLI CA, (S.5494, RIC 791, RSC 98). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140



Lot 3358

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (27.0 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. P I E T A S around, Pietas veiled standing to left, hold over lighted altar and holding a perfume box, S C across, (S.1580, RIC 1755, C.53). Attractive even dark patination, very fine/fine and scarce.

\$180

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection, Glendining's London Sale, November 21, 1951 (lot 174 part) and purchased by Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1713 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



3359*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint (RIC), but now attributed to Alexandria mint (by Bickford-Smith), issued A.D. 193, (2.24 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEP T ALBIN CAES, rev. around FELICI [TA S C]OS II, Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (S.-, cf.RIC 4, cf.RSC 15). Large head type, good very fine and rare.

\$300

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (d. Jan. 1997), CNG Sale 47 (lot 1756 part illustrated).

See Roger A. Bickford-Smith, "*The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus*", Rivista Italiana, 1994/1995, No.8 (Pl.I, 8), for the attribution of this rare type to Alexandria mint.



3360*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (3.524 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3361*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.128 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$120

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion. In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 6220 examples of Septimius Severus 198 were of this type.



3362*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 208, (4.300 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVI COS III P P, Genius standing to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.6343, RIC 219, RSC 504). Nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$120

An unusually heavy example of the denarius.



3363*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued A.D. 197, (3.71 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. around P M TR P V COS II P P, Genius naked left with altar, (cf.S.6335, RIC 87, RSC 436); another issued A.D. 197 (3.32 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar, Sol standing left with whip, (S.6331, RIC 101, RSC 433); another, A.D. 195-6, (3.05 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar, Sol standing left, P M TR P VI COS II P P, (cf.S.6331, RIC 117, RSC 449). Short on flan as usual for emergency war-time issues, otherwise very fine or better. (3)

\$120



3364*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued A.D. 198, (2.80 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. around MARTI PACIFERO, (S.6311, RIC 113, RSC 315); another issued A.D. 195 (3.02 grams), obv. similar, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Mars right, (S.6327, RIC 52, RSC 396); another, A.D. 195-6, (3.77 grams), obv. similar, rev. as above, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder, (cf.S.6330, RIC 69, RSC 404). Short on flan as usual for emergency war-time issues, otherwise very fine. (3)

Ex Marc Melcher Collection. \$120

Septimius Severus, (a.D. 193-211), silver denarii, Rome mint, various reverses, (2.952 grams), rev. Jupiter seated left, (S.6289, RSC 236, RIC 111A), another (2.934 grams), rev. Jupiter standing facing with thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.-, RSC 501, RIC 216), another (3.262 grams) obv. IMP X, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, (S.6265, RSC 51, RIC 76); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (2.970 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). Last toned, otherwise very fine or better. (4)

\$100



3366*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.092 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). Good very fine.

\$80



3367*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.178 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing infant Horos, rudder resting against altar, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174). Nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, only 4 were of this type.



3368*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.526 and 3.060 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine.* (2)



3369*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.256 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572, RSC 150). Extremely fine.

\$120

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, 204 were of this variety.



3370*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 214, (3.470 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Broad flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, 210 were of this type.



3371*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.290 grams), obv. youthful small laureate bust drapted to right of Caracalla, around IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG P TR P, rev. Fides standing facing holding corn ears and plate of fruit, around FIDES PVBLICA, (S.6801, RIC 69, RSC 499). *Uneven tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Glendining's London, September 21, 1977 (lot 68 part).



3372*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.364 grams), obv. laureate bust drapted and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Roma standing to left, holding Victory and reversed spear, around PONT TR P VI COS, (S.6856, RIC 69, RSC 499). Extremely fine/good very fine and rare.

\$150





Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.364 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars naked standing to left, foot on helmet, holding olive branch and spear, around PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, (S.6858, RIC 80b, RSC 420a). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$90

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3374*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.778 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Securitas seated to right, on throne of two cornucopiae, altar at feet, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6863, RIC 92, RSC 434). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3375*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.406 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and rod, around LIBERTAS AVG, (S.6817, RIC 161, RSC 143). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2302).

3376

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.180 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars naked standing to left, foot on helmet, holding olive branch and spear, around PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, (S.6858, RIC 80b, RSC 420a); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.52 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bust draped to right, rev. around VOTA PVBLICA, Geta sacrificing left out of a patera, (S.7207, RIC 38b, RSC 230). Second toned and plated and fine, first good very fine/very fine. (2)

\$100



3377*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius, issued as Caesar 206, Rome mint, (3.114 grams), obv. P SEPTIMVS GETA CAES, bare-headed draped bust to right, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.7197, BMC 458, RIC 51, RSC 170). Toned, ragged edge, otherwise extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3378*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.352 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3379*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.212 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Macrinus seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and short sceptre, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.7341, RIC 27, RSC 51a). Bright, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.

\$400



3380

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.076 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361 [£130 EF], RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (4.598 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus standing partly to right, holding snake across body and feeding it cake, (S.7498, RIC 138, RSC 255). *Struck on a large flan, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250



3382*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (3.22 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Pax standing to left, holding olive-branch and sceptre, (S.7896, RIC 27, C.236). Off centred flan, brilliant with attractive reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$180



3383*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.140 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, S C across, (S.2350, RIC 43, C.10, BMC 2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

3384

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 242, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P IIII COS II P P, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.2453, RIC 92, RSC 253) (7), another similar obverse issued 244, with rev. PM TR P VI COS II P P, with Gordian walking right, with spear and globe, (cf.S.2453, RIC 94, RSC 276) (1); another similar obverse, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax running to left holding branch and sceptre, (S.2445, RIC 214, RSC 179). Two with a small amount of surface oxidation, otherwise good fine - very fine. (9)

\$180

3385

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 242, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P IIII COS II P P, around, with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.2452, RIC 88, RSC 250) (4); another (2) similar obverse, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing to left holding two standards, (cf.S.2434, RIC 209, RSC 92) another similar but earlier obverse issued 238 and same reverse, Fides with sceptre and transverse sceptre, (S.2434, RIC 1, RSC 86); another as before similar obverse, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left with branch and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 3. RSC 171). Several with green surface oxidation, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine. (8)

\$180

3386

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. FELICIT TEMP around, Felicitas standing to left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2433, RIC 140, RSC 71) (3); others similar obverse, rev. IOVI STATORI, Jupiter standing head to right, holding long sceptre and thunderbolt, (S.2437, RIC 84, RSC 109) (7). Three with green surface oxidation, otherwise good fine - very fine. (10)

\$200

3387

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-3 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules standing to right holding club on rock and lion skin, (S.2468, RIC 95, RSC 404). A few with green surface oxidation, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine. (11)

\$240

3388

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 240-4 (21.41 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around LAETITIA AVG, SC across field, Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.2488, RIC 300a, C.122); another issued 241, Rome mint, (19.552 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL [AVG], rev. Sol standing to left, holding globe and raising hand, around AETERNITATI AVG, S C across, (S.2482, RIC 297a, C.43); Rome mint, issued A.D. 242 (17.926 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around P M TR P [IIII COS II] P P, SC across the field, Gordian III standing to right in military dress, holding transverse spear and globe, (S.2499, RIC 306a, C.254). Fine - very fine. (3)

3389

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (4.695 grams), obv. radiate bust right, rev. PM TR P IIII COS II P P, around, Apollo seated left, (S.2452, RIC 88, RSC 250), another (3.256 grams), rev. PM TR P IIII COS II P P, Gordian walking right, (S.2453, RIC 92, RSC 253); **Constantine I,** (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 327-328, Treveri (Trier) mint, (2.840 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, .STRE in exergue, (cf.S.3878, RIC 509); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE Centenionalis, Treveri (Trier) mint issued A.D. 348-350, (5.246 grams), obv. diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Constans to right, A behind, around D N CONSTA NS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing left holding Victory and labarum with Chi-rho symbol, Victory in stern, around FEL TEMP REPARATIO, in exergue TRS, (S.3974, RIC 243). Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 70 (3538) and 71 (lot 4476, 4482).



3390*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianius, Rome mint, (4.425 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory standing to left with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, (cf.S.2580, RIC 51, RSC 235); **Philip II, (as Caesar)**, (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianius, Rome mint, (3.994 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing left, holding globe, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.2652, RIC 218d, RSC 48). *First with broad flan, extremely fine, second nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3391

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianius, Rome mint, issued 246, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around PM TR P IIII COS II P P, (cf.S.2566, RIC 4, RSC 136). *Very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

3392

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianius, Rome mint, issued 244-7 obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.2557, RIC 32b, RSC 55) (9); others (2); issued 244-247, obv. similar, rev. LAETIT FVNDAT, Laetitia standing to left holding wreath and rudder, (S.2560, RIC 36b, RSC 80) (2) and a plated example of rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left, (S.2567). *Good fine - good very fine.* (12)



3393*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 248, (21.11 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Emperor Philip on horseback to left, raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, S C in exergue, (S.2588, RIC 165, C.6). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3394*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.190 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.2636, RIC 203, C.10). Very fine.

\$100



3395*

Quintillus, (A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.360 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Quintillus to right, around [IMP] C M AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. around SECVRIT AVG, Securitas standing to left holding sceptre and leaning on column, right XI, (S.-, RIC 31, C.63). *Very fine/ good fine.*

\$100



3396*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), AE as, Rome mint, (7.718 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at foot a peacock, in exergue Z, (S.3288 [£100], RIC 7, C.9). Brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.

3397

Tetricus I, (A.D. 270-273), antoninianii, obv. draped radiate bust to right, rev. various types, (33), (cf.S.3176-3183), others Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), (2). *Portraits fine - very fine, reverses good-very good.* (35)

\$100

3398

Tetricus II, (A.D. 270-273), antoninianii, obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Spes advancing left, (S.3191, RIC 272-274) (15); Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270) and Tetricus I, (A.D. 270-273), antoninianii, (9) various reverses. *Generally fine or better.* (24)

\$120



3399*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (3.500 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding vertical sceptre and branch, B E either side, M[LX]XI in exergue, (cf. S.3568 [£150], RIC 101, Blackmoor Hoard 20160-7). *Silver and dark patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

3400

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (4.344 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, F O across field, ML in exergue, (S.3562 [£125], RIC 98); another similar (2.792 grams); another (3.808 grams), obv. variant, rev. no additional field letters (S.3580, RIC 880). Very good - very fine. (3)

\$150

3401

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. c.308-310 (6.802 grams), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VALE RIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, .SM.TS. in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, (S.3730, RIC 36); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Antioch mint, (8.886 grams), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue ANTA with branch either side, (S.4073, RIC 216); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), issued 350-355, AE centenionalis, Antioch mint, (5.382 grams), obv. draped pearl diademed bust to right, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.4003, RIC 132), another as Caesar, (2.782 grams), rev. campgate, Thessalonica mint, (S.3984); **Constans**, (337-350), (1.832 grams), AE 3, rev two soldiers and one standard, (S.3962), another Constantine I, (307-337), AE 3, (1.970 grams), similar type with two standards, (S.3886). Fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$120

3402

Constantine I period, commemorative issue of Constantinople, AE folles, issued 332-3, Trier mint, (2), obv. helmeted bust of Constantinopolis to left, around CONSTAN TINOPOLIS, rev. Victory standing left on prow, in exergue TRS., TRP., (S.3890, RIC 543); commemorative issue of Rome, AE folles, issued 332-3, Trier mint, (2.726 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins, two stars above, in exergue TR.S (S.3894); Pop. Romanus issue, AE 4, obv. POP ROMANVS bust of Roman people to l., rev. bridge with towers, CONS between towers, (S.3900); Claudius II, antoninianus. *Last poor, others very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$50



3403*

Vetranio, (A.D. 350), AE half centenionalis, issued at Thessalonica mint, (2.404 grams), obv. bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VETRAN IO P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVM around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard with "*chi-rho*" on banner, resting hand on shield, in exergue TESB, (S.4043, RIC 138). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

The Officina B reported in RIC but not seen by the editors; the series is

3404

Ancient Roman, unsorted AE issues of the late first century B.C. to end of first century A.D., mostly asses, Augustus, dupondius (S.-, RIC 375); asses (S.1686, RIC 427; S.1690, RIC 230); Augustus, issued at Ephesus, issued 25 B.C., obv. bare head right, CAESAR upwards to left, rev. AVGVSTVS across field within laurel wreath, (S.-, RPC 2235, RIC 486) Rare; another posthumous issue (S.1789); Germanicus, A.D. 50-4, AE as, (S.1905, RIC 106); Claudius, (S.1860, RIC 113) another (S.1862, RIC 100); Nero, dupondius, (S.1967); Vespasian, dupondius, rev. [VICTO]RIA NAVALIS, (S.2355, RIC 481); Domitian, dupondius (S.2798); as (S.2814). All with hoard patination, poor - fine. (12)

\$200

All from finds in Eastern Europe.

3405

Ancient Roman, unsorted AE issues of the late first century B.C. to end of first century A.D., mostly asses, Augustus, asses (3), (S.1681, RIC 382, S.1684, RIC 435 [2]); posthumous Augustus issue, (S.1789, RIC 81); Tiberius, (S.1770, RIC 44) another (S.1772, RIC 64); Agrippa, (S.1812, RIC 58); Claudius, sestertius, (S.1854, RIC 115); dupondius, (S.1855, RIC 94); asses, (S.1860, RIC 113, S.1862, RIC 100); Nero, as uncertain reverse obverse fine, green patina; Vespasian, dupondius, (S.2351); Titus, AE as (S.2478, RIC 678); Domitian, AE as (S.2807), Nerva, (S.3064). Most with hoard patination, poor - fine. (16)

\$300

All from finds in Eastern Europe.

Ancient Roman, sestertii, late first to mid second century A.D., various rulers, Vespasian, (69-79) issued 71, (24.42 grams), rev. Roma standing left, (S.2331 [£120 F], RIC 443); Trajan, (98-117), issued 100, (25.34 grams), rev. Pax entroned left, (S.3214. RIC 413), another similar (25.44 grams); another issued 113, (23.30 grams), rev. Arabia standing facing, camel at feet, ARAB ADQVIS in exergue, (S.3180 [£130 F], RIC 466) dark green patina; Antoninus Pius, (138-161), issued 139 (29.03 grams), rev. Annona standing left, modius at feet, (S.-, RIC 529a); Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (161-180), issued 147, (26.97 grams), rev, Minerva standing right, (S.4811, RIC 1248). Fair - fine. (6)

\$200

3407

Ancient Roman, unsorted AE issues of the first to second century A.D., mostly asses, Domitian (2); Trajan (2); Hadrian including sestertius (4); Antoninus Pius, dupondius and as (S.4310); Faustina Junior; Lucius Verus. dupondius; Marcus Aurelius; Septimius Severus, sestertius. *All with hoard patination, poor - fine.* (14)

\$120

All from finds in Eastern Europe.

3408

Ancient Roman, in packets described including Hadrian, denarius, issued 125, obv, draped bust right, rev. Libertas seated left with branch and sceptre, (cf.S.3502, RSC 903a, cf.RIC 127); sestertii of Antoninus Pius, Severus Alexander; other AE of Victorinus and Constantius II; and an uncertain bracteate of c.1100. First coin fine, others very good - good fine, last fair. (6)

\$60

3409

Ancient roman, in packets described, includes Septimius Severus denarius, (S.6255); Hadrian, Caesarea, Cappadocia, silver hemidrachm, (S.1232); others mostly of 3rd and 4th century AE. *Poor - good fine.* (32)

\$80

3410

Ancient Roman, 3rd century antoniniani, several different rulers, some scarce, Gallienus (A.D. 253-268) (2.75 g), rev. Abundance (S.2939) another (2.83 g), rev. Jupiter (S.-); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (2.77 g), rev. Juno (S.3040); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), (3.25 g), rev. Pax left (S.3215) others (2); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), (3.89 g), rev. Sol and captives (S.3262); Severina, wife of Aurelian (3.13 g), rev. Aurelian and Severina (S.3283); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), (3.23 g), rev. Providentia l., (cf.S.3309); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), (3.06 g), rev. Sol in quadriga (S.3370); Carus, (A.D.282-3), (3.78 g), rev. Sol advancing left, (S.3399); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), (2.83 g), rev. Carinus l., (S.3454). Mostly fine or better. (12)

\$120

3411

Ancient Roman, late third and fourth century antoninianii and folles of the following rulers and types, Diocletian, Antioch, obv. radiate bust right, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Diocletian receiving Victory from Jupiter, (S.3510); Licinius I, Thessalonica, rev. Jupiter standing left, (S.3399); Constantine I, Alexandria, rev. camp gate, (S.3878); another Anonymous issue, Constantinople mint, obv. Constantinopolis, rev. Victory, (S.3890); Helena, Constantinople, rev. Securitas standing left, (S.3907); Constantine II, Thessalonica, rev. Vot X in wreath, (S.3943); Constantius II, Siscia, rev. two soldiers and two standards, (S.3986); another uncertain mint, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.4003). Toned, good very fine or better, several scarce. (8)

\$150

3412

Ancient Roman, unsorted bronze AE 4 issues of the fourth century A.D., mostly folles, mostly of Constantine type with two soldiers and one standard, (17) (cf.S.3887 or later); Valens or Valentinian, (10), rev. emperor dragging captive, issued 364-375, only a few attributable. *Mostly poor*. (27)

All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE

3413

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE pentanummium, Constantinople mint, issued 594-5 (1.786 grams), obv. bust to right, partial legend around, rev. E cross to right, (S.172, DOC 97e, BMC -, R.-); Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), AE six nummi, Alexandria mint (1.662 grams), obv. cross potent, partial blundered legend around, rev. S, (S.862, DOC 198, BMC 309-314); Heraclonas, (A.D. 641) AE follis, (issue reattributed to Constans II by Bates noted in Sear), (4.002 grams), obv. facing bust, rev. large m over large SCs, to right N E O S, (S.1103 [Constans II], DOC 9 [Heraclonas], BMC 343-7); **Constantine V,** (A.D. 741-775), AE follis, Syracuse mint, issued from 751, (3.708 grams), obv. Constantine V and Leo IV busts facing, ΔEWN, rev. Leo III bust facing holding cross, $\Delta EC[\Pi]$, (S.1569, DOC 19, BMC 35-51, R.1757-1762). Second last has been cleaned, fine - good very fine and all scarce. (4)

\$100

341

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), AE decanummium, Catania mint, issued 594-5 (2.692 grams), obv. Maurice bust to left with cross, around DN T[Ib MAV RIC PP AV], rev. I to left ANNO, to right X/III, CAT in exergue, (S.581, DOC 274, W.258); Leo V, (A.D. 813-820), AE follis, Syracuse mint, (2.720 grams), obv. Leo V bust facing, star to right, rev. Constantine bust facing I in field to right, (S.1636 [o40 VF], DOC 17, BMC 27-34, R.1806-1807); Michael II, (A.D. 820-829), Syracuse mint, follis, (4.746 grams), obv. Michael and Theophilus busts facing, traces of MIXA HL SΘΕΟF around, rev. M, Θ below, (S.1652 [o35 VF] DOC 21, BMC 20-27, R.1814-1816). Dark green patina, good fine - good very fine and scarce. (3)

Maurice Tiberius, (582-602), follis of Nicomedia mint, year 6 (587-8), officina A, obv. Maurice facing, rev. M, date, mint and officina, (S.512, DOC 96a); another follis of Antioch mint, year 3 (584-5), obv. Maurice facing, rev. M, date and mint, (S.532, DOC 154); another half folles year 2 (583-4), rev. K mintmark and date, (S.534, DOC 175); Focas, (A.D. 602-610), decanummium, Carthage mint, obv. Focas facing, rev. X between N & M, star below, (S.688, DOC 117); Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), 12 nummi, Alexandria mint, obv. facing bust of Sassanian king Khusru II, crescent to r., rev. I B with cross between. (S.855, DOC 191). Fine - very fine, the last rare and an unusual issue portraying a Sassanian king. (5)

\$120

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 255 (Sept. 1994, lots 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184) with their packets.

3416

Michael II, (A.D. 820-829), folles, Syracuse, Sicily mint, obv. Michael and Theopolus busts facing, rev. M over Theta, (S.1652, DOC 21); Leo VI and Alexander, (A.D. 886-912), folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Leo & Alexander figures facing, rev. four lined legend, (S.1730, DOC 6); Constantine VII and Zoe, (914-919), folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Constantine & Zoe figures facing, rev. five lined legend, another Constantine VII and Romanus II, (945-959), rev. four lined legend, (S.1758, 1762, DOC 22, 27); Romanus I, (1068-1071), follis of Constantinople mint, obv. Christ facing, rev. cross in angles C-R; P-D. (S.1866, DOC 8); Alexius I, (1081-1118), tetarteron, Thessalonica mint, rev. jewelled cross with globes at ends, letters C- Φ / A Λ - Δ , (S.1931) (2); Alexius III Comnenus, (A.D. 1195-1203), Billon aspron trachy, Constantinople mint, obv. bust of Christ facing, rev. Alexius and St Constantine, (S.2012, H. Pl.22, 8-11). Fine - very fine. (8)

\$150

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 255 (Sept. 1994, lots 2189, 2193, 2195, 2198, 2199, 2205) with their packets.

3417

Byzantine, miscellaneous folles and billon trachy of Anastasius I, Constantinople mint, (S.19); Justinian I, Constantinople mint, (S.161) (2); Justin II, Nicomedia mint, year 7, (S.369); another half follis year 8, (S.370); Anonymous type, Class A2 (S.1813, [p.376]), Class H (S.1880); Alexius I (S.1900); tetarteron uncertain ruler; others as billon aspron trachy (3). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

INDIAN COINS

GUPTA COINAGE

3418

Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.532 grams), standard type, obv. king standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a tall standard with his left hand, sacrificing over altar, in the field to left is the garudadhvaja, the Garuda-topped standard, rev. goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a two leg stool, holding a cornucopiae and a noose, symbols to left, to right, (Altekar Bayana hoard cf.plate I, 11-15; BMC 1-13 [Pl.I, 1-17, cf.M.4773-4780). Old score mark on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.

This is the first type coin struck by the Guptas, and clearly derived its inspiration from the Kushan type of Kanishka II and successors. The tridents are transformed into a plain standard and the Garuda-standard. Ardoksho enthroned becomes Lakshmi enthroned, whose adjuncts, the noose and cornucopiae identify her image. The engraver in most Gupta coins always gave the obverse his greatest attention with his skill, for both its composition and style, but the reverse was less important and generally of poorer style.

3419

Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.542 grams), standard type, obv. king standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a tall standard with his left hand, sacrificing over altar, in the field to left is the garudadhvaja, the Garuda-topped standard, rev. goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a two leg stool, holding a cornucopiae and a noose, symbols to left, to right, (Altekar Bayana hoard cf.plate I, 11-15; BMC 1-13 [Pl.I, 1-17, cf.M.4773-4780). *Of fine style, has been mounted on edge, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$230

3420

Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.436 grams), standard type, obv. king standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a tall standard with his left hand, sacrificing over altar, in the field to left is the garudadhvaja, the Garuda-topped standard, rev. goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a two leg stool, holding a cornucopiae and a noose, symbols to left, to right, (Altekar Bayana hoard cf.plate I, 11-15; BMC 1-13 [Pl.I, 1-17, cf.M.4773-4780). *Of fine style, edge flaw, nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$230

3421

Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.674 grams), standard type, obv. king standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a tall standard with his left hand, sacrificing over altar, in the field to left is the garudadhvaja, the Garuda-topped standard, rev. goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a two leg stool, holding a cornucopiae and a noose, symbols to left, to right, (Altekar Bayana hoard cf.plate I, 11-15; BMC 1-13 [Pl.I, 1-17, cf.M.4773-4780). *Of fine style, cut in edge, very fine and very scarce.*

\$220



3422*

Chandragupta II, (c.A.D. 375-414), gold stater, (7.855 grams), archer type, BMC Class IIb, obv. king nimbate, standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a bow in his left hand, and an arrow in his right hand, the Garuda-topped standard to left, Chandra in Brahmi letters to his immediate right, around 'Maharajah Chandragupta', rev. goddess Lakshmi nimbate seated crosslegged facing on lotus, holding a lotus and a noose, symbol to upper left, to right the Brahmi legend 'Sri Vikramah', (M.4803, Altekar cf.plate IV, 14, BMC 76 [Pl.VI, 18] from very similar dies). *Small dumpy flan, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

Chandragupta II, (c.A.D. 375-414), gold stater, (8.082 grams), archer type, BMC Class IIb, obv. king with nimbus, standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a bow in his left hand, and an arrow in his right hand, the Garuda-topped standard to left, Chandra in Brahmi letters to his immediate right, rev. goddess Lakshmi with nimbus seated cross-legged facing on lotus, holding a lotus and a noose, symbol to upper left, to right the Brahmi legend, (M.4804-8, Altekar Bayana hoard, Pl.XII, 1-12, BMC 77-94 [Pl.VII, 1-12] from very similar dies). *Small dumpy flan, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3424*

Chandragupta II, (c.A.D. 375-414), gold stater, (7.676 grams), archer type, BMC Class IIb, obv. king with nimbus, standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a bow in his left hand, and an arrow in his right hand, the Garuda-topped standard to left, rev. goddess Lakshmi with nimbus, seated cross-legged facing on lotus, holding a lotus and a noose, symbol to upper left, (cf.M.4810, Altekar Bayana hoard, cf.plate XIX, 1-15, BMC 88 [Pl.XII, 8-12]). Very fine and scarce.

\$230

3425

Chandragupta II, (c.A.D. 375-414), gold stater, (6.574 grams), archer type, BMC Class IIb, obv. king with nimbus, standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a bow in his left hand, and an arrow in his right hand, the Garuda-topped standard to left, rev. goddess Lakshmi with nimbus seated cross-legged facing on lotus, holding a lotus and a noose, symbol to upper left, (cf.M.4810, Altekar Bayana hoard, cf.plate XIX, 1-15, BMC 88 [Pl.XII, 8-12]). Smoothed around the edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.

3426

Kshatrapa coinage, as prototype of Gupta Empire coinage of Chandragupta II, issued by Rudrasena III, (A.D. 348-378), silver drachms, obv. bust of king right, rev. three arched hills above wavy line, crescent above cluster of dots to its right, (Altekar, Coinage of the Gupta Empire, p.153 No.1 - 2, [Pl.XVI, 1-2], BMC Pl.XVII, 845). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



Lot 3427

3427*

Jammu and Kashmir, late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for uncertain king, annonymous type, (c. early 5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.970 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3695-3702). *Flan crack, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

This is a further development of the deteriation of the stylised Kushan type coinage that continued for another 500 years in the coinage of Kashmir until the advent of Muslim rule.

THE SULTANATES



3428*

Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra, (1114-1154), Gold stater or dinara, not dated, (4.36 grams), obv. four armed Lakshmi seated cross legged facing, rev. legend in three lines, (M.492ff). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3429*

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "*Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya*", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*

\$100

3430

Sultans of Delhi, Muhammad I Bin Sam, (589-602 A.H., 1193-1206 A.D.), billon dehival, (2.94 grams), obv. bull standing to l., (Sri M), rev. rayed circle with legend in centre (Muaz), (G&G GZ56, Rajgor 710); Alau-D-Din Muhammad **Shah II,** (695-715 A.H., 1296-1316 A.D.), billon jitals, (3.57 grams), no mint, dated 702, obv. three lines, (The most mighty Sultan Alau-D-Din wa ud din), rev. three lines (The Victorious Muhammad Shah, the Sultan 702), (G&G D232, cf.M.2570, Rajgor 991); others dated 712, 713, [7]14, 715, and date off flan, (G&G D232, Rajgor 991); Farid-ud-din **Sher Shah Suri,** (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), silver rupee, (11.03 grams), No mint name, Type J, dated 950?, obv. three lines in circle, (the Kalina), around (the four successors), rev. five lines in circle (Sher Shah Sultan, May God Perpetuate his dominion and sovereignty) around 950?, (G&G D829, Rajgor 1699, Wright 1103A); assorted bronze including 1908 quarter anna of Sailana, (KM.15), Elichpur, paisa, year AH1250, as (KM.10 but lion to left); others from various Sulanates (4). Good fine - very fine, several scarce, manny in packets described. (14)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 2332), Sale 64 (lot 2667) Sale 68 (lot 2438), Sale 75 (lot 2134). The rupee issue is like the Satgaon rupee but without mint name.

THE MOGUL EMPERORS









3431*

Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), square silver rupee, Urdu Zafar Qarin mint, of fine style, (11.24 grams), not dated, (KM.82.9, PMC 218); another Fathpur mint. (11.17 grams), year AH 988 (1580-1), (KM.82,2, M.3046). *Clear mint readings, very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100





3432*

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, with pre-accession name of Salim, AH -, RY 2, month Tir, Ahmadabad mint, (11.43 grams), (KM. 140.1, PMC 926, IMC 610, Hull 1465, Nagpur 320). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$150





3433*

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), with preaccession name Salim, silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, month Tir, Regnal year 50 of Akbar, (1604), (KM.140.1). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3434*

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna mint, with name of Empress Nur Jahan, 1037 RY 22 (1627-8), (KM.168.5). *Central test mark, very fine and very scarce.* \$250



3435*

Aurangzeb (A.H. 1068-1118, 1658-1707), silver rupee, Burhanpur mint, AH 1115, Regnal 47, (11.475 grams), (KM. 300.24, Lucknow 2734-5, IMC 1289, PMC 1623). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Bennett Collection, Glendining October 5, 1972 (lot 377) and previously from R.Sutcliffe with ticket.

3436

Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118), (A.D. 1658-1707), round silver rupees Surat Mint, (11.54 grams) year 1096, RY 28, (KM.300.86); another **Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161), (A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, (11.56 grams), Surat mint, RY 7 (1724-5) (KM.436.60). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



3437*

Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), silver rupee, (11.37 grams), struck at Khujista Bunyad mint, issued A.H. 1124 (A.D. 1712), Regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name at top, date to lower centre, rev. mint name at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM.363.16, IMC 1718). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex R. Senior list 6, No.207 (£45).

3438

Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131), (A.D. 1713-1719), round silver rupees Sahrind mint, RY 7 (1718-9), (KM.377.54) another Shahjahanabad mint, AH [112]6, RY 3 (1715-6), (KM.377.55). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



3439*

Rafi al Daulah, Shah Jahan II, (A.H. 1131, A.D. 1719), silver rupee, Akbarabad Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat mint, AH year 1131, RY 1, (11.32 grams), (KM. 415.3, IMC 1825-6, Lucknow 3755-6, Hull 2013, PMC 2298-9, Nagpur 591-3, BMC 947). *Very fine, rare.*

NATIVE STATES



3440*

Awadh, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Muhammad, gold mohur, (10.89 grams), Banaras mint, year 10. AH 118X, (KM 38 for year 8 only and unpriced, [under Awadh]). With two small holes on edge, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$400



3441*

Awadh, Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar, (A.H. 1234-1243, 1819-1827), Lucknow mint, rupee, A.H. 1235 (1819), year 1, as variety I, (KM. 165.1; C.39.1); Muhammad Ali Shah, (A.H. 1253-1258, 1837-1842), Lucknow mint, rupee, A.H. 1256 (1840-1), year 4. (KM.316.2); Amjad Ali Shah, (A.H. 1258-1263, 1842-1847), Lucknow mint, rupee, A.H. 1262 (1845-6), (KM.336); *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



3442*

Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, (A.H. 1263-1272, 1847-1856), Lucknow mint, rupees, A.H. 1263 (1847), year 1; 1264 (1847-8), year 2; 1269 (1852-3) year 2 [for 6] (KM. 365.1, 365.3). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



3443*

Jaipur, in the name of the Mughal emperor, Ahmad Shah Bahadur, gold mohur, (10.88 grams), AH (11) 62, year 2. (KM 13, unpriced with note reported but not confirmed). Several holes on edge, probably from mount, otherwise very fine and rare.



3444*

Jaipur, in the name of George VI and Man Singh II, gold mohur, (10.88 grams), 1949, year 28, (KM 200). *Traces of mount and test mark in edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce, the last issue from Jaipur.*

S240



3445*

Jodhpur, in the name of George VI and Umaid Singh, gold mohur, (11.02 grams), VS1997 (1940), (KM 150, unpriced). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3446*

Indore, Tukoji Rao II (A.H.1260-1304, A.D. 1844-1886), presentation silver rupee A.H.1289 = 1872-3, (KM.24). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 5210).



3447*

Karauli, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Muhammad, gold mohur, (10.67 grams), under Manak Pal (AH 1186-1233, AD 1772-1817), year 12 (c.1772). AH date off flan, (cf.KM 16 for rupee, mohur unlisted for state). *With one small hole in edge, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$350

3448

Kutch, Madanasinghji, (1947-1948), copy of a gold pattern medallic coinage of one kori, (4.7 grams), struck from dies of the one kori in silver, commemorating Victory for Indian Independence, issued in 1947, (cf.KM.Y.84, unlisted). *Uncirculated*.



Mysore, Tipu Sultan (AM1215-1227, A.D. 1787-1799), silver rupee, Patan mint, AM1219 date reversed, RY 9, (1790), (KM.126). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

EAST INDIA COMPANY



3450*

Bengal Presidency, Indian Design, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, 1777-1793, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), silver rupee, half rupee, quarter rupee and eighth rupee, Murshidabad mint, Regnal Year 19 (fixed), first dated 120[2 or 3], others with date off flan, Privy mark crescent under Shah Alam (present on the higher denominations), (cf.Pr. 145-146, 149, 150, 151; KM.81.3, 82.3, 83.3, 84.2). Fine - good very fine, all scarce. (4)

\$180



3451*

Bengal Presidency, gold mohur, Murshidabad mint, AH 1202, Year 19, issue of 1790, oblique milling, (KM.103). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500



3452*

Bombay Presidency, Mumbai Mint, silver rupees, in name of Muhammad Shah, (A.H.1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), years 115X, RY 29 (1747), (KM.436.45). *Very fine, rare date.*

\$120



3453*

Bombay Presidency, Machine struck issue, Munbai Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), no Regnal Year, with complete impression of die on round flan, crescent silver rupee, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on reverse, (Pr. 294, KM.224, BMC 79). Banker's mark on edge, extremely fine and rare.

\$300

A similar example in our Sale 48 realised \$340 (lot 2116).

3454

Bombay Presidency, Machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Bombay 1832-1835, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Regnal Year 46, dated A.H.1215 (A.D. 1800), silver rupee, plain edge, issued 1832-5, (Pr.286, KM.220); Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint Coinage, First period, 1806-1819, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II, with frozen Regnal Year 45, with privy marks for Farrukhabad, edge grained to right, issued 1806, (Pr.314, KM.69) another with plain edge, issued 1831-1833, (Pr.326, KM.78); Extremely fine, first two lightly toned. (3)

\$100

The erection of a mint at Farrukhabad for coining a silver rupee denominated the 'Lucknow sikka of the 45th san' was authorized by regulation XLV of 1803 (45 year of Shah Alam's reign). The coin was declared legal tender in the ceded provinces and the first issues from the new mint were made in 1806.



3455*

Bombay Presidency, Machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1823-1824, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Regnal Year 46, with complete impression of die and the date A.H.1215 (A.D. 1800), silver rupee, edge grained vertically, (Pr. 284, KM.221). *Extremely fine and rare, with light gold tone*.



Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters without stops, large buckled garter below, partly filled, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with dots continuing under legs of Vishnu, (as illustrated in Pridmore), (Pr.173, KM.352). Good Very fine and scarce.

\$80

3457

Madras Presidency, 1817-1835, Third European Style Coinage, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), Struck at Madras 1817-1835, closed lotus type, silver rupees (2), impressed with the mint name Arkat, with frozen date, A.H.1172, Regnal Year 6, edge with centre graining to left, (Pr.258, KM.415); another similar but struck at Calcutta mint 1823-1825, with grained edge, rose mintmark type, (Pr.263, KM.427). Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$70



3458*

East India Company control, Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221) (A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee, Gokulgarh mint, local Sindhia Governor Issue as Raja of Rewari as Rohilla governor, year [1]207, Regnal year 35 in name of Shah Alam II, issued 1792-1793, (KM. 624). *As struck, porous obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

3459

East India Company, silver rupees 1835, 1840 (DL); half rupee 1835; quarter rupees 1835, 1840 (DL), two annas 1841 (DL), half annas 1834, 1835, quarter annas 1858 (brilliant unc); half pice 1853, 1/12 anna 1835, half cent and cent 1845, five cash 1803 and ten cash 1808 (ex "Admiral Gardner"); EIC English token 1793, Bengal Presidency, pice (2) (KM.52, 56). *Mostly very fine or better.* (20)

\$120

3460

British India, a small collection, including rupees 1862, 1877, 1878, 1882, 1890, 1892, 1900, 1901 (2), 1905, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919 (2), 1940, 1941; half rupees 1875, 1883, 1907, 1940, other fractional silver (9), copper (8), others (4) including ten rupees 1972 (KM.187). *Fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$200

3461

British India, Edward VII proof rupees, 1905 and 1910 B (incuse) (restrike) (KM.508). *Toned, nearly FDC.* (2) \$300

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 65. (lot 2169)

OTHER EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS



3462*

Dutch India, Dutch Overseas Territories, Cochin, tin Bazaruco, struck after 1724, Obv. 8 over VOC monogram, rev. pear-shaped shield with five lines of shading (Sch 1255 var, KM.3). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Ken Wiggins collection sold by Baldwin's London 8 May 2001, lot 767. \$\$



3463*

French India, silver rupee, Arcot mint in name of Shah Alam II, regal year 23, year [119]8, issued A.D. c.1783-4, (KM.15). Attractive blue and gold peripheral tone, extremely fine and an unlisted date for year 23.

\$80

3464

French India, possession of Pondichery, copper (1720-1835), half doudou (2), doudou (5) obv. lily, rev. legend, (KM.34, 35); doudou 1836 (2) partial date, obv. bird left, rev. legend, (KM.52); *Mostly fine or better.* (9)

\$70



3465*

French India, possession of Pondicherry, Copper Fanon 1723 (KM.42), and Half Fanon 1723 (KM.36). Obv. crown, rev. nine fleurs de lys. *Both very fine, first with some lustre, and both very rare.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex late Ken Wiggins collection sold by Baldwin's in London 8 May 2001, Lots 782 and 783. $\$

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

INDIAN COINS (Cont'd)

OTHER EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)



3466*

Portuguese India, Bacaim and Chaul, D.Joao IV (1640-1656), Two tangas 1653, (KM.3, V.J4.42-4. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Ken Wiggins collection sold by Baldwin's London 8 May 2001, Lot 789 part.



3467*

Portuguese India, Bacaim, D. Joao V (1706-1750), tin Roda of Basseim 1743 (KM.4, V J5.152). *Very fine ad very rare.* \$500

Ex late Ken Wiggins collection sold by Baldwin's in London 8 May 2001, Lot 787.



3468*

Portuguese India, Goa, Maria I and Pedro III (1786-1799), silver rupia 1787, with inverted A for V in rupia, obv. heads jugate to r., date below, rev. crowned shield, (KM.191). *Obverse banker's mark, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3469*

Portuguese India, Goa, Joao (Prince Regent) (1799-1816), silver rupia, 1805, obv. bust to right with date 1805 below, rev. arms, (KM.205). *Very fine and rare.*

. . .

3470

Portuguese India, Goa, Joao (Prince Regent) (1799-1816), silver rupia, 1804, 1807, obv. bust to right with date below, rev. arms, (KM.205, 221). *Fine and weakly struck as usual.* (2)

\$60



3471*

Portuguese India, Goa, Miquel (1828-1834), silver rupia 1831, (KM.254). *Fine - very fine, very scarce.*

\$120



3472*

Portuguese India, Goa, Maria II (1834-1853), silver rupia 1839, (KM.269). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

3473

Portuguese India, Goa, Maria II, silver rupia, 1820 (KM.239); another Pedro V, silver rupia, 1861 (KM.279); copper of John V (1706-1750), fifteen reis (1717), (KM.91); another Maria II, nd, (KM.263); six reis 1845, 1846, 1848, (KM.257). Silver with dumpy flan with some hoard patination, otherwise poor - nearly very fine. (7)

\$80



3474*

Portuguese India, Goa, Maria II (1834-1853), silver pardao 1846, (KM.272). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3475*

Portuguese India, Goa, Pedro V (1853-1861), silver pardao 1860, rev. PARDAO over GOA in wreath, (KM. 278). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

3476

Portuguese India, Goa, Colonial coinage, silver coinage, Luiz I, eighth rupia 1881, quarter rupia, 1881, half rupia, 1881, 1882, rupia 1881, 1882 (KM.9, 10, 11, 12); Carlos I, rupia 1903, 1904, (KM.17). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

Portuguese India, Goa, Colonial coinage, copper tanga, 60 reis, 1871; half tanga, 30 reis 1871; quarter tanga, 15 reis; 5 reis 1871, (KM.2,4, 5, 6); Luiz I, copper eighth tanga 1881, 1884, 1886; quarter tanga, 1881, 1884, 1886 (KM.7, 8); Carlos I, copper eighth tanga 1901, 1903, quarter tanga 1901, 1903, half tanga 1901, 1903, (KM.14, 15, 16). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

3478

Portuguese India, Goa, Colonial coinage, silver and cupronickel coinage, one rupia, 1935, 1947, 1952, half rupia, 1936, 1947, 1952, quarter rupia 1947, 1952 (KM.22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29); two tangas 1934, four tangas 1934, (KM.20, 21); copper one tanga 1934, 1952, (KM.19, 28); Decimal coinage, cupro-nickel six escudos 1959, three escudos 1958, 1959, one escudo 1958, 1959, sixty centavos 1958, 1959, copper thirty centavos 1958, 1959, ten centavos 1958, 1959, 1961, (KM. 30-35). Nearly a complete date set, fine - good extremely fine. (24)

\$100

INDIAN TOKENS



3479*

Sikhs, gold token or medallion, 7.00 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, rev. two line Gurmukhi inscription and ornament within decorative and dotted border, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$40



3480*

Sikhs, gold token or medallion, 3.33 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, rev. first verse of the Mool Mantra as an eight line Gurmukhi inscription, dotted border, undated. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$400



3481*

Sikhs, gold medallion, 5.11 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, rev. Gurmukhi 1 and initial letter "om" with circular Gurmukhi legend around, plain order, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3482*

Sikhs, gold medallion, 4.86 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, rev. Gurmukhi 1 and initial letter within double dotted border, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



part

3483*

India, tokens, Burmah-Shell Canteen "2" bronze (20mm); Elphinstone Mill round, bronze (20mm), another square; I.G. (India Government) Mint, Alipore, ten paise aluminium (24mm); K.V. Pendharker, Bombay, four annas cu-ni (22mm); Soldiers Club, Shillong Assam "1", octagonal, brass (Prid 205). All other tokens not in Pridmore. Includes several scarce issues. *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

3484

India, tokens, Model Mills Ltd. Nagpure, eleven paise, cupro-nickel (23mm) scalloped shape (4); another but with no denomination stated (2). (Not in Pridmore; Thakkur 100.1M.5, 6). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100



3485*

India, Calcutta Communion Token, (GRW.304, Cr.1031, Bur.1200 This Piece). *Very fine or so, rare and seldom encountered.*

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3486

Afghanistan, silver rupee, AH 1319 (1901), (KM.832); Burma, Myanmar, silver kyat, CS 1214 (1852), (KM.10). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60



3487*

Algeria, tokens, kursaal de Tanger, "1" (franc), reverse KT intertwined, cu-ni (22mm); another, Kursaal 1F both sides, silvered brass (22mm); Lung Freres, Alger, reverse lion above crown cu-ni (19mm); Chambre de Commerce de Bone, 10 cents, aluminium (30mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3488*

Antigua, token issue farthing, 1836 (KM.Tn1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

 $\hbox{Ex Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3568). An issue by Hannay and Coltart merchants at St. John about 1850. }$

3489

Argentina, half real - twenty centavos, ranging from the 17th century - 1882. *Poor - fine..* (7)

\$80

3490

Argentina - **U.S.A.**, dealers stock, includes a range of issues and denominations, minors to crown size, all catalogued by Krause/Misher numbers, graded and priced in U.S. dollars for retail in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine* - *uncirculated*. (52)

\$850

Marked prices total US\$1288.

3491

Asia, a small group includes Eastern Han Dynasty cash AE 12, (Sch.208); French Indo China, 1937 ten cents; Macau, 1952 five patacas, India, rupee, 1900B, 1900C, quarter rupee 1904, Japan ten sen 1914, others from Ceylon, Straits Settlements and Hong Kong. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (15)





3492*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand (1564-95) thaler, undated, Hall mint (Dav. 8097) but ends AE&. *Dark grey toned, slightly porous otherwise very fine*.

\$150



3493*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Archduke Ferdinand 1564-1595, Thaler (undated), Hall mint. (Dav.8100). *Signs of mount on edge, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3494*

Austria, Ferdinand I, half thaler 1839A (KM.2225) (illustrated). Republic, five shilling 1934 (KM.2853) (Madonna). *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

3495

Austria, Ferdinand I, thaler 1847AS (KM.2240). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3496

Austria, Ferdinand I, silver thaler, 1847A (KM.2240); two schilling, 1935, Dr Karl Lueger commem, (KM.2855). *Lightly toned, very fine; toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3497

Austria, proof fifty schilling, 1973 (5); mint fifty schilling, 1973 (5) (KM.2917). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

3498

Austria, one hundred schillings, 1978, 700th Anniversary of Gmunden, VIP issue, boxed set of five coins (KM2938). *Nearly uncirculated.*

Austria, Maria Theresia talers 1780 modern restrikes, (2), (KM.T1); **Finland**, commemorative ten markkaa 1970, 1975 (KM.51, 54); ten pennia, 1891 (KM.12), five pennia, 1889 (KM.15). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50



3500*

Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II, silver quarter kronenthaler, 1788H, (KM.38). *Planchet adjustment marks on obverse, toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

Unpriced in Krause/Mishler.

3501

Belgian Congo, copper coins; one centimes 1888, two centimes 1888, (both with some original mint red), fifty centimes 1925 (KM.22); **Belgium**, one centime 1874, 1902/1, (KM.33.1, 34.1); five centimes 1852 (KM.5.1); twenty centimes 1861, (KM.20); *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3502

Belgium, Albert I, nickel ten francs, independence 1930, 'Belgique' in legend, (KM.99). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

3503

Belgium, one centime - five centimes, ranging from 1834-1905 including two centimes, 1869. *Very good - good very fine.* (17)

\$100



3504*

Bolivia, Charles III, cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, 1761 V, (26.7 grams), (KM.45). *Grey tone, an example with one clear date, nearly very fine for issue and very scarce.*





3505*

British North Borneo, half cent 1891H, (KM.1). *Good extremely fine.*

3506

British North Borneo, five cents 1921H, one cent 1941H, half cent 1885H (KM.1, 3, 5); Sarawak, ten cents 1920H (2), five cents 1920H, one cent 1870, 1886, 1889H, 1927H, 1929H, 1930H, (KM.6, 14, 17a, 18); Malaya (15), range of issues one cent - twenty cents, 1939-1961. *Fine - extremely fine*. (27)

\$80

3507

British North Borneo, twenty five cents 1929H, two and a half cents 1903H, (KM.4, 6); one cents 1935 (Bril. Unc), 1938H, (KM.3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3508

British North Borneo, twenty five cents 1929H, five cents 1928H (Bril. Unc), 1940H, (KM.5, 6); one cent 1890H (Near Unc), (KM.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3509

British Trade Dollar, 1902 C (KM. T 5). *Extremely fine.* \$50

3510

British Trade dollar, 1903/2 (KM.T5); Mexico, eight reales, 1892 Mexico City (KM.377.10); China, Republic, silver dollar, 1927 (KM.318a.2). *Full mint brilliant bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3511*

British West Indies, silver quarter dollar, 1822, (KM.3). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3512

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type I, (A.D. 190-400), silver quarter units, (2.4 grams), obv. stylised Bhadrapitha throne, "funan" symbol, with dotted border, rev. Temple of Sri, with dots to left and right, (cf.Robinson & Shaw 3.2, cf.M.ACW 5243-5245; M.SEA 442-450). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100

3513

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type III, (A.D. 300-400), silver unit, (8.7 grams), obv. stylised rising sun in circle of dots within dotted border, rev. variation of Srivatsa design sun and moon above, etc., (Robinson & Shaw 3.7; M.ACW 5246-5252; M.2567-2572). *Very fine, rare*.

\$80

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 952 illustrated).



Burma, Pegu city coinage, (A.D. 1550-1590), octagonal tinlead coin, obv. duck within circular and octagonal frame, rev. sttalised peacock, (8,5 grams), (cf.Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; M.ACW -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

3515

Burma, Tok Coinage, Chiengmai former kingdom of Lannathai and in North-eastern Burma, (A.D. 1600-1886), silver Shan Shell money ot Tok coinage, (62.8 grams, 55mm), obv. disc of silver with hollow interior and domed top, rev. opening below and stained with reddish brown application, (cf.Robinson & Shaw 4.3; cf.M.2800). *Very fine, rare.*

\$120

3516

Burma, Myanmar, copper quarter pe, CS 1240 (1878) (KM.25); silver pe, mu (2), five mu, kyat, CS 1214 (1852), (KM. 6, 7, 9, 10). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$100



3517*

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the standing bird "Duck series" weight issued 1853-1878, weight 285 grams corresponding to twenty Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 11, p.32], cf.M.2831-5). *Good very fine*.

\$200



3518*

Cambodia, Kingdom of Norodom I, silver tical, CS1208 (1847), obv. cock, rev. temple, 35mm, (KM.37), one with countermark in field. *On broad flan, very fine, scarce.* (2)

3519

Canada, tokens and coinage, Prince Edward Island, plough (2), (Ch. PE 5A issued 1859); one cent 1855 (Ch. PE 6); 1857 (2) (Ch. PE7C); halfpenny paddle steamer (Ch. PE8); Nova Scotia, half cent 1861, one cent 1861, 1864, (Km.7, 8); halfpennies, Broke 1814, Carritt & Alford 1814, Starr & Shannon 1815, Barry 1815 (2), genuine copper 1815, (Ch. NS 7B, 9, 11, 14, 25); pennies 1824, 1856, halfpence 1832, 1840, 1856, (Km.1, 2, 3, 5, 6); New Brunswick, penny 1854, halfpence 1843, 1854, (KM.1, 3, 4), one cent 1864 (2), (KM.6); Lower Canada, halfpenny 1837, 1842, pennies 1837, (KM. Tn6, Tn11, Tn18), Upper Canada, halfpence 1857, pence 1850, 1852 (KM.Tn2, Tn3); Quebec, penny 1852, halfpenny 1852, (KM.Tn20, Tn21). Fine - extremely fine. (34)

\$200



3520*

Canada, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1882H, (KM.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$170

3521

Canada, large cents, 1893 (gEF), 1895 (gEF), 1905, 1908, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919; small cents 1920, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1933 (2), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1940, 1967; five cents silver 1888, 1896, 1901, 1903H, 1904, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1918 (2), 1919, 1920, nickel issues 1922, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, others 1940-1965. Fine - uncirculated. (59)

\$120

3522

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver five cents 1872H, 1885, 1886, (KM.2). Fine - very fine. (3)

\$80

3523

Canada, Queen Victoria, ten cents 1871H, twenty cents 1858, (KM.3, 4). *Fine; nearly fine*. (2)

\$80

3524

Canada, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1881H (KM.3); George VI, silver dollar 1946, (KM.37). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



3525

Canada, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1892 (KM.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3526

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents 1870, 1872H, 1874H, 1900, (KM.5). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1871 (KM36). Fine

\$100



3528*

Canada, Edward VII, twenty five cents, 1903 (KM.11). Toned, extremely fine.

\$100



3529*

Canada, Edward VII, twenty five cents 1909, (KM.11). Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$250

Canada, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, ten cents (12) 1912-1980;, twenty five cents (12) 1904-1975; fifty cents (9) 1944-1967. Several good - very good, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (33)

\$100

3531

Canada, George V - Elizabeth II, silver dollars, 1935, 1936, 1939, 1949, 1952, 1958, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 (2), (KM.30, 31, 37, 38, 46, 47, 54, 55, 70). Mostly uncirculated.

\$160

3532

Canada, Elizabeth II, silver one dollars, 1965 (KM.64.1) (80). Handrolled into rolls of twenty of type 1-type IV dollars. Mostly with slight contact marks, otherwise uncirculated. (80)

\$400

3533

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof fifteen dollars, 1999 (KM.304), silver dollar, 1996; U.S.A, proof sets, 1968, 1999, proof state quarters five coin set, 1999, silver dollars, 1971, 1996, including two bronze medallions; France, silver one franc, silver ten francs seven coin set 1998 (soccer World Cup), silver one Franc and pin set; Also includes silver coins from Hong Kong (trade dollars, 1997) and New Zealand. Uncirculated - FDC. (13)

\$200

\$40

3534

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof set, 2002 (KM.PS53) (KM.459-461), golden Jubilee. FDC.

3535

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria - George VI, cents 1880, 1913, 1936, 1941C, 1942, (KM.1, 16, 18); five cents 1894, 1940C, 1941C, 1944C, 1945C, (KM.2, 19, 19a); ten cents 1896, 1941C, (KM.3, 20); twenty cents 1912, (KM.15); twenty five cents 1919C (KM.17); fifty cents 1899, (KM.6); tokens (3), Rutherford St. Johns (2) 1841 and undated, another Harbour Grace, 1841, (Ch.190, 190a, 191). Fine - uncirculated. (18)

\$150

3536

China, Ghost face money or ant nose money, State of Ch'u Chow dynasty, (770-220 B.C.), obv. several markings, (Opitz p.148-9, Coole Vol.2, 95; TFP 4). Very fine and scarce. (10)

\$120



China, uncertain period, "Ch'in" series, double dragon head type, odd shaped medium of exchange and also known as "bridge money", (c.1000-500 B.C.), length 135mms, (cf. Coole 6722, 6728, Vol.5 p.478, 482, Not in Sch. or TFP). With green patina, very fine and very rare.

\$300

Coole in "Coins in China's History", discusses these pieces under "Odd Shaped Mediums of Exchange", and that these pieces were initially used in that transitionary period between the bartering age and the coin age. They were made in many shapes and resembled various valuable utensils and objects used at that time including fish, bells, lotus roots, shields etc. Thus these objects in copper described above look like the early jade musical instruments called ch'in and they were used in orchestras like the modern metallic triangles. Dragon head "ch'in" are rarely seen and seem to have some monetary exchange value.



China, Eastern Chou Dynasty, Warring State period, "Chou Tung", round cash with square hole, (475 - 221 B.C.), two characters either side, diameter 28mms, (Coole 8901, Vol.7 p.14, TFP 9, Pl.2). Some green encrustation, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.

\$300

One of the earlist cash type coins that continued until tis century.



3539*

China, Chou Dynasty, "*Yuen*" or I series, hollow handle spade, (c.400-250 B.C.), one character spade money, length 98mms, (cf.Coole 390 Vol.2 p.157, cf.TFP 90). *Some green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$450



3540*

China, Chou-Ch'in Dynasty, Warring State period, (475-221 B.C.?), ancient round coinage, large coins 41mms diameter, obv. Yuan, (Sch. 73, Coole 8870-8890). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180

Coole believes this coinage is the oldest round coinage from China and it was issued soon after Ch'i T'ai Kung relinquished his appointment at the Imperial court and came about him organising a mint to cast round coins in Ch'i, following from the laws of 1103 B.C., (p.xiv & p.1).

3541

China, Empire, Han Dynasty, (205 B.C. - A.D 25), portion of clay mould for casting large bronze cash, reading "Wu Chu", 140x120x35mm size, (coin type TFP 114). Very fine and rare.

\$200



3542*

China, Ch'in to Western Han Dynasty, Warring State Period, (c.250-202 B.C.), bronze sharp angled head with square shoulder square foot spade money, Mostly in Kiangsu & Chekiang, *P'ei Ch'ien Tang Shih Chin*, [Spade of P'ei, worth ten chin], (28.0 grams), height 97mm, (Coole Vol.7 10781-7, TFP 289). *Light dirt adhering to green surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$450



3543*

China, Chou Dynasty, early and late period, (770-221 B.C.), bronze small rounded shouldered square footed spade money, value one huan, "Liang Wei Chin Huo Wu er-Shih Tang", one huan = 5 + 20 units, height 60mm, (24.4 grams), (Coole Vol.2 No.1185, TFP 307). Green patina with some light encrustation on both sides, very fine and rare.



3544*

China, Chou Dynasty, Early and late period, (770-221 B.C.), bronze small rounded shouldered square footed spade money, value one, "*An Yang Yi Chin Huo*", (Peaceful Northern Slope), height 41mm, (7.6 grams), (Coole Vol.2 968, TFP 312). *Green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$320



3545*

China, Chin Dynasty, Liang Ch'iang, "Liang Chi", round cash with square hole, (c.246 - 207 B.C. or 179-141 B.C. [Coole]), [Schjoth attributes issue to Emperor Hsiao Wen], character each side, diameter 30mms, (Coole 10776 Vol. 7, p.296, cf.Sch. 102B, but larger, TFP 396, Pl.47). Light green encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$280



3546*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), new knife money or key money of value 500, obv. Ch'i knife five hundred on obverse, plain reverse, 15.4 grams, 73mm., (Sch.116, TFP 454). With some surface encrustation, very fine and very rare.

\$280

A similar example of the key money was present in the Singapore Coin auction Sale 28, March 4, 1999 (lot 23).



3547*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "*Yu Ch'uan er Shih*", round cash with square hole, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), four characters on one side, value 20, diameter 18mms, (Coole 9761 Vol.7 p.147, TFP 463, Pl.53). *Some green encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare*.

\$350



3548*

China, Northern Wei, incuse stamp, obv. "*Shi-Chu*", rev. plain, round cash with incuse circular punch, 15mm, (2.7 grams), (A.D. 386-532), (Sch. -, TFP 619). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$220

3549

China, Northern Wei, incuse stamp, obv. "*Shi-Chu*", rev. plain, round cash with incuse circular punch, 14mm, (2.2 grams), (A.D. 386-532), (Sch. -, TFP 619). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$220

Ex Singapore Coin Auction 40 (lot 468 illustrated).



3550*

China, Northern Wei, obv. "*Shih Chu*", rev. plain, square cash with one circular hole, 13x13mm, (1.7 grams), (A.D. 386-532), (Sch. -, TFP 622). *Green patina, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$220



3551*

China, Northern Wei, incuse stamps, obv. "*Dong Ar*", rev. "*Shi-Chu*", square cash with incuse circular punch, 12x12mm, (2.2 grams), (A.D. 386-532), (Sch. -, TFP 626). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$250

3552

China, Five Dynasties, (907-960), two clay moulds for casting large bronze cash, reading "*Kai Yuan t'ung pao*", rev. "min" and crescent, 55x67x20mm size, (coin type cf.TFP 674ff). *Very good and rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex Singapore Coin Auction Sale 40 (lot 482, illustrated).



China, Tang Dynasty, rebel issue, Shi Si Ming, (died A.D. 761), copper cash, diameter 36mm, obv. Di yi Yuan Bao around, rev. plain crescent above, (17.3 grams), (Sch. 407, TFP 752, Jen 151, Lockett 189). *Very fine.*

\$120

3554

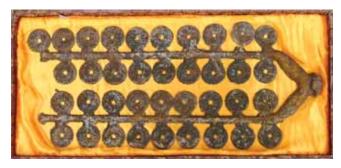
China, Five Dynasties, Liu Yen (917-942), AE cash, "Ch'ien heng chung-pao" (Sch. 436, TFP 826); China, Sinkiang, issued by Tsewang Arbatan Khan, "Qian long tong bao", issued for Muslim population of Yarkand, Kashgar and Khotan cities c.1760, copper puls (2), Yarkand mint (KM. C.36-7.1, Hartill Pl.152). Fine - very fine, first earthern patination, second some green patination, both scarce. (2)



3555*

China, Five Dynasties, Uncertain Emperor (A.D. 917-927), "*Yung An Yi Pei*", round cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 27mms, (Sch. -, TFP 834, Pl.82). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250



3556*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung, (A.D. 1023-1063), iron money tree of 37 large iron coins in four rows (one broken off), issued as Chih-ho (1054-1055), each coin 32mm, tree length 440 mm, width 184 mm, (cf.S.512 for single iron cash, TFP 932). Fair, somewhat rusted, very rare, stored in silk lined Chinese manufactured case.

\$1,000

 Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 480 illustrated). This is a very rare, large and near perfect iron money tree.



3557*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Tsung (1101-1125), "Chung Ho Tung pao", round ten cash charm, of value ten type, with square hole, diameter 39mm, (15.3 grams), obv. "ta-kuan t'ung-pao", rev. assorted animals and symbols in field, (cf.Sch. 630, cf.TFP 1062, Pl.97). Good fine and rare.

\$80

Ex Singapore Auction Sale 40 (lot 534 illustrated).



3558*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor, Ch'in Tsung (1126), with title Ching-k'ang, "*Ching-Kang tung Pao*", round cash value 2, with square hole, (1126), four characters around in orthodox script writing, diameter 29mms, (TFP 1126 p.102). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Schjoth notes a comment on this ruler, stating that since his reign was less than a year, coming at the end of the Northern Sung Dynasty, that it was of such short duration that all his coins are extremely rare.

3559

China, a small collection, Northern Sung and Ch'ing Dynasty including multiple cash issues, (Sch.463, 471, 490, 533, 547, 556, 576, 1464, 1466, 1478, 1480). *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$50



3560*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Ning Tsung, with title Chiating, (1195-1224), round copper ten cash, issued 1208-1224, obv. "*Chia-ting Tung Pao*", with square hole, four characters around, rev. "*Value ten*", diameter 51mms, (Sch. 958, TFP 1417 p.108). *Good very fine and rare*.



China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Li Tsung, with title Tuanping, (1225-1264), round copper cash, issued 1234-1236, obv. "*Tuan-ping Tung Pao*", with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 32mms, (cf.Sch.983, TFP 1504 p.124). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



3562*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, copper tally, current in Lin An prefecture, with value five hundred cash, (1266-1269), Schjoth claims issue of Emperor Kung Tsung, oblong with round hole at end, five characters down each side, "*Lin An Fu Hsing Yung*" and "*Chun Wu Pai Wen Sheng*" length 76mm., 30.9 grams, (Sch. 1064, TFP 1606). *Green patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

3563

China, Uncertain Sung Dynasty, (11th-15th century), bronze horse cash of uncertain period probably early Ch'ing 17th century, galloping horse both sides, obv. and rev. reading "*Hua-liu*" (The spotted chestnut horse), (cf.Sch.121 [p.132]). *Good fine and rare*.

\$80

Hua-liu could travel a thousand li in one day. This was one of the famous steeds of Mu Wang, the fifth sovereign of the Chou Dynasty, who died in 946 B.C.



3564*

China, uncertain period probably Sung dynasty, elongated fat heart shaped bronze mirror money, uniface with detailed two columns of Chinese characters, odd shaped medium of exchange, (900-1400 A.D.), diameter 110 x 85mms, (Coole -, Not in Sch. or TFP). With attractive green patina, some evidence of reflective quality, of fine style, very fine and very rare.

\$250



3565*

China, Chin Dynasty, Nu-Chen Tarters, Chang Tsung (1190-1208), heavy ten cash, (A.D.1204), (Sch.1093, TFP 1661 [p.137]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3566*

China, The Pretender, Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, Emperor Tsao-Wang, (d.1143), obv. "Fou-Ch'ang Tung pao", round cash in seal writing, square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 28mm, (Sch. 1076, TFP 1675, Pl.138). Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.



China, The Pretender, ruler Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, Emperor Fou-Ch'ang, (1130-1137), obv. legend reading "Fou-Chang Tung Pao" in seal script, round cash with square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 28mm., (Sch. 1076, TFP 1675). Attractive light dirt and green patina, good very fine and very rare.

\$250



3568*

China, The Pretender, Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, Emperor Tsao-Wang (d.1143), "*Fou-Ch'ang yuan bao*", round cash, square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 34mm, (12.4 grams), (cf.Sch. 1075, TFP 1676, Pl.138). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$650



3569*

China, Western Hsia Dynasty, Emperor Ta-an (1076), "*Da an yuan bao*", round cash, written in Tangue script, square hole, (issued 1076), diameter 24mm, (3.8 grams), (Sch. -, TFP 1680, Pl.138). *Light brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$300

\$250



3570*

China, Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Shun Ti (1333-1369), small round copper coin with square hole, four characters around obverse "*Chih Cheng Tung Pao*", and plain reverse, obverse with Mongol script letters, reign name Chih Cheng, issued 1341-1367, diameter 19mm, (3.1 grams), (cf.Sch. 1102, TFP 1706, p.140). *Good fine and very rare.*



3571*

China, Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368), Emperor Wu Tsung (1308-1311), large bronze ten cash, with nien hao of Chih Ta issued 1310, in Mongol seal-writing, 41mm, (Sch.1099, TFP 1734). *Some green patination, otherwise very fine and scarca*

\$100



3572*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, "*Tien Ming Tung Pao*", Emperor Tai Tsu Kao (1617-1627), round cash with square hole in Manchurian script, value 10, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse indicating value 10 and weight one liang, diameter 42mm, (24.9 grams), (Hartill 1.10, cf.Stewart Lockhart 1286, TFP 2175). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3573*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Hsuan Tsung (Tao Kuang), (1821-1850), "*Tao-kuang Tung Pao*", rev. "*pao chuen*", round silver palace presentation coin issued 1821, mother cash or pattern with square hole, Board of Revenue mint, two characters on reverse, diameter 31mms, (cf.Sch. 1512 [for currency coin], Hartill 5.201). *Extremely fine and very rare.*





3574*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass fifty cash, issued 1853-1855, Fukien Province mint, with additional four characters on the rim, 46 mm., (KM.C.10.16 [US\$250 VF], Hartill 9.58). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex E.Wodak Collection.





Lit 3575

3575*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, Chihli (Jizhou) Province, one yuan or one hundred cash, 51mm, issued 1854, (KM.C.7-4, Hartill 27.69). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180

3576

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass fifty cash, Peking Hu Pu (Board of Revenue) mint, 56 mm., issued 1853-4, (KM.C.1.7, Hartill 5.242); another ten cash 30 mm., (KM.C.2-6.1, Hartill 5.238); Hupeh Province mint, cast brass ten cash, 35 mm., with crescent on reverse, (KM. C.13-6.1 Hartill 15.68); Kiangsu Province mint, cast brass ten cash, 40 mm., (KM.C.16.6, Hartill 17.90). *Very fine and several scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

3577

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass fifty cash, Peking Kung Pu (Board of Public Works) mint, 56 mm., issued 1853-4, (KM.C.2.7, Hartill 6.136); Chihli (Jizhou) Province, fifty cash, 43mm, (KM.C.7-3, Hartill 27.68), another ten cash 28 mm., (KM.C.7-2.1, Hartiell 27.70); Chekiang Province mint, cast brass ten cash, 37 mm., (KM.C.4-4, Hartill 26.66); Kwangsi Province mint, cast brass ten cash, 40 mm., (KM.C.18-5, Hartill 12.16); Kuang-hsu, (1875-1908), cast brass ten cash, 27mm., issued 1880-1886 (KM.C.1-18. Hartill 5.341). Very fine, several scarce. (6)

\$150

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

3578

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Kuang-hsu (Te Tsung), (1875-1908), "*Kuang-hsu Tung Pao*", rev. "*pao che*", round machine made cash, square hole, Chekiang mint, diameter 22mms, (KM.HSU 151.2, cf.Sch. 1584, JMQB p.443). *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$100



3579*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, "*Huang Ti Tung Pao*" as four characters repeated on both sides, round cast cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), diameter 25mm, (cf.Sch.1611, cf.TFP 2707 obverse only). *Very fine and very rare.*





China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province Pure Silver Ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type, (340 grams), with one three character block of stamps, "*Shi-Zu Se*" (pure quality), (cf. Cribb 158 [Pl.37] for similar size and type but one block only). *Very fine and rare.*

\$550

Cribb records several examples of similar types to above piece.



3581*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, from Shichuan Province, Qianwei County, Jiding Prefecture, type XL (Cribb), "Sichuan Piaoding", ten taels or ten ounce type, (373 grams), with one large one four character block of stamps, "Jian-we-xian", (cf.Cribb 459 (PL.49) with only one set of characters, this of similar size and type but one block only). Very fine and very rare.

\$300

Cribb records several examples of similar types to above piece.

3582

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), small oval silver boat and drum shaped sycee ingots, (71.7 and 41.8 grams), both plain silver ingots with stamps, two and one and a half taels or two and one and a half ounce type, (cf.Cribb 673 [Pl.57] 1207 [Pl.67] for similar size and types). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

Cribb records many examples of similar type to above pieces.



3583*

China, Empire, general issue, year 3 (1911), (KM.31). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

3584

China, Republic, silver dollar year 3 (1914), (KM.329.1); silver fifty cents year 3 (1914) (KM.328); silver Junk dollars (2) year 23, (1934), (KM.Y.345). *Second very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

3585

China, Sinkiang, issued by Tsewang Arbatan Khan, "*Qianlong tongbao*", issued for Muslim population of Yarkand, Kashgar and Khotan cities c.1760, copper puls (2), Yarkand mint (KM.C.36-7.1, Hartill Pl.152). *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$300



3586*

China, Republic, Central mint, Tientsin, in name under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year(1911), silver ten cents, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y.28, Kann 230). *Good extremely fine, and rare.*

\$300



3587*

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (about 200 grams), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine.*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, (1644-1911), large bronze charm, 61mm, (79.0 grams), obv. "*Chang-Ming-Fu-Gui*" (A long life coupled with wealth and honours), rev. (happiness and long life), another charm with square hole, diameter 45mms, (27.0 grams), obv. (May the heavenly officials reward), rev. legend. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$280



3589*

China, large rectangular silver medal, 49x31mm, c.1937, obv. figure left, nude, rev. building. *Extremely fine*.

\$80

3590

China, China General Omnibus Co. Ltd, brass half cent; cupro-nickel five cents, both not dated but. c.1926; Canton City Lines Inc., one fare (2), as first and second type. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

3591

Cook Islands, Coins of the Great Explorers, a collection of twenty five proof fifty dollar coins, 1988, in a wooden case. *FDC.* (25)

\$400

3592

Crete and Ionian Islands, one lepton - five drachma, ranging from 1834-1901. Includes five drachma, 1901. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

3593

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, copper half piastre 1879, (KM.2); half piastres 1934, 1938, 1944, (KM.20, 22, 22a); silver forty five piastres, 1928. (KM.19); one shilling 1949, two shillings 1949 (KM.31, 32). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



3594*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.7). *Good fine and scarce.*

3595

Danish West Indies, one cent, 1913, three cents, 1859 (2), ten cents, 1862, 1905. *Good - very fine*. (5)

\$80



3596*

Denmark, Christian IX, two kroner 1888 commem. for 25th anniversary of reign, (KM.799). *Superb, uncirculated*.

\$100

3597

Denmark, two kroner 1936, (KM.825.2); twenty five ore 1018 (KM.815.1); five ore 1874, 1884 (2), 1908, 1916, 1921, (KM.794.1, 806, 814.1, 814.2); two ore 1875, 1880, 1883, (KM.793.1); one ore 1874, (KM.792.1). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (12)

\$100

3598

Egypt, Muhammed V (1919-14) qursh, Yrs 3 and 6 (KM.309). Good very fine. (2)

\$40



3599*

Egypt, Suez Canal, Co-Operative Society token for 50 centimes 1892 in aluminum, octagonal 26 mm (KM.Tn10;G. C.10). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

3600

Europe, silver crowns, Belgium five francs 1873; France five francs 1833W, 1848, 1868, 1868BB; Greece five drachma 1876 and italy five lire 1873M. *Very good - good very fine.*

\$120

3601

Fiji, silver florin, 1936 (KM.5). Bright, good extremely fine.

\$70

3602

Fiji, silver florin, 1942S (KM.13a); Seychelles, one rupee, 1939 (KM.4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3603

Fiji, halfpennies, 1940-1954, assorted dates. *Very good - uncirculated.* (31)

Fiji, small collection from 1934 halfpenny - 1943S florin, includes extremely fine or better, sixpences 1934, 1935, 1936, 1940, 1941, 1942S, shillings 1934, 1935, 1938, 1941, 1942S, 1943S, florins, 1934, 1936, 1942S, 1943S; German New Guinea, one mark 1894A very good, holed; New Guinea, set 1935-1945 extremely fine - uncirculated, pence (3), threeoences (2), sixpences (2), shillings (6, with additional 1938, 1945). Very good - uncirculated. (57)

\$200

3605

Fiji, proof silver ten dollars, 1980, 1981(2), cased fifty cents, 1980, New Zealand, proof set, 1981, mint set, 1969; great Britain, proof silver crown, 1981, mint crown, 1981, cased one pound pieces four coin set, cased twenty pence pieces four coin set, Elizabeth II silver commemorative medallions, 2000(2), Isle of Man fifty pence pieces, 1990(5); includes Bermuda silver and bronze medallion set as well mostly as miniature 8 K gold sovereign copies (11). *Mostly uncirculated.*

\$120



3606*

France, Sanche - Guillaume, Duke of Gascony (1010-1032), silver denier, obv. cross within circle, +SAHCHIVS around, rev. degenerate Karolus monogram within inner circle, +HVDETAL around, (P.d'A271, Boudeau 271, cf. Spink London, Sale, No.77 21.6.1990 Elias Collection Lot 2 [£90]). Extremely fine and very rare.

\$200

An important pre-Plantagenet Feudal Coinage of Gascony and Aquitaine.

3607

France, five sols - one Franc, 1779-1895. *Mostly very good - almost uncirculated.* (15)

\$250

3608

France, Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1845A (Gad.678a) with rare dog's head privy mark. *Very fine*.

\$150

3609

France, Louis Phillipe, silver five francs 1844A, (Paris mint), (KM.749.1); Second Republic, five francs 1848A (KM.756.1); Third Republic, two francs 1904 (KM.845.1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

3610

France, Second Republic, five francs, 1851A (KM.761.1). *Very fine.*

\$30

3611

France, five centimes 1920 (11), one franc 1916, two francs 1960, French Cameroon fifty centimes 1943, New Hebrides one hundred francs 1966; Mexico five pesos 1952; Germany two mark 1938, 1934; Territory of New Guinea shillings 1935 (3) 1936 (2), 1938 (3), 1945 (4), PNG mint set to one kina, 1975. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

3612

France, ten centimes, 1921 (KM.843). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

S200

3613

France, ten francs, 1954, 1954B. Extremely fine. (2)

\$100

3614

French Colonies, various denominations, ranging from 1789-1943. Includes Indo China silver twenty cents, 1885. *Very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$200



3615*

French Indo China, silver twenty cents, 1902A, (KM.10). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$200



3616*

Georgia, under Afsharid Rule, 1150 AH (1737-1738), Nadir Shatz, AH 1148-1160 (1735-1747), Six Shahi in silver 6.9 grams, mint of Tiflis in Georgia, (KM.376). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$50



3617

Germany, Bavaria, Otto (1886-1913), silver two marks 1898D, (KM.511). *Very fine, rarest date.*

\$100



3618*

Germany, Frankfurt, thaler 1859 (KM.359) (Schiller Centenial). *Dark toned good extremely fine*.





Germany, Hamburg, five mark 1908 J (KM.293). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

3620

Germany, Hamburg, five mark 1904 J (KM.293); Prussia, commemorative 100th anniversary of Napoleon defeat, 1913A, (KM.534). *First attractively toned, file mark on edge, otherwise good extremely fine; second uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

3621

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five marks 1904A, (KM.523); Saxony, Albert, two mark 1876E, (KM.1238); Bremen, 2½ pattern schwaren, (KM.PN37). *Extremely fine; fine; fair.* (3)

\$150

3622

German States, various denominations from 18th and 19th centuries (including silver). *Mostly good - very fine.* (21)

\$150



3623*

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, commemorative 700th year of Lubeck Freedom 1926A, (KM.48). *Brilliant uncirculated*.

\$200

3624

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, 1929A (KM.62) (Waldeck - Prussia Union). *Green toned otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3625

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, 1929H (KM.63) (Hindenburg). *Green toned, extremely fine.*

\$50

3626

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, 1929 E (Km.65) (meissen). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80





3627*

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark 1932 A (Goethe) (KM.76). *Toned extremely fine*.

\$100

3628

Germany, West Germany, one mark 1955G (KM.110). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$60

3629

Germany, West Germany, five marks, 1960D, 1967F (KM.112.1; KM.120.1). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$150

3630

Germany, West Germany, five mark commemoratives, 1966 - 1980, missing 1975 F,G. In a blue case. *Most coins toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$150

3631

Germany, West Germany, proof five mark, 1968J, Raiffeisen (KM.121); 1968G, Gutenberg (KM.122); 1968D, Pettenkofer (KM.123.2 [2]); 1969G, Fontane (KM.125.1 [2]); 1969F, Mercator (KM.126.1 [2]). *FDC*. (8)

\$150

3632

Germany, West Germany, five mark, 1969 - 1975. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$270

3633

Germany, West Germany, five mark, 1984J, 1985F, 1985G, 1986D, 1986F (2); ten mark, 1987G, 1987J, 1989D, 1992D, 1994A, 1994G, 1995F. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13) \$100

3634

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1974, Friedrich (KM.52 [2]), 1975, Schweitzer (KM.56). *Uncirculated.* (3) \$200

3635

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1974, Friedrich (KM.52), 1975, Schweitzer (KM.5 [2]). *Uncirculated.* (3) \$200

3636

Germany, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1972A, Schiller (KM.40), 1975, Bach (KM.59); ten mark, 1974, Friedrich (KM.52), 1975, Schweitzer (KM.56). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3637

Germany, West Germany, mint sets, 1974 D,F,G,J,; 1975 D,F,G,J. *Uncirculated*. (8)

Germany, West Germany, mint sets, 1974 D,F,G,J,; 1975 D,F,G,J. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

3639

Germany, West Germany, mint sets, 1974 D,F,G,J,; 1975 D,F,G,J,; 1976 D,F,G,J,; 1977 D,F,G,J,; 1978 D,F,G,J. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

3640

Gibraltar, tokens, James Spittles, two quarts 1818, 1820 (Prid. 24, 25); Columpios Anglo Hispano, one penny, undated, brass (22mm). Last token rare and not in Pridmore. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$170

3641

Greece, minors, silver drachma 1910 (toned nearly uncirculated) twenty lepta 1912 five, ten and twenty drachma 1930 (KM, 60, 64, 71.2 (Brussells) 72, 73) also a worn drachma, 1874. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



3642*

Guatemala, Ferdinand VII, silver two reales 1819, (KM.67). Some brilliance and blue patination, nearly as struck, nearly extremely fine.

\$100

3643

Guernsey, one double 1929H, 1938H; two doubles 1858, 1885, 1903H, 1908H, 1929H; four doubles 1903H, 1918H, 1920H; eight doubles 1864 (KM.7) *Many with mint red. fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

3644

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - George VI, fifty cents 1891, (KM. 9.2); 1951, ten cents 1898 (2), 1900, 1904, 1935, 1949, 1950, five cents 1887, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1949, one cent 1877, 1900H, 1901, 1905 (2), 1919H, 1923; Ceylon (10), fifty cents 1917, twenty five cents 1908, ten cents 1892, 1920, five cents 1870, 1912, cents 1926, 1940, 1945, quarter cent 1890. Fine - uncirculated. (31)

\$80

3645

Hong Kong, Edward VII, one cent, 1905H, ten cents 1904 (KM.11, 12). First with some mint red, nearly extremely fine or better. (2)

\$40

3646

Hungary, Wladislaw II, (1490-1516), silver denar, dated 1508, obv. arms with legend around, rev. Madonna and child, legend around, K - G across (Huszar 811); others including China, kwang Tung five cents and ten cents, (KM. Y.199, Y.200); assorted Chinese cash from Northern Ching - Ch'ing Dynasty (9); Great Britain, shilling 1866. The first coin, extremely fine, others fine - very fine, several with old tickets. (13)

3647

Hungary, Maria Theresia, silver thaler, 1759 Kremnitz mint, (KM.358.1); Hungary/Poland, Wladislaw II, (1490-1516), silver denar, 1507 KH, (Huszar 811). *Nearly fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

3648

Hungary, Maria Theresia, thaler, 1765 KB, Kremnitz mint, (KM 358.1, D.1132). *Nearly very fine.*

\$180



3649*

Indian Ocean, Madagascar, Society of gold mines of Andarakoera, canteen tokens in aluminium for 1F, 50c and 25c, undated but issued in 1920 (GE 1.3, 1.2, 1.1). *Good very fine* (3).

\$220

Ex. Noble Numismatics Sale No.61 (lot 1670) W.J.Noble Collection

3650

Indonesia, Atjeh, tin kepings obv. Bander Atjeh Dae es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace), A.H. 1260 (1844-5), (KM.1 [Tn1], M.3952). *Many with white tin oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (50)

\$50

365

Indonesia, Atjeh, tin kepings obv. Bander Atjeh Dae es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace), A.H. 1260 (1844-5), (KM.1 [Tn1], M.3952). *Many with white tin oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (50)

\$50



3652*

Indonesia, pattern fifty sen 1955 in cupro nickel with raised specimen in field (KM. Pr2). *FDC and very rare*.

\$300

418



Indonesia, pattern two and a half rupiah, aluminium, 1963, (KM.Pn3 [\$185]). *Uncirculated*

\$230

3654

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin bastardo, (av.10.4 grams), 28mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with star between dots above, five dots in form of cross on each side, rev. armillary sphere with ecliptic band, (SS J.3.03, Vaz JE.3.02). *Very good - fine with oxidation*. (3)

\$150



3655*

Italy, Brindisi, Federick II, (1197-1250), silver denaro, issued in 1221, obv. around + F IMPERATOR cross in centre, rev. eagle with crown above, around REX SICIL, (Biaggi 444). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3656*

Italy, Brindisi, Federick II, (1197-1250), silver half denaros, issued in 1221, obv. around + F IMPERATOR cross in centre, rev. eagle with crown above, around REX SICIL, (cf.Biaggi 444); another issue of 1246, obv. around + F ROMANR SE HP AVG, I P in centre, rev. cross potent in circle 4 dots in one quarter, around R IERSL ET SICIL, (Biaggi 469). *Very fine, first very rare, second scarce.* (2)

\$200

3657

Italy, Papal States, two and a half Roman Baiocchi, 1797. *Very fine.*

\$80

3658

Italian States, various denominations from Piombino, Veneto, Milano e.t.c., 1808-1867. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

3659

Italy, Sardinia, Victor Emmanuel II, one Lire, 1860 M (KM.122.3); Kingdom, Victor Emanuel II, five Lire 1874 M (KM.8.3); five lire 1930 (KM.67.1); twenty five centimes, 1903R (KM.36). *First plugged and good fine, others very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3660

Italy, one centisimo, 1867, ten centesimo, 1866, fifty centesimo, 1863, 1867. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

3661

Italy, silver two lire, 1884R, 1887R (KM.23). *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$50



3662*

Italy, Victor Emanuel III, silver twenty lire, 1928 (KM.70). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



3663*

Japan, Keicho era 1601-1695, silver mameita gin (KM 6.1) (10.1 grams). *Fine.*

\$100

3664

Japan, Meiji, ten sen, yr.3 (1870), yr.21 (1888), yr.24 (1891), yr.26 (1893), (KM.2, 23); fifty sen, Meiji yr.31 (1898), yr.42 (1909), yr.44 (1911), (KM.25, 31); silver one thousand yen, 1964, Olympics commemorative (KM 80), (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



3665*

Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 3, (1870), type 1, (KM.Y.5.1). *Uncirculated and graded MS64 by PCGS, rare.*

\$1,500

Japan, Meiji, silver yen, year 21 (1888), another year 29 (1896), (KM.Y.A25.3). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine, extremely fine.*

\$80

3667

Jersey, one 52nd of a shilling 1841; one 48th of a shilling 1877H; one 24th of a shilling 1894, 1909 (2), 1933; Isle of Man, Onchan Internment Camp, one penny (KM. Tn.24). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$60

One twentieth of a shilling 1909 ex Pridmore with his envelope.

3668

Jersey, Queen Victoria, 1/13th shillings 1866, 1871 (KM.5); 1/26th shilling 1866, 1871 (KM.4); bronze one twelth of a shilling, 1881 (KM.8); bronze one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1877H (KM.7). Last two with considerable mint red, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$100

3669

Keeling Cocos Islands, five cents - five rupees, 1977 (KM.1-7). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

3670

Korea, Hung-Wu and Yung Lo of Ming Dynasty, continuous issue (c.1400-1600), copper cash (3), obv. reading "Chaohsien t'ung pao" (The currency of Chaohsien, the Morning Calm); (Sch.3 [p.68]). *Fine with heavy oxidation*. (3)

\$100



3671*

Liechtenstein, Prince John II, five kronen, 1904 (KM.4). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$250

3672

Lithuania, Republic, ten litu, 1936 (KM.83). *Extremely fine*.

\$30

3673

Malaysia, Kelantan, 19th century tin pitis (KM.1), another AH 1300, (KM.5); AH 1314 incuse legend (KM.10); Trengganu, tin pitis, AH 1222, (KM.9). *Two holed as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$30



3674*

Malaysia, Penang, nickel plated brass token, 38mm, issued for the Lee Wah Bank Ltd. c.1950. *With usual centre hole, very fine.*

\$150

3675

Malaysia, Perak, Private monetary token (Jokoh), Tin, 19th century, 28mm., (7.0 grams), obv. (in Chinese "Thai Ping Guan Kee" (Guan Kee Taiping), (SS.82). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 1060, illustrated). Guan Kee is believed to be the name of a Company or Society situated in the town of Taiping in Perak. Similar issue in Millies published in 1871 suggests this piece was contemporary.

3676

Malaya, Perak, tin mine token, 19th century, 62x33x5mm, 59.2 grams, obv. & rev. incuse inscriptions same both sides, "Yu-Chang" (shop yu-chang), (SS.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

A similar example is illustrated in our Sale 79 (lot 2072).



3677*

Malaysia, Seremban, brass token, 38mm, issued for the Lee Wah Bank Ltd. c.1950. *With usual centre hole, very fine.*

\$150



3678*

Mauritius, George VI, silver rupee, 1938 (KM.19). Nearly uncirculated.

\$100

3679

Mauritius, proof set, 1971, one cent to one rupee, and uncirculated ten rupee, (KM.31-37, 38). *FDC and uncirculated.* (8)

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1653, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (KM.45). *Encased in plastic, fine*.

\$150

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck, coin is encased in plastic, fitted into a box with a certificate and has a leaflet from Alan Robinson (discoverer) with Western Australian Museum Certificate Number 10071.

3681

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, uncertain date, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (KM.33). *Fine - very fine*

\$150



3682*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, silver pillar eight reales 1758MM, Mexico City mint, (KM.104.2). *Good fine*.

\$300



3683*

Mexico, Charles III, (1760-1788), eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1770 F/M., (KM.105). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3684*

Mexico, War of Independence insurgent coinage, 8 Reales (in copper) Tierra Calliente, T.C. 1813 (KM.248). *Large flan good very fine or better, with some verdigris due to having been buried, rare.*

\$300

Ex Virgil Brand Collection.

The obverse legend, 'SUD', or 'South' in Spanish refers not to the coin being from South Mexico, but to the wind, which blows from the south. The legend portends a revolutionary wind, blowing across the 'tierra calliente', or 'hot ground', which is not hot from the sun, but from the fight for independence. Mexican revolutionary forces would procure provisions from local farmers and pay with these copper cartwheels, which the farmers would either accept or face being shot. The coins were often buried (as was this example) since government forces would execute farmers found trading with the enemy. This specimen is from The Virgil Brand Collection exhibits his usual fondness for large flans.

3685

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver bust type, eight reales 1817JJ, (KM.111). *Spotty surface, very fine.*

\$50



3686*

Mexico, Empire of Iturbide, Augustine (1822-1823), silver eight reales, 1823JM, Mexico city mint, (KM.310). *Bright, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

3687

Mexico, silver eight reales, 1895AM, mm Mo (Mexico City mint) (KM.377.10); others Zs (Zacatecas mint), 1842OM, 1881JS, 1896FZ, (KM.377.13). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



3688*

Mozambique, silver thaler of Austria, Maria Theresia, 1780, countermarked with crowned P M in circle, (KM.45). *Nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$100

Ex J.O'Connor, Town Hall Arcade, Sydney, January 22, 1980.

3689

Netherlands, 1/2 cent - 1 cent 1854-1877 (all scarce). *Good - good very fine.*

\$80

3690

Netherlands, ten cents - half gulden, ranging from 1827-1919, including twenty five cents, 1895. All silver. *Very good - very fine*. (12)

Netherlands, Willem III - Wilhelmina, silver ten cents, 1885, 1896 (KM.80, 116), silver gulden 1915 (KM.148); copper 2½ cents 1918, (KM.150); half cent 1883, rare date, (KM.109, cat. \$100 gVF). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

3692

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1797 (18.4 grams), 1802 (22.7 grams), 1810 (18.4 grams); one stuiver, 1797 (2), (18.9, 13.8 grams). (KM.206, 207, 224.1). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$150

3693

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1796 (20.7 grams), 1800 (22.6 grams), 1806 (22.8 grams); one stiver 1806 (15.4 grams). (KM.207, 210, 211). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$100

3694

Netherlands, Antillus & Caracus 1 cent - 2 1/2 gulden 1944-1970 (mostly silver). *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (17)

\$60



part

3695*

North Africa, Algeria, Alger, refreshment tokens, La Gauloise 20 ct in brass, square central hole and four surrounding holes (automatic machine style); Cafe Bourse, 25 cts in brass (G-E 6.2) together with tokens/tickets by Lung Freres in nickel alloy. Au Chabonais, brothel "English Spoken" "Man Spricht Deutsch" in brass (illustrated) and Reig of 57 Rue Sadi Carrot in nickel alloy. Very fine-good very fine some rare. (5)

\$300

 $Ex\ Noble\ Numismatics\ Sale\ No.61$ (lot 1699) and the W.J.Noble Collection.

3696

Norway, one krone, 1914 (KM.369); twenty five ore 1899, (KM.360); five ore 1878, 1920 (KM.349, 368a); two ore 1919 (KM.371a); one ore 1889, (KM.352). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$80



Lot 3697 part

3697*

Palestine, ten mils, 1939 (KM.4), twenty mils, 1935 (KM.5), fifty mils, 1933 (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3698

Palestine, silver one hundred mils, 1940, (KM.7). *Good extremely fine*.

\$60

3699

Panama, collection consisting of half centesimo 1907 (2); centesimo, 1935, 1937, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1966, 1968, 1978; two and one half centesimos, 1904 (Panama Pill), 1907, 1916, 1962, 1966; one tenth balboa, 1930, 1931, 1947, 1953, 1962, 1973; quarter balboa, 1930, 1961, 1962, 1966; half balboa 1953, 1962; Balboa 1947. (KM.1, 2, 6, 7.1, 7.2, 9, 10.1, 10.2, 10a, 11.1, 11.2, 11a, 12.2, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23.2, 25, 32). *Fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$120

3700

Panama, 1/2 centisimo - 1/2 Balboa 1904-1962. Including a few scarce years. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$120

3701

Peru, silver eight reales, 1846MB, (KM.142.10). Very fine and scarce.

\$70



3702*

Peru, five pesetas, 1880B (KM.20.1). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

3703

Peru, silver sol, 1890Tf, (KM.196.24); four reales, 1836B, (KM.151.1); fifty centimos 1858MB (KM.178, scarce and gVF); two reales 1838JM, (KM.141.1); quarter real 1835, 1845 (KM.143.1); Provisional Republic coinage, one quarter peso 1823, (2, both varieties), (KM.138); eighth peso 1823 (KM.137). *Fine - good very fine, several scvarce.* (9)

\$120

3704

Peru, five centavos 1957 (2), 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968; ten centavos, 1945, 1949, 1957 (2), 1958, 1960, 1966, 1967, 1968; twenty centavos, 1957, 1960, 1961, 1966; twenty five centavos 1967; half sol 1944, 1945, 1957, 1965, 1967, 1976; one sol, 1951, 1956, 1957 (2), 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1971, 1974, 1976; five soles 1971, 1976, 1979, ; ten soles, 1969, 1974; one hundred soles, 1973 (KM.220.2, 220.5, 221.2b, 222, 223.2, 224.1, 224.2, 226.2, 239, 240, 247, 248, 244.1, 244.2, 245.1, 245.2, 246.2, 253, 254, 258, 261, 265, 266.1, 267, 271). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (47)





Peru, proof pattern twenty nuevos soles, 1996, crown size issue struck in sterling silver, commemorating the XXVI Olympics Atlanta 1996, reverse runner with Olympic torch, Berlin 1936. *FDC*.

\$150

Twenty five examples of this coin were struck with milled edge for the Central Reserve Bank of Peru.



3706*

Philippines, Spanish Colonial, copper octavo, 1820F, (KM.8). *About full mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3707*

Philippines, countermarked coinage, silver eight reales countermarked with circular crowned Y.II (for Isabel II) struck on a Argentina 1815 eight reales, (KM.93.2 [VG \$400], host coin KM.14). Countermark good fine, host coin very good with several additional chopmarks, rare.

\$250



3708*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.ll on Bolivia eight sueldos, Potosi mint, 1834LM (KM.97) (KM.100). *Very fine*.





3709*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.ll on Chile one peso, Santiago mint, 1834IJ (KM.82) (KM.108). *Good fine*

\$300



3710*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.ll on Mexico eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1833MJ (KM.377.10) (KM.129). *Very fine*.

\$200



3711*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.ll on Mexico eight reales, Guadalajara City mint, 1835FS (KM.377.6) (KM.129). *Good fine*.

\$150



3712*

Philippines, countermarked coinage in the name of Ferdinand VII, crowned F.70 in circle in centre of the coin, struck on 1831MM Lima mint, Peru eight reales, (KM.142.3), (KM.83). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200





3713*

Philippines, countermarked coinage in the name of Ferdinand VII, crowned F.70 in circle in centre of the coin, struck on 1832MM Lima mint, Peru eight reales, (KM.142.3), (KM.83). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$160





3714*

Philippines, (1828-1834), countermark F.7.O on Peru eight reales, Lima mint, 1833MM (KM.142) (Philippines KM.83). *Good very fine.*

\$200

3715

Philippines, countermarked coinage in the name of Ferdinand VII, crowned F.70 in circle in centre of the coin, struck on 1833MM Lima mint, Peru eight reales, (KM.142.3), (KM.83). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150





3716*

Philippines, countermarked coinage in the name of Ferdinand VII, crowned F.70 in circle in centre of the coin, struck on 1833MM Lima mint, Peru, eight reales, (KM.83, host coin KM.142.3). *Countermark very fine, host coin good fine, scarce.*

\$100

3717

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.ll on Peru eight reales, Lima City mint, 1834MM (KM.142.3) (KM.138.2). *Good fine*.

\$80





3718

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.ll on Peru eight reales, Lima City mint, 1835MT (KM.142.3) (KM.138.2). *Very fine.*

\$100

3719

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.ll on Peru eight reales, Lima City mint, 1836MT (KM.142.3) (KM.138.2). *Fine gouge in reverse.*

\$60





3720*

Philippines, Alfonso XIII, silver peso, 1897 SGV, (KM.154). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100





3721*

Philippines, Alfonso XIII, silver peso, 1897 (KM.154). *Bright, minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

3722

Philippines, Isabel II - Alfonso XII, silver fifty centimos 1868, 1882, 1883 (KM.147, 150); twenty centimos 1868, 1881, 1883/2, 1884 (KM.146, 149); copper quarto 1834, (KM.10). *Last poor, others very good - very fine.* (8)

\$120

3723

Philippines, Alfonso XII, silver fifty centimes 1885, (KM.150); twenty centimes 1885, ten centimes 1885, (KM.148, 149). Last two brilliant, first mottled light tone, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

Philippines, collection housed on sheets from 1903, half centavo, 1903, 1904 (KM.162) both unc; one centavo, 1904-1944S (17); five centavos from 1903-1945 (9); ten centavos, 1903-1966 (14), includes 1909S F/VF; twenty centavos from 1903 - 1945D (16), includes 1903 unc, 1903S gVF; fifty centavos, 1903-1971 (20), includes 1936 commem, (KM.176); one peso 1903 - 1972 (13), includes 1905S; other modern issues (7) including mistrikes (3) and Culion Island Leprosarium coinage half centavo 1913 (KM.1). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (101)

\$200

3725

Philippines, silver pesos, establishment of Commonwealth, 1936 Roosevelt and Quezon, (KM.177, 178); similar fifty centavos 1936, (KM.176). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$120

3726

Philippines, pattern peso in bronze (40mm) undated (1967) (KM.PnA38). *Uncirculated*.

\$60

3727

Philippines, U.S.A. - Philippines, related store card in brass (31mm) depicting hero of the Philippines, Admiral George Dewey, obverse Union Clothing Co. Rochester 1899 (Rulau ROC57) . *Toned good very fine*.

\$60

3728

Portugal, copper ten reis, 1748 (KM.227); five hundred reis, 1891 (KM.535); two hundred reis 1891 (KM.534); five reis 1900 (KM.530). *First, nearly fine, others good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

3729

Portugal, Joao (as prince regent), silver four hundred reis, 1813, (KM.331). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$60



3730*

Portugal, one thousand reis, commemorative 500 years, 1898 (KM.539). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

3731

Portugese Timor, twenty avos, 1945. Uncirculated.

\$100



Lot 3732

3732*

Reunion, French Department, aluminium one franc, 1948, with muled obverse of French Equatorial Africa, one franc, 1948 (KM.7/KM.6). *Uncirculated and a very rare mule.*

\$2.500



3733

Romania, Carol I, silver one leu, 1884B, (KM.22). *Bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

3734*

Russia, Peter I (the Great), (1689-1725), AE quarter kopeck or polushka, 1719, rev. with Russian date, (KM.152.1); Anna, (1730-1740), AE polushka, 1735, (KM.187); denga half kopeck 1735, 1737, 1738, 1740 (KM.188). *First scarce and good very fine, others fine or better.* (6)

\$150

3735

Russia, Peter I, (the Great), (1689-1725), rouble, 1723, (KM.162.2, D.1657). *Mounted and gilt on the reverse, heavy obverse scratches, othewise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1890).



3736*

Russia, Anna, one rouble, 1732, bust to right, (KM.192.1, D.1670). *Scratches and some surface marks, good fine/fine.*



3737*

Russia, Anna, one rouble, 1738, bust to right, (KM.198, D.1674). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3738*

Russia, Anna, one rouble, 1739, bust to right, (KM.204, D.1675). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3739

Russia, Elizabeth, AE denga, 1753 (KM. 188); Catherine II, AE kopeck for Siberia, 1769KM (KM.C3); AE denga, 1789EM (KM.C56,2); AE kopeck 1789EM (KM.C57.2), AE five kopecks 1785EM (KM.C59.3). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$120

3740

Russia, Elizabeth, silver ten kopecks, 1744, 1746, 1754 (KM. C.16, 16a). *Fair - very good.* (3)

\$60



3741*

Russia, Elizabeth, one rouble, 1754CPb, (KM.C.19c.21, D.1679). *Good very fine.*



3742*

Russia, Catherine II, AE five kopecks 1763EM, 1764CM, (KM.C59.3, C59.8). *Last very scarce, very fine or better.* (2)

\$120



part

3743*

Russia, Catherine II, AE five kopecks 1769EM, 1773EM, 1777EM, 1795EM (KM.C59.3). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



par

3744*

Russia, Catherine II, roubles, 1766, 1772, (KM.C.67a.2). *Polished very fine for the first coin and nearly fine for the second coin.* (2)

\$150

Russia - **Siberia**, Catherine II, copper ten kopecks, 1781KM, (KM.C.6). *Nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100

3746

Russia, Paul I, AE polushka 1797AM, (KM.C92.1); AE denga, 1798EM (KM.C93.2); AE kopeck 1798EM, 1799EM, 1800EM (KM.C94.2). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

3747

Russia, Paul I, AE two kopecks 1797EM, 1798EM, 1800EM (KM.C95.3). *Fine - very fine, 1798 with reverse oxidation.* (3)

\$60

3748

Russia, Paul I, rouble, 1798, (KM.C.101a, D.1688); Alexander I, roubles 1811, 1814, 1817, 1820, 1823, (KM. C.130). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (6)

\$150



3749*

Russia, Alexander I, novodel AE polushka 1802KM (Suzun mint), oblique milling and outer ring, (KM.N354, Bitkin N410). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$200



part

3750*

Russia, Alexander I, AE one kopeck 1818EM, 1819EM, 1824EM, two kopecks 1811NM (2), 1819EM, (KM.C117.3, 118.3, 118.4); Nicholas I, AE two kopecks, 1838EM, (KM.C139.1). First coin, mint red nearly uncirculated, others very good - very fine. (7)

\$100

3751

Russia, Alexander I - Nicholas II, silver poltina (half rouble), 1819CPb (KM.C.129); 1851CPb (KM.C.167.1); fifty kopecks 1896, 1912 (2) (KM.Y.58.2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$180

3752

Russia, Nicholas I, AE quarter kopeck 1840EM (KM. C.142.1); half kopeck 1841CPM (KM.C.143.3); 1851EM (KM.C148.1); one kopeck 1832EM, 1840EM, 1841EM, 1842EM, 1842CPM, 1852EM, 1855EM, (KM.C.138.1, 144.1, 144.3, 149.1); two kopecks 1840EM, 1842EM, 1840CPM, 1843CPM (2), 1844EM, 1852EM (KM.C.145.1, 145.3, 150.1); three kopecks, 1842EM, 1843EM, 1844EM, 1852EM (2), (KM.C.146.1, 151.1); five kopecks, 1833EM, 1835EM, (KM.C.140.3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$200



pai

3753*

Russia, Nicholas I, silver twenty five kopecks, 1827, (KM. C.159) (illust.); Alexander II, silver twenty five kopecks 1858, (KM.25 date for type not recorded); twenty kopecks 1861, (KM.Y.22.2). First obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine; second nearly extremely fine; third good extremely fine. (3)

\$160

3754

Russia, Nicholas I - Nicholas II, silver five kopecks 1826CPb (KM.C.156); 1838CPb, 1851CPb, 1853CPb, 1855CPb, 1856CPb (KM.C.163); 1882CPb, 1886CPb, 1887CPb, 1889CPb, 1908CPb (2) (KM.C19a.1). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (12)

\$120

3755

Russia, Nicholas I - Nicholas II, silver ten kopecks 1819CPb (KM.C.127); 1826CPb (KM.C.157); 1855CPb, 1856CPb, (KM.C.164.1), 1861CPb (KM.Y.20.2), 1885CPb, 1907CPb, 1913CPb, 1915CPb (4), 1916CPb, (KM.Y.20a.2). *First two fine, others mostly extremely fine or better.* (13)

S120

3756

Russia, Nicholas I - Nicholas II, silver fifteen kopecks all CPb mint, 1862, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 (2) (KM.Y.21, 21a.2); silver twenty cents, all CPb mint, 1837 (KM.C.165); 1856, 1861, 1862, 1864, (KM.Y.22.2), 1908, 1909, 1913 (2), 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1916 (KM.Y.22a.1, 22a.2). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (20)

\$150

3757

Russia, Nicholas I - Nicholas II, silver twenty five kopecks all CPb mint, 1836, 1837 (holed), 1838, 1847, 1853, 1855, 1856, 1859, 1878, 1896 (KM.C.166.1, Y.23, 57). *One holed, otherwise nearly fine - extremely fine or better.* (10)

\$200

3758

Russia, Nicholas I, roubles 1830, 1835, 1851, (KM.C.161, 168.1). *Fine - very fine, last has been mounted.* (3)

\$100

3759

Russia, Alexander II, AE penni (Finland) 1866 (KM.1.1 EF); one kopeck 1860BM, (KM.Y.3.2); two kopecks, 1859EM, 1866EM, 1868EM, 1869CPb, 1873EM, 1879CPb (KM.Y.4a.1, 10.1, 10.2); three kopecks, 1859EM, (KM.Y.5a.1); five kopecks, 1860EM, 1867EM, 1868EM, 1878CPb, 1879CPb, 1880CPb (KM.Y.6A, 12.1, 12.2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

3760

Russia, Alexander II - Nicholas II, roubles 1877, 1883 Coronation issue, 1898, 1899 (KM.Y.25, 43, 59.3). *Good fine - good very fine*. (4)





3761*

Russia, Alexander III, rouble 1883 Coronation issue, (KM. Y.43). *Extremely fine*.

\$180





3762*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble 1912 Centeenial issue commemorating defeat of Napoleon, (KM.Y.68). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3763

Russia, Nicholas II, AE quarter kopeck 1900CPb (KM. Y.47.1); half kopeck 1898CPb, 1899CPb (2), 1909 CPb, 1910CPb, 1912CPb, (KM.Y.48.1); one kopeck all CPb 1902, 1912, 1915, 1916 (KM.Y.9.2, 9.3); two kopecks all CPb 1899, 1905, 1908, 1909 (KM.Y.10.2); three kopecks, all CPb 1895, 1906, 1910, 1913 (KM.Y.111.2); five kopecks, 1911CPb (KM.Y.12.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20) \$100

3764

Russia, Nicholas II, silver twenty five kopecks, 1896 (KM. Y.57); fifty kopecks 1914 (KM.Y.58.1). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3765

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble 1913 300th anniversary of Romanov Dynasty, (KM.Y.70). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$60

3766

St. Helena, E.I.C., halfpenny, 1821 (KM.4). *One with die break at 12 o'clock, good very fine and scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$80



3767*

Sarawak, C. Brooke, silver five cents, 1908H (KM.8). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

3768

Sarawak, C. Brooke, silver five cents, 1911H (KM.8). Good very fine

\$80

3769

Sarawak, C. Brooke, silver ten cents, 1911H (KM.9). *Good very fine.*

\$60



3770*

Sarawak, C. Brooke, silver twenty cents, 19131H (KM.10). *Good very fine, minor edge knock.*

\$100

3771

Sarawak, C.V. Brooke, silver five cents, 1920H (KM.13); ten cents, 1920H (KM.15). *Good very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$70

3772

Sarawak, C.V.Brooke, silver fifty cents, 1927H (2), twenty cents 1927H (KM.17a, 19). Very fine - good very fine. (3) \$100

3773

Sarawak, various dates and denominations, half cent twenty cents, including twenty cents, 1927H, one cent, 1870 (KM#6); British North Borneo, five cents, 1938H, two and a half cents, 1903H, half cents, 1887H(2), 1891H(2); as well as issues from Malaya, Ceylon, China, straights Settlements. *Houdsed in small notated envelopes, Good - uncirculated.* (116)

\$200



3774*

Serbia, Peter I, five dinara, 1904, 100th anniversary of Karageorgevich Dynasty, (KM.27, D.305). *Attractive, has been cleaned with minor surface roughness on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

3775

Serbia, ten para - two dinara, ranging from 1906-1915. Includes two dianara, 1915. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

3776

Singapore, proof set, 1969 (KM. PS3). *In hard plastic case of issue, FDC.* (6)

South Africa, George V, halfpenny, 1923 (KM.13.1). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$80

3778

South Africa, George VI, florin 1947 (KM.29). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

3779

South Africa, George VI, five shillings, 1952, 300th anniversary of Capetown, (KM.41). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$50



part

3780*

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns 1947-1960, includes extra 1951 and 1953, Republic fifty cents 1961-1964, extra 1961. The 1959 scarce (illus), *nearly uncirculated-uncirculated*. (21)

\$400

3781

South East Asia, interupted dumbbell ring lead coinage, issued A.D. 200-600, (33.9 grams), (cf.M.2610-1 and 5321-2; Mitchiner 11-12 [p.30, History and Coinage of South East Asia until the fifteenth century"). *Surface oxidation, otherwise very fine and unusual.*

\$40

Mitchiner (p.29 cited above) notes that finds of similar types as these as well as moulds were found at Oc-eo by Malleret's excavations (1959-1963) as well as contemporary Mon sites in Thailand and the Pyu site of Beikthano in the Irrawaddy valley. These are all dated to the period A.D. 200-600. Consequently the circulation of these pieces must have covered from South Vietnam, Thailand and Burma. He notes most examples are 20-30 grams but a few specimens have been observed around 50 grams. The analysis of these "dumbbell interupted rings" show that they are almost 100% lead. The style of these dumbells are somewhat different to those illustrated by Mitchiner.



3782*

Spain, Philip II, (1556-1598), silver cob two reales, Seville mint, assayer horizontal [B], dated 159[3] last date weak, (Calico [CC] Type 278, No.469, KM.17.6). *Good fine, weak in places as usual, rare.*

\$200



3783*

Spain, Charles III (1760-1788), eight reales, 1773 CF, Seville mint, (KM.414.2). *Light golden tone, with minor pitting on portion of the obverse, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3784*

Spain, Ferdinand VII, silver two reales, Cataluna mint, 1812 SF, (KM.464). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

3785

Spain, Provisional Government, one peseta 1870, (KM.653). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3786*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, one peseta 1894 PG-V, (KM.702). *Blue and gold tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

Thirteenth Session, Commencing ar 2.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE (cont'd)

3787

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, copper quarter cent, 1862 (KM.4). *Good fine*.

\$50

3788

Straits Settlements, quarter cent 1908 (KM.17), five cent s1897-H (KM.10), twenty cents 1882-H (KM.12), 1910-B (KM.22a.), fifty cents 1921 (KM.35.1) and Sarawak one cent 1884 (KM.6). Straits Settlements pieces good extremely fine or so, some with good catalog value, Sarawak piece very fine. (6).

\$150

3789

Straits Settlements, quarter cent to one dollar. 1863-1935. *Very good - almost extremely fine.* (22)

\$150



3790*

Straits Settlements, one cent, 1874H (KM.9). *Extremely fine with some red colour.*

\$80

3791

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - Edward VII, copper one cents, 1875W, 1883, 1898, 1900, 1906 (KM,9, 16, 19). *Last coin fine, others good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



3792*

Straits Settlements, silver five cents 1876 H (KM.10). *Good fine and rare.*

\$300

3793

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1891 (KM.11); five cents, 1895 (KM,10); George V, fifty cents, 1920, (KM.35.1); Southern Rhodesia, George V, halfpenny 1936 (KM.6). *Good very fine for the second coin, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3794*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1886 (KM.13). *Unevenly toned very fine.*

\$150



3795*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891, (KM.13). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3796*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1888, (KM.13). *Nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$100



3797*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900H, (KM.13). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

3798

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1903 (KM.23). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3799*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1905B (KM.23). *Good very fine, scarce.*



3800* **Straits Settlements,** Edward VII, silver one dollar 1904, (KM.25). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



3801* **Straits Settlements,** Edward VII, silver one dollar 1904B incuse (KM.25). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3802

Straits Settlements, one dollar 1907 (KM.26), fifty cents 1920 (2), 1921; twenty cents 1882, 1890, 1927, 1935; ten cents 1882 H, 1901 (both EF), 1926 (2); five cents 1918, cents 1872H, 1874, 1884, 1897, 1919; half cent 1873 (Fine); quarter cent 1916. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$100



3803*

Sweden, Frederik I, copper plate money, half daler, 1726 (T.306 A7). (Approx 480gms). Recovered from the Nicobar wreck. With certificate. *Minor surface corrosion otherwise very fine.*

\$200

The Danish company vessel the Nicobar, met her end on the 11th of July, 1783, on the South Coast of Africa.



3804*

Sweden, Frederik I, copper plate money, four dalers, 1737. (T.294 A18) (Approx 2.4 Kgs). recovered from the Nicobar wreck. With certificate. *Some surface corrosion, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250

See note above.



3805*

Sweden, Adolf Fredrik, copper plate money, two dalers, 1751 (T.312 A1) (Approx 1.2Kg). Recovered from Nicobar wreck. With certificate. *Surface corrosion and edge chipping, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200



part

3806*

Sweden, various issues, half skilling, 1820 (KM.596); silver twenty five ore, 1885 (KM.739); silver one krone, 1875 (KM.741); one ore, 1884 (KM.750). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

Sweden, various silver issues, one krone (41); fifty ore (39) from 1907; twenty five ore (47) from 1874; ten ore (99) from 1904, all housed in a spring back self sealing album. *Very good - extremely fine.* (226)

\$150

3808

Sweden, Oscar II, silver one krona, 1901 EB, (KM.760); San Marino, silver five lire, 1937R, (KM.9). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



3809*

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1859 (KM.S5) Zurich. *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



3810*

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1861 (KM.S6) Nidwalden. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$160



3811*

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1865 (KM.S8) Schaffhausen. *Good extremely fine.*

\$130





3812*

Switzerland, five francs 1867, shoooting thaler (KM.S9). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



3813*

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1869 (KM.S10) Zug. *Good very fine.*

\$130

3814

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1872 (KM.S11) Zurich, 1874 (KM.S12) St Gallen. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



3815*

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1876 (KM.S13) Lausanne. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated*.

\$150



3816*

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1879 (KM.S14) Basel. *Nearly extremely fine.*



Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1881 (KM.S15) Fribourg. *Very fine*.

\$100

3818

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1883 (KM.S16) Lugano, 1885 (KM.S17) Bern. *Very fine - good very fine*.

\$130



3819*

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1934B (KM.S18) Fribourg, 1939B (KM.S20) Lucerne. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3820

Switzerland, collection from one centime to five francs (including commemoratives of 1974, 1975, 1976), all issues prior to 1981, proofs (7), all in original purchase packets, catalogue approx. US \$400 (c.1980). *Almost all are extremely fine - uncirculated.* (138)

\$200

3821

Thailand, Ayuthay Period, tin shell money (in the shape of cowrie shells), produced in the 17th century. *Very fine*. (9)

Produced in the Ayuthay period because of a lack of cowrie shell coins.



Lot 3822

3822*

Thailand, Ayuthay Period (1732-1758), brass pe, obv. "he" rev. "Li" as Chinese characters, 22mm., 25.6 grams. *Very fina*

\$100

This pe was produced in the reign of King Baromkot because of a lack of cowrie shell coins.



3823

Thailand, Southern Thailand, Ayuthay period, c,1738-1758, tin coinage, Nakhom Si Thammarat (Ligor), round, obv. Garura, and countermark "Namo" below, rev. "Naga". *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

See a similar example Singapore Sale 409 (lot 985, illustrated).

3824

Thailand, Southern Thailand, Ayuthay period, c,1738-1758, tin coinage, Nakhom Si Thammarat (Ligor), round, 31mm, 17.2 grams, obv. Angel, rev. "Naga". *Very fine and rare.*

S120

See a similar example Singapore Sale 409 (lot 986).



2225*

Thailand, Southern Thailand, tin coinage, round token or coin with round central hole, obv. "Feng Tai Ye Ji", rev. bird and tree. *Nice tone, about uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex Singapore Sale 409 (lot 995, illustrated).

3826

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 117mm., (116.7 grams), with three wheel stamps on convex surface. *Nearly very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$120

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 964 illustrated).

3827

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 134mm., (118.2 grams), with four "Na" stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$200

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 967 illustrated).

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 123mm., (110.9 grams), with three "Na" stamps and two "flower" stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape*.

\$180

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 968 illustrated).



3829*

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 114mm., (104.1 grams), with three "dot" stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$180

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 969 illustrated).

3830

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 110mm., (99.0 grams), with three "circle" stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape*.

\$180

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 970 illustrated).

3831

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 110mm., (98.4 grams), with three "Na" stamps and three unknown symbols on the convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$180

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 971 illustrated).

3832

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 110mm., (89.7 grams), with three unknown stamps on the convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape*.

\$180

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 973, illustrated).



3833*

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 110mm., (96.0 grams), with five "sun" stamps on the convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$180

3834

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 91mm., (58.2 grams), with three "wheel" stamps with dots in angles on the convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$180

3835

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750- 1900, 93mm., (58.6 grams), with one wheel and star stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$120

3836

Thailand, Rama V, silver baht, dated RS 125, (1906) (KM.34a). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3837

Thailand, blue-green glass token, 19th century gambling token, obv. "Cai Yuan Guang Jin", rev. "fang", 19mm. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3838

Thailand, porcelin gambling tokens (36) mostly different including butterfly shape. In supreme album with typed description of use. *Extremely fine*. (36)

\$300

3839

Tokelau Islands, proof silver tala, 1978 (KM.1a) together with inscribed edge for issue in cupro-nickel as a blank for that coinage, (cf.KM.1); card reverse mock-ups of 1978 & 1978 talas. *FDC with reverse scratch; extremely fine and probably unique*.

\$150

 $\ensuremath{\mathrm{Ex}}$ W.H. Lampard Collection, lot 3551. Probably ex James Berry estate, the designer of the coins.



3840*

Uruguay, silver ten centesimos, 1893/77So overdate, (KM.14). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

This variety unpriced in Krause/Mishler.



3841*

U.S.A, Colonial, William Woods Rosa Americana coinage, penny, 1722, standard type, plain edge, (KM.5). *Fine/nearly very fine with knock in reverse field, scarce.*

\$150



Lot 3842

U.S.A, Colonial, William Woods Rosa Americana coinage, penny, 1723, standard type, plain edge, (KM.10). *Nearly fine, scarce.*

\$100

3843

U.S.A, Colonial, William Woods Rosa Americana coinage, two pence, 1723, standard type, plain edge, (KM.11). *Fine portrait, slightly bent, legends and reverse very weak, very scarce.*

\$100

3844

U.S.A, George III, Voce Populi Irish halfpenny, 1760, short neck. *Very good.*

\$100

3845

U.S.A, Colonial, Virginia copper halfpenny, 1773, eight strings in harp, plain edge, (KM.Tn25.3). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

3846

U.S.A., Colonial, Coinage of Mould-Atlee "Tory" copper, imitative George III halfpenny 1775 (Breen 1007), other imitative copper halfpenny 1760 and farthing with Isles in exergue both in the name of George II, (probably U.S.A. links). *Nearly fine - good fine.* (3)

\$70



3847*

U.S.A, Colonial, Nova Constellatio, copper cent, 1783, small US, plain edge, (KM.EA6.1). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3848

U.S.A., Colonial, Connecticut copper, probably 1785, obverse right, (Breen 737, KM.1). *Evenly worn, dark patina, very good/nearly fine.*

\$80

3849

U.S.A., Colonial, Connecticut copper, 1787 (Breen 796, 829, KM.8.2). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$160



3850*

U.S.A, Colonial, New Jersey copper 1786, curved plow beam, with coulter, rev. narrow shield, (Breen 889, KM.11.1/9). *Light brown patina, good fine/fine and very rare.*\$200



3851*

U.S.A, Colonial, Washington copper cent, 1783, small military bust, plain edge, (KM.Tn37.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3852

U.S.A, Colonial, Washington copper cent, 1783, small military bust, plain edge, (KM.Tn37.1). *Very good and fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100



3853*

U.S.A, Colonial, Washington copper cent, 1783, large draped bust, no button, plain edge, (KM.Tn38.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3854

U.S.A, Colonial, Washington copper cent, 1783, large draped bust, plain edge, (KM.Tn38.1). *Very good and scarce.*

\$100



3855*

U.S.A, Colonial, Washington copper halfpenny, 1793, obv. Washington bust left, rev. ship, lettered edge, (KM.Tn66.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3856*

U.S.A, Colonial, Washington copper halfpenny, 1795, obv. Washington bust right, small buttons, rev. grate, oblique milled edge, (KM.Tn75.3). *Very fine and rare.*



U.S.A, Colonial, New York, copper cent, issue of Talbot, Allum & Lee, New York, 1795, obv. Liberty & Commerce, rev. ship to right, lettered edge, (KM.Tn72.2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3858

U.S.A, assorted copies of early United States Colonial, including Virginia, halfpenny 1773, (cf.KM.Tn25.3); Sommer Islands, threepence 1616; Maryland, sixpence 1659; Massachusetts, sixpence c.1652 New England type; another 3d, 1652; Rosa Americana, twopence 1723; another halfpenny 1723; Hibernia, farthing 1724; New York, 1787 halfpenny; Connecticut, Higley copper 1737; another left head 1787; New Hampshire, copper 1776; Nova Constellatio 1786 coppper. *Mostly fine - very fine, an interesting lot.* (13)

\$400



3859*

U.S.A., Hard Times Token, New York, Dr. L.Feuchtwanger, one cent, 1837, in German silver (Rulau 268 dies 6I). *Well struck, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

3860

U.S.A, Hard Times tokens, 1837, Millions for Defence (Rulau HT46); 1837 Illustrious Predecessor (Rulau HT31 VF\$150); Civil War Tokens, 1863 Army & Navy (Rulau 297), another 1863 United we stand divided we fall type, (Rulau 48/299); 1863 The flag of our Union, (Rulau 208/412). Very fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$80

3861

U.S.A., half cents, draped bust type, 1803, 1804 plain 4 with stems. *Good - very good.* (2)

\$100



3862*

U.S.A., half cent, draped bust type, 1804 crosslet 4 with stems. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$120





3863*

U.S.A., half cent, draped bust type, 1804 plain 4 without stems. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$100

3864

U.S.A., half cents, draped bust type, 1805 medium 5, 1808. *Fine*. (2)

\$120



3865*

U.S.A., half cent, draped bust type, 1807. Fine/very fine. \$130



part

3866*

U.S.A., half cents, classic head type, 1809, 1826 (illustrated). *First very good/fine; second very fine or better.* (2)

S120



part

3867*

U.S.A., half cents, classic head type, 1828 with countermarks D.Roff and GDS (both sides), 1832 (illustrated). *First good/very good; second good very fine or better.* (2)

\$120



3868*

U.S.A., half cent, classic head type, 1834. *Blue tone, good extremely fine.*



3869*

U.S.A., half cents, classic head type, 1834, 1835. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$160



3870*

U.S.A., half cent, classic head type, 1835. *Lightly tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3871

U.S.A., half cents, coronet head type, 1849, 1850. *First fine; second very fine.* (2)

\$12



3872*

U.S.A., half cent, coronet head type, 1851. Good very fine.

\$90

3873

U.S.A., half cents, coronet head type, 1853, 1856, and an 1849 California token (gold paning on reverse). *First two nearly very fine, last very good.* (3)

\$120

3874

U.S.A., half cent, coronet head type, 1854. Good very fine.

\$60



Lot 3875

3875*

U.S.A., half cents, coronet head type, 1855, 1857. *Very fine or better, last date scarce.* (2)

S150

3876

U.S.A., cents, draped bust type, 1797, 1798 style 2 hair, 1802 (2). *Poor - nearly fine.* (4)

\$100



3877*

U.S.A., cent, draped bust type, 1802 stemless wreath, (Sheldon 241). *Slightly bent, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3878*

U.S.A., cent, draped bust type, 1803 small date, small fraction. *Good fine.*

\$250

3879

U.S.A., cents, draped bust type, 1803 (2) large and small fractions, 1805, 1807. *Fair - nearly fine*. (4)

\$150



3880*

U.S.A., cent, draped bust type, 1807/6 pointed 1 in date, (Sheldon 273). *Good fine*.

\$180

3881

U.S.A., cents, classic head type, 1810, 1812. Very good or better. (2)

\$100

3882

U.S.A., cents, matron head type, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819 (small date). *Fine*. (4)

\$100

3883

U.S.A., cents, matron head type, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826 (2), 1827. *Good - very fine, several damaged with flans.* (8)



part

U.S.A., cents, matron head type, 1828 (2) small and large dates, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834. *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$200



3885*

U.S.A., cents, matron head type, 1834 (large 8 small stars), 1835 (small 8), 1836. *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$200

3886

U.S.A., cents, matron head type, 1837 (small and medium letters) (2), 1838, 1840 (large dates) (2). *Very fine or better for last three, others fine.* (5)

\$200



Lot 3887 part

3887*

U.S.A., cents, coronet head type, 1842, 1843 (small and large letters) (2), 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300



part

3888*

U.S.A., cents, coronet head type, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853 (2), 1854, 1856. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9) \$300



3889*

U.S.A., cent, coronet head type, 1849. Extremely fine.

\$80



3890*

U.S.A., cent, flying eagle type, 1857. Nearly extremely fine.

\$100

3891

U.S.A., cents, flying eagle, Indian head and Lincoln, 1857-1975, partial sets in six Whitman albums; Canada, Cents 1859-1980, in two Whitman albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (8)

U.S.A., cents, flying eagle type, 1858. Fine - very fine. (3) \$100

3893

U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1859. Very fine.

\$40

3894

U.S.A., cents, Indian head, copper-nickel issues, 1859, 1860, 1861 (2), 1862, 1863. *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

3895

U.S.A., cents, Indian head, bronze issues, 1864, 1865, 1868, 1878, 1879. *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

3896

U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1864L, Lincoln cent 1911S (2), 1912S; silver three cents, 1853 (type I); silver barber, 1902 1915, Standing Liberty quarters, 1918S, 1918D, Washington Quarter, 1942S; Barber silver half dollar, 1906S, 1911(S). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$400



3897*

U.S.A., cent, Indian head, bronze issue, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3898*

U.S.A., cent, Indian head, bronze issue, 1869. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3899*

U.S.A., cent, Indian head, bronze issue, 1870. Very fine.

\$120

3900

U.S.A., cents, Indian head, bronze issue, 1873, 1874. *Nearly extremely fine, second with some mint bloom and a spot of oxidation, third very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3901*

U.S.A., cents, Indian head, bronze issue, 1880, 1881 (with mint red), 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886 (variety II, with trace of mint red), 1887, 1888, 1889 (with some mint red), 1890. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$250



part

3902*

U.S.A., cents, Indian head, bronze issue, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 (2, one almost full mint red), 1898, 1899, 1900. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$140

3903

U.S.A., cents, Indian head, bronze issue, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903 (2), 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1908S. Last coin fine, others nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, several with mint red. (12)

\$140

3904

U.S.A., cents, Lincoln head, 1909 VDB, 1909, 1910, 1910S, 1911, 1911S, 1912, 1912D, 1912S (2), 1913S, 1914S, 1915, 1915D, 1915S. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$150



3905*

U.S.A., cent, Lincoln head, 1909S. *Brilliant uncirculated*. \$150

3906

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1911S, buffalo nickel, 1917S, 1918, Jefferson proof nickel, 1971, barber dime, 1914D, standing Liberty quarter, 1928. *Good-FDC*. (6)

U.S.A., Lincoln cents 1912S (2), 1915S; buffalo nickels 1916D, 1920S; seated liberty quarter 1876; standing Liberty quarter 1920D. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$180



3908*

U.S.A., cent, Lincoln head, 1921S. Nearly uncirculated with mint red

\$100

3909

U.S.A., cents, Lincoln head, different issues from 1916-1979, over 50 with full mint red, noted also a 50% misstruck cent. c.1960 it also full mint red. *Fine - uncirculated.* (114)

\$200



part

3910*

U.S.A., two cents, 1864 large motto, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868 (2), 1871. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

3911

U.S.A., silver three cents, 1851, 1851 O, 1852 (2), 1853, 1854, 1860. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

3912

U.S.A., silver three cents, 1852 (2), 1853, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1861. *Very good - very fine*. (7)

\$200



3913*

U.S.A., silver three cents, 1860. Extremely fine.

\$60

3914

U.S.A., nickel three cents, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1870, 1873 (holed), 1874, 1881. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



3915*

U.S.A., silver half dime, capped bust type, 1829. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



par

3916*

U.S.A., silver half dimes, capped bust type, 1831 (2), 1832, 1834, 1835, 1837. *Very fine - extremely fine, 1834 only good. (6)*

\$300

3917

U.S.A., silver half dimes, Liberty seated type, 1838 (no drapery), 1840 (drapery), 1840 O (holed), 1842 (holed), 1843, 1845, 1848, 1852, 1853 arrows, 1854 O (holed), 1854, 1855, 1856, 1861, 1864S, 1869S, 1872, 1872S, 1873S. *Good - good very fine.* (20)

\$300



3918*

U.S.A., silver half dime, Liberty seated type, 1840 (no drapery). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3919

U.S.A., silver half dime, Liberty seated type, 1865S, 1868S. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3920

U.S.A., nickel five cents, shield type, 1866 (2, with rays); 1867 (2, with and without rays), 1868 (2). *One poor, others good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$160

3921

U.S.A., nickel five cents, shield type, 1867, 1868 (2, one EF), 1869, 1890, 1900 (gEF), 1906, 1912D. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$140

3922

U.S.A., nickel five cents, shield type, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1876, 1882, 1883/2 (2, both varients). *1876 good, others fine - very fine.* (7)

\$180

3923

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Liberty head type, 1883 (Var. 1), 1884, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898. *Several very good, otherwise mostly fine - extremely fine.* (13)



U.S.A., nickel five cent, Liberty head type, 1885 S. *Nearly very fine and rarest date.*

\$400

3925

U.S.A, nickel five cents, Liberty head type, 1893, 1912S. *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

3926

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Liberty head type, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1912D. *Last three very good - fine, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$250



3927*

U.S.A., nickel five cent, Liberty head type, 1911. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



3928*

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Liberty head type, 1912S. *Fine and very scarce.*

\$100



part

3929*

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head type, variety 1, 1913, 1913S, variety 2, 1913, 1914, 1914S, 1915, 1915S, 1916, 1916S. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

3930

U.S.A., nickels, Indian head type, 1913S type 1, 1915S. *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100





3931*

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head type, 1914D. *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3932

U.S.A., nickels, Indian head type, 1915, 1916D, 1920S (2), silver dimes, 1873S, 1877, 1892 O, 1929S. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$120



part

3933*

U.S.A., nickel, Indian head type, 1916, slightly doubled '6' in date, along with the normal issue. *Good very fine - very fine*. (2)

\$200

3934

U.S.A., nickels, Indian head type, 1916, 1920S (2), 1924D, 1924S, 1925S (2), 1927S, 1938D (unc); Jefferson type, 1942S. *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3935

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head type, 1916S, 1917 (2), 1917S, 1918, 1918S, 1919, 1919D, 1919S, 1920 (2), 1920S, 1921. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

3936

U.S.A, nickels, Indian head type, ranging from 1918-1937, including 1918D, 1919S, 1920D, 1920S, 1923S, 1927S, 1928D. *Poor - fine*. (36)

\$100



3937*

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head type, 1919S. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

3938

U.S.A, nickel, Indian head type, 1920S. *Good very fine.*



U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head type, 1921S. *Nearly very fine*.

\$120

3940

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head type, 1923, 1923S, 1924, 1924D, 1924S, 1925, 1925S (2), 1926, 1927D, 1927S, 1928, 1928S, 1929 (2), 1929D, 1929S, 1930, 1930S, 1931S, 1934, 1934D, 1935, 1935D, 1935S, 1936, 1936D, 1936S (2), 1937 (2), 1937D, 1937S, 1938S. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$250

3941

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Jefferson type, range of different issues from 1940 - 1986D. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, several are proof.* (46)

\$100



part

3942*

U.S.A., silver dimes, capped bust type, 1823, 1824/2, 1830 small 10, 1834 large 4, 1835, 1836 (holed). *Very good - fine,* 1830 very fine. (6)

\$150



3943*

U.S.A., silver dime, Liberty seated type, 1838 (large stars). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3944

U.S.A., silver dimes, Liberty seated type, 1838 O (holed), 1840 O, 1841, 1841 O, 1842, 1845 O, 1848, 1850, 1853, 1854, 1855 (arrows), 1856. *Poor - very fine*. (12)

\$200



3945*

U.S.A., silver dime, Liberty seated type, 1839 O (large stars). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3946

U.S.A., silver dimes, Liberty seated type, 1842 O, 1850, 1873, 1876S, 1897S, 1902S, 1916. *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$150

3947

U.S.A., silver dimes, Liberty seated type, 1858, 1860, 1869S, 1870, 1875, 1875CC, 1876 (2), 1876CC, 1877, 1877S, 1877CC, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1887. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (16)

\$250



3948*

U.S.A., silver dime, Liberty seated type, 1859 O. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$120

3949

U.S.A, silver dimes, liberty seated dime, 1859, 1891 S, silver dime, Barber head type, 1908 S, "Mercury" type, silver dime, 1916. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$50



3950*

U.S.A., silver dime, Liberty seated type, 1875. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

3951

U.S.A., silver dimes, Liberty seated type, 1884S (2), 1887S, 1889, 1890, 1890S, 1891, 1891 O, 1891S. *Very good - good very fine.* (9)

\$150



3952*

U.S.A., proof silver dime, Barber head type, 1892. *FDC*. \$350



part

3953*

U.S.A., silver dimes, Barber head type, 1892 O, 1893 S, 1908 S, 1909 S, 1910 S. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

3954

U.S.A., silver dimes, Barber head type, 1892S, 1893 O, 1893S, 1896, 1897S, 1898S, 1899, 1899S, 1900S (3), 1901 O, 1902, 1902 O, 1902S, 1903 O, 1904S, 1905, 1905 O, 1905S, 1906D, 1906S, 1907, 1907S, 1908D (3), 1909, 1909 O, 1910D. *Fair - extremely fine*. (32)



U.S.A., silver dime, Barber head type, 1901S. Nearly fine, scarce.

\$150

3956

U.S.A., silver dimes, Barber head type, 1910, 1911, 1911D, 1911S, 1912, 1912S, 1913S (scarce), 1914D, 1914S, 1915, 1916, 1916S. *Fair - extremely fine*. (12)

\$120

3957

U.S.A, Barber dime, 1914S; Barber quarter, 1905S, walking Liberty halves 1943S (2). *The first two toned very fine, the second two nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3958

U.S.A., silver dimes, winged Liberty head or "Mercury" type, 1916 - 1945S, highlights include nearly uncirculated - uncirculated 1927, 1937S, 1939, 1939S, 1941S etc. A wide range of dates and mints with only several dates duplicated. *Good - uncirculated*. (54)

\$30

3959

U.S.A., silver dimes, winged Liberty head or "Mercury" type, 1916 S, 1918 D, 1923 S, 1924 S, 1929 S, 1930 S, 1938 D. *Mostly uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

3960

U.S.A., silver dimes, Roosevelt type, 1946D - 1988D. A wide range of dates and mints with only several issues duplicated. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, several as proofs.* (57)

\$100

3961

U.S.A., dimes, 1950D, 1950S; quarter dollars 1942S, 1950 S/D, half dollars, 1936S, 1942S; *Good fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3962

U.S.A., mis-strikes of Roosevelt clad issue dimes, all 50-90% off centred. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

\$120



3963*

U.S.A., silver twenty cents, Liberty seated type, 1875 S. *Toned, good very fine, scarce denomination.*





3964*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, capped bust type, 1831. *Fine and scarce.*

\$100



3965*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, capped bust type, 1833. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150

3966

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, capped bust type, 1834, 1836. *Very good.* (2)

\$100



3967*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, capped bust type, 1838. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex L.J. Dale Collection, New Zealand (Spink Australia Sale 31 [lot 2696]).



3968*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, 1841 O, 1844 O. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)



part

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, 1843 O; 1844, 1856 (2), 1857, 1858 (illust.). Last coin good very fine, others fair - fine. (6)

\$100

3970

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, with arrows and rays, 1853. *Toned, very fine.*

\$60

3971

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, with arrows and rays, 1853; 1853 O. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

3972

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, with arrows only, 1854; 1854 O, 1855S. *Very fine, light scratches, very good; plugged, otherwise nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



3973*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, 1859 S. *Nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$250



074*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, 1872 CC (very good and very rare, but holed, illust,), 1876S, 1877, 1877 CC, 1877S, 1888S, 1891, 1891S. *Except for first coin, others very good - very fine.* (8)

\$300



Lot 3975 part



3975*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, 1875, 1876, 1876CC. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

3976

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Liberty seated type, 1876S, 1877; 1898 O, 1907 O. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$80

3977

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber head type, 1892, 1892 O, 1893 O, 1893S, 1894, 1894 O, 1895, 1895S. *Fair - very fine*. (9)

\$150



3978*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Barber head type, 1892 S. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3979

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber head type, 1895 O, 1896, 1897 O, 1898 O, 1899, 1899S, 1900, 1900S, 1901, 1902, 1902 O, 1903S, 1903, 1904 O, 1905S, 1906D (2), 1907. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (18)

\$200



3980*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber head type, 1897 O, 1902S. *Very fine.* (2)

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Barber head type, 1898 S. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$60

3982

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber head type, 1907S, 1908, 1908D, 1909, 1909S, 1911S, 1912, 1912S, 1914, 1914D, 1915D, 1915S, 1916D. *Fair - very fine*. (13)

\$200



3983*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Barber head type, 1909D. *Scratch on cheek, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70



3984*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Barber head type, 1914 S. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3985*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber head type, 1916D. *Extremely fine and better, one polished.* (2)

\$150



Lot 3986

3986*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, standing Liberty type, 1917 variety I, 1917S, variety I. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



3987*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, standing Liberty type, 1917 S, variety I. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

3988

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, standing Liberty type, variety 2, 1917, 1917D, 1918D, 1918S, 1920S. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

3989

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, standing Liberty type, 1918, 1919D, 1920S, 1923, 1924, 1924S, 1925, 1926, 1926S (2), 1927, 1927S, 1928, 1928S, 1929, 1929D, 1929S (2), 1930S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$350

3990

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, standing Liberty type, 1919D. *Good fine.*

\$120



3991*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, standing Liberty type, 1919S. *Good fine.*

\$180



3992*

U.S.A., quarter dollars, standing Liberty type, 1923S. *Fine, clear 3 and weak for rest of date, rare.*

\$300

3993

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Washington type, 1932D, 1932S. *Fine - nearly very fine, both scarce.* (2)



U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Washington type, 1932S. *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$80

3995

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Washington type, 1932 - 2000, almost all are different. *Very good - uncirculated, with several as proof FDC.* (78)

\$160



3996*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Washington type, 1935S. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$120

3997

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Washington type, 1936, 1942S. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



par

3998*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Flowing hair type, 1795, countermarked with large date 1847; holed silver ten cents 1833 and 1873 with arrows. *First coin unusual and very rare, fine/good; others holed very good - fine.* (3)

\$300

The half dollar was acquired in Honolulu, Hawaii, and countermarked with the date 1847 makes a link to the Hawaiian cent of 1847, the first coin struck for Hawaii.



3999*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, draped bust type with heraldic eagle reverse, 1807. *Obverse punch marks and dark stain on obverse, otherwise nearly fine/good fine.*



4000*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1811 small 8, 1819/8. *Nearly fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120



4001*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1826, 1829. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$140



4002*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1827 square based 2. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



Lot 4003 part



4003*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1828 square base 2, small 8, 1831. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$140



4004*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1832 small letters, 1833. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$200



4005*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1833, 1834. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4006

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, 1846, 1857S. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$130





part

4007*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, 1857 O, 1858 O. *Good fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4008

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, 1859 O (holed), 1861 O, 1863 S (holed and plugged), 1864 S. *Two holed as noted otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

4009

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, with motto, 1868, 1869 S, 1870, 1871 S, 1875 S. *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$150



4010*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, with arrows 1873. *Very fine*.

\$100

4011

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, with motto, 1875 (edge nick), 1875 CC, 1876, 1877 S (mounted on obverse). *Unless noted for faults, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



4012*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, 1879. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Mintage of only 5,900 for this year.



U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1892 S. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$200

4014

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1894 S, 1896, 1897 S, 1898 O, 1898 S, 1899, 1899 S, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1905 S, 1906 D, 1906 S, 1907, 1907 D, 1907 O, 1908 D, 1908 O, 1909 S. *Good - very fine.* (19)

\$300



4015*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1902 S. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4016*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1903 S. *Good very fine*.

\$140



4017*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1906. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4018

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1909 S. *Good fine.*

4019

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1909 O, 1910 S, 1912, 1912 S, 1913 S, 1914 S, 1915, 1915 D, 1915 S (2). *Good - very fine.* (10)

\$160

4020

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Liberty walking type, 1917 S, 1918 S, 1920 D, 1921 S, 1927 S, 1934 S, 1935 S, 1937 S, 1939. *Good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$160

4021

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Liberty walking type, 1940, 1941 S, 1942 S (2), 1943 S (2), 1945 D, 1945 S. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (8)

\$140

4022

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Franklin - Liberty Bell type, 1948 D - 1963 D, (22); Kennedy Type, 1964 - 1989 with additional 1986 S Statue of Liberty type. (30). *Mostly extremely fine or better, several as proof.* (63)

\$300

4023

U.S.A, silver half dollars, Franklin - Liberty Bell type, 1949-62 range, in two ten dollar rolls. wrappers damaged, *Fine - good very fine*. (40)

\$100



4024*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Heraldic eagle reverse type, 1799, normal date. *Very fine/ fine and rare.*

\$800



4025*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty seated type, 1846 O. *Minor edge knocks and several minor field scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



4026*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty seated type, 1859 O. *Very minor edge knocks, otherwise fine/nearly very fine.*

\$180



4027*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty seated type with motto, 1871. *Minor obverse scratch, otherwise fine/nearly very fine.*

\$180



4028*

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, Liberty seated type, 1875 S. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4029*

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, Liberty seated type, 1877 S. *Very fine*.

\$100

4030

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1879 S, 1881 S, 1885, 1885 O, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1896. *Two pieces fine - nearly very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

4031

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1880 S, 1881 O, 1881 S, 1882 O, 1883, 1883 O, 1884 O. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$180



4032*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1882 CC. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



4033*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1883 S. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



4034

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1884 CC. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4035

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1885 O, 1886, 1887. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

4036

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1888s, 1889 O, 1896, Peace dollar 1922 S, walking Liberty half dollars, 1918S, 1936, 1940, 1941D, 1941S(2), 1942S, Barber dime 1898. *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$60





4037*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1895 O. *Good fine*.

\$150





4043*

U.S.A., Lafayette, commemorative dollar, 1900. *Brilliant, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600





4038*

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1896 O (Fair), 1897, 1899 O, 1900 (2), 1903, 1904 S (very fine and scarce), 1921 (2), 1921 D, 1921 S. *Unless noted above very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

4039

U.S.A., silver dollars, Peace type, 1922, 1922 S (2), 1923, 1923 S, 1924, 1925, 1925 S, 1926, 1926 S, 1928 S. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

4040

U.S.A., copper nickel dollars, Eisenhower type, 1971, 1971 S (proof), 1972, 1972 D, 1974, 1974 D, 1976, 1976 D, 1976 S (proof), 1977 D; Anthony dollars, 1979, 1979 D, 1979 S (2, one a proof). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$50



4041*

U.S.A., Columbian commemorative quarter dollar, 1893 (Isabella). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

4042

U.S.A., Columbian Exposition commemorative half dollars 1892, 1893. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80





U.S.A., Panama-Pacific Exposition, commemorative half dollar, 1915 S. *Light peripheral tone, otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300





4045*

U.S.A., Illinois Centennial, commemorative half dollar, (Lincoln), 1918. *Light tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120





4046

U.S.A., Alabama Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1920, with 2x2 in obverse field. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*



4047*

U.S.A., Alabama Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1920, without 2x2 in obverse field. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.





4048*

U.S.A., Maine Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1920. Light peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$120



4049*

U.S.A., Missouri Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1921. Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$350



4050*

U.S.A., Pilgrim Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, (Mayflower) 1920. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.

\$120



4051*

U.S.A., Pilgrim Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, (Mayflower) 1921. Lghtly toned, uncirculated and very scarce.





4052*

U.S.A., Grant Memorial, commemorative half dollar, 1922, without star in obverse field. Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.

\$100



4053*

U.S.A., Grant Memorial, commemorative half dollar, 1922, star in obverse field. Brilliant, uncirculated and rare.

\$1,200

4054

U.S.A., Monroe Doctrine Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1923 S. Lightly polished, nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$80



4055*

U.S.A., Huguenot-Walloon Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1924. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$120



4056*

U.S.A., California Diamond Jibilee, commemorative half dollar, 1925 S. Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce.



4057* **U.S.A.,** Fort Vancouver Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1925. *Brilliant, uncirculated and rare.*





4058* **U.S.A.**, Lexington-Concord sesquicentenial, commemorative half dollar, 1925. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



4059* **U.S.A.**, Stone Mountain Memorial, commemorative half dollar, 1925. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



4060* **U.S.A.**, Oregon Trail Memorial, commemorative half dollar, 1926 S. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.* \$140

1770

U.S.A., Sesquicentenial of American Independence, commemorative half dollar, 1926. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*



4062* **U.S.A.,** Vermont Sesquicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1927. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



4063* **U.S.A.,** Hawaiian Sesquicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1928. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very rare.* \$1,800



4064* **U.S.A.,** Maryland Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1934. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*\$200



4065* **U.S.A.,** Texas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1934. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.* \$120



4066* **U.S.A.**, Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1935 D. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.* \$150



4067* U.S.A., Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1935 S. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.



\$150



4068* U.S.A., Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce. \$150



4069* U.S.A., Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936 S. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.



4070* U.S.A., Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1937. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.



4071* U.S.A., Connecticut Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1935. Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and very scarce. \$250



4072* U.S.A., Hudson, New York Sesquicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1935. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce. \$450



4073* U.S.A., Albany, New York Charter, commemorative half dollar, 1936. Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.



4074* U.S.A., Arkansas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936 D. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.



4075* U.S.A., Arkansas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936 S. Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce. \$150



4076* U.S.A., Bay Bridge San Francisco-Oakland, commemorative half dollar, 1936. Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce. \$120



4077*

U.S.A., Bridgeport, Connecticut Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120





4078*

U.S.A., Cleveland Great Lakes Exposition, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200





4079*

U.S.A., Columbia, South Carolina Sesquicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200





4080*

U.S.A., Delaware, Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

4081

U.S.A., Delaware, Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200





Lot 4082

4082*

U.S.A., Elgin, Illinois Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$250



4083*

U.S.A., Battle of Gettysburg, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300





4084*

U.S.A., Long Island Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

4085

U.S.A., Long Island Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100





4086*

U.S.A., Norfolk, Virginia bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400





4087*

U.S.A., Providence, Rhode Island Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce.*



4088*

U.S.A., Robinson-Arkansas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



4089*

U.S.A., San Diego-California-Pacific Exposition, commemorative half dollar, 1936 D. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



4090*

U.S.A., San Diego-California-Pacific Exposition, commemorative half dollar, 1936 S. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



4091*

U.S.A., Texas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936 D. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



4092*

U.S.A., York County, Maine, Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*





4093*

U.S.A., Battle of Antietam, commemorative half dollar, 1937. *Brilliant, uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



4094*

U.S.A., Oregon Trail, Memorial, commemorative half dollar, 1937 D. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$150



4095*

U.S.A., Roanoke Island, North Carolina, commemorative half dollar, 1937. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$250



4096*

U.S.A., New Rochelle, New York, commemorative half dollar, 1938. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$300



4097*

U.S.A., Iowa Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1946. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

U.S.A., Booker T. Washington Memorial, commemorative half dollars, 1946, 1946 D, 1946 S, 1947, 1947 D, 1947 S, 1950 S, 1951. *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

4099

U.S.A., Booker T. Washington Memorial, commemorative half dollars, 1949, 1949 D, 1949 S. *Brilliant, uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

Each slabbed by ICG as MS65.

4100

U.S.A., Carver-Washington, commemorative half dollars, 1951, 1952. *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

4101

U.S.A., Proof sets, 1959, 1969 S, 1970 S, silver proof one dollar cased, 1989 S, Proclaiming the Triumph of Democracy, (KM.225); unc sets 1976 D & S, in folders; Canada cased dollar 1980 and Great Britain proof set 1971 cased. *Uncirculated and FDC.* (8)

\$100

4102

U.S.A., Hawaii, silver quarter dollar 1883. Nearly very fine.

\$70

4103

U.S.A, one cent to quarter dollar, including 2 cents 1868, and many Indian head cents. 1864-1964. *Mostly good - extremely fine.*

\$100

4104

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1883, Peace dollar 1922S, Eisenhower dollar 1971D, silver dollars, 1986, 1991, 1992(2). *Very fine - Brilliant uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

4105

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1891, Eisenhower dollar, 1972D, Kennedy half dollar, 1967 (2); canada, silver dollar, 1967; Great Britain, crowns, 1960, 1965 (Churchill) (5); Includes two small tins of token and world base metal issues, many of which are 19th century copper coins, as well as three packs of self adhesive hartberger holders and a small bag of plastic toy soldiers. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 300)

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE

4106

Venezuela, Leprosarium coinage, Maracaibo Lazareto Nacional issue, eighth bolivar, 1916, (KM.L1). *Very Fine and rare.*

\$50

4107

Vietnam, Annam, Canh Hung (1740-1787), large brass cash value of 60 van, 41mm, rev. dragon, (KM. -, cf.Schroeder 77-79). *Good fine and rare.*

\$60



4108*

Vietnam, Annam, Gia Long (1802-1820), silver bar, one lang or tael, seal script characters on all sides reversed to normal issues, (KM. 340, Schroeder 119). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$180



4109*

Washington & Fanning Islands, aluminium twenty five cents, undated (c. early 1940's). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$300

4110

Western Samoa, proof tala, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (4); ten tala, 1979 (2), 1980, 1982. *FDC*. (15)

World proof sets, Bahamas, 1975 (2); Belize, 1975; British Virgin Islands, 1975; Papua New Guinea, 1975; Philippines, 1975. *FDC.* (6)

\$120

4112

World proof sets, Barbados, 1975; Guyana, 1976; Panama, 1975, 1976, 1976 two coin set; Papua New Guinea, 1975 coins and F.D.C.; South Africa, 1976. First set case damaged. *FDC.* (7)

\$120

4113

World proof crowns, Ascension Island, 1978; Bahamas, 1975 (2); Cook Islands, 1973; Falkland Islands, 1977; Isle of Man, 1978; St Helena, 1978; Great Britain, proof piedfort one pound, 1986; Canada, Montreal Olympics Series I, 1973, two sets. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

4114

World silver and bronze proof sets, British Virgin Islands, 1973 (4), 1975; Belize, 1974, 1975; Barbados, 1975 (case damaged); Panama, 1975; Philippines, 1975. FDC. (10)

\$200

1115

World silver and bronze coins, including mint set Bahamas, 1966 with additional five dollars 1971; proof sets, Jersey, 1966, U.S.A., 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979 mint sets, U.S.A., 1964, 1968, 1977 (2), Ireland, 1964; crowns, South Africa, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1958, 1960, 1963, U.S.A., 1972. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$120

4116

World, proof silver crown size (two pieces in base metal) issues in Dansco Delux album includes several medallic issues, noted fifty and one hundred schillings Austria (15), other silver crowns from Hungary, Guernsey, Andorra, Germany, Haiti, Philippines, Venezuela, Samoa, Seychelles, Mali, Liberia, Niger, West African States, Bulgaria. *FDC, several scarce.* (42)

\$600

4117

World, a plastic box containing various world coin, stamp and medallion issues. Many of which are in commercial plastic casings and packs, includes a New Zealand proof silver one dollar, 1983, and various Australian cased fifty cent pieces. *Mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (58)

\$160

4118

World silver and bronze coins and tokens, including Australia, crowns, 1937, 1938, tokens, MacFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360 [2]), medallion, Victorian College of Pharmacy Centenary, 1981; Fiji, proof silver dollar, 1970 (KM.33a); Great Britain, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777); U.S.A., dollar, 1974. *Good - nearly FDC.* (9)

\$130

4119

World, silver crowns and sets, some cased, others in 2 x 2 holders, includes Canada dollars 1936, 1949, 1958, proof set 1953, Southern Rhodesia crown 1953, Cyprus forty five piastres 1928 and five hundred mils 1970, Swaziland 1968 set in SAM case, Israel proof two shequels 1982, proof one shequel 1982, Western Samoa Cook proof ten tala 1979. *Good fine - FDC.* (16)

\$200

4120

World, silver crowns, assorted types in Deluxe Dansco album, includes, British Trade dollar 1902B, 1930B, Great Britain, crown 1937, four shillings 1887 (Arabic 1); Mexico, one peso 1903 Mexico city mint; France, five francs 1874K; Romania, five lei 1881; others mostly modern issues, several are proofs. *Very fine - uncirculated, others FDC.* (29)

\$300

4121

World, various issues in packets described, France (2), French Indo China (1), Netherlands (2), Netherlands East Indies (9), Curacao (3), British Caribbean Territories (1), Rhodesia (11, including crown 1953), South Africa (10, includings crowns 1952 [2]), Egypt (1), East Africa (2), Japan (2), Bermuda, 1793 halfpenny, gold miniature copies (4), China, copies (3). Very good - uncirculated. (51)

\$100

4122

World, assortment, mostly silver 19th and 20th centuries, includes U.S.A dollars (4) France five francs (3). Germany, Wurttemberg two mark 1888F, New Zealand George V issues (15). *Poor - extremely fine.* (53)

\$100

4123

World, large copper coins from 1695-1861 including Uruguay, Portugal, Liberia etc. *Poor - very fine.* (20)

\$200

4124

Various issues, from Brunei, British Borneo, and Sarawak, quarter cent - twenty five cents, ranging from 1863 - 1938, includes Sarawak half cent, 1870, one cent, 1892. *Mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$300

4125

An assortment of world coins, including Sweden, Ulrika Eleonora, overstruck copper ore, 1719 (KM.364.1), Maldive Islands, one lari, 1319, Spain, Catalonia, six quartos, 1811, ten centimos, 1870, Great Britain, Charles II, farthing, 1673, as well as various other issues, circa 11th century to present. *Good - extremely fine.* (42)

\$200

4126

World coins, tokens and banknotes, including Australia, crowns, 1937, 1938; U.S.A., half dollars, 1964 (2); Great Britain, crown 1953, 1965 (2), 1981; banknotes, Australia, ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12), one dollar (1966) (R.71 [5]), two dollars (1966) (R.81 [2]); U.S.A., Germany, New Zealand (5), Great Britain, Ireland. *Fair - uncirculated.* (63)

\$150

4127

Various World, mostly minors, but includes Russian Commemorative silver rouble 1913 and Mexico silver ten pesos 1977 and 1978,, Territory of New Gunea (7), Netherlands East Indies (7), West Germany, five mark 1969 and 1975. All in 2 x 2 holders plus postcards WWI period (25). *Fine - uncirculated.* (67)

A collection of various world denominations, including Canada one cent, 1886, 1890, 1911, twenty-five cents, 1917, Australia, Canberra florin, 1927, includes issues from France, India, South Africa and others. Housed in a green plastic album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (72)

\$120

4129

World, an assortment, including Great Britain, copper twopences and pennies 1797, farthings 1672, 1773, 1840, Irish 1806, third farthings 1878, 1913, U.S.A. two cents 1864, three cents 1865, nickels 1913, 1915, dime 1892, half dollar 1915 (worn), Roman Republic denarius and Greek bronze. Jade charm, Thailand, porcelain tokens, Straits Settlements, George V issues, E.I.C copper issues 1791, 1833-5, France, gold five francs (damaged) generally in envelopes with identification. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$200

4130

An accumulation of European World War I and World War II, emergency coins and tokens, including Norway, two ore, 1920, five ore, 1919. *Poor - extremely fine.* (106)

\$100

4131

World silver and bronze coins, tokens and medallions, including Thailand (76) assorted issues, twenty baht, 1963 (KM.86), fifty baht, 1971 (2), 1974 (KM.Y101 [2], Y102), one hundred baht, 1974 (KM.Y103); Australia, tokens (4), Hide & DeCarle., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A227), Peek & Campbell Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428); Germany/Hall, pattern silver quarter ducat, 1714 for Peace of Baden (KM.PM5 type of KM.20); Ancients, Roman (8) Augustus to Claudius, Greece, Ionia, Miletus (c.530-510 B.C.) silver twelfth stater; medallions, Australia, Fourth Australian and New Zealand Philatelic Congress, 1928, in bronze, inscribed to A.A.Blomley; Perth Mint, calendar in silver (64mm, 155gms); Great Britain, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (51mm). Good - uncirculated. (95)

\$270

4132

World silver and bronze coins, including mint sets, Fiji, 1983, 1984 (2), Gambia, 1971, Cook Islands, 1972 (3), Malta, 1972, Yemen, 1974; crowns, New Zealand, 1974 (8), 1984, Cook Islands, 1973 (2), Mexico, one ounce, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1991, 1994, U.S.A., one dollar, 1904O, 1921, 1976, 1991, half dollar, 1974, Canada, 1982, Western Samoa, tala, 1976 (3), Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (11) in plastic holders, fifty cents, 1991 (20), twenty cents, 2001 (15), medallion, Sydney Opera House, 1973; also New Zealand, coins, one ounce silver ingot, cased, U.S.A., tokens (modern) (16), Great Britain, Whitbread medal 1989. Good - uncirculated. (approx 118)

\$150

4133

World silver and bronze coins, including crowns, Belguim, 1867, Mexico, U.S.A.; mint sets, Great Britain, 1953, Israel, 1968; Australia, threepence - florin, 1947,1958, halfpenny - florin, 1961 1962, 1963 in red wallets; phone cards, a variety in an album, also loose cards. *Fair - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$100

4134

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, crowns, 1937 (3), fifty cents, 1966 (11); Great Britain, silver Jubilee, 1977; United Nations Peace Medal. *Poor - FDC.* (260)

\$100

4135

World coins, including Australia, florins, 1951 Jubilee (8), 1954 Royal Visit (21), halfpenny - florins varieties, decimal coins, one cent - fifty cents including, fifty cents, 1966 (47), 1977 (13), mint set, 1966 card; New Zealand, Palestine, Great Britain, U.S.A. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$150

4136

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpennies, pennies, crown 1937, fifty cents 1966 (35), 1970 (4) in plastic cases; medallions, Captain Cook, 1970, State Savings Bank in silver, bronze (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1983, mint sets, 1968 (2), crown, 1977 (2), 1981; banknotes, one pound (7). Fair - uncirculated. (100s)

\$150

4137

World assortment of minors, including China, Northern Sung cash (c.1200AD), Territory of New Guinea (4), Queen Mother 80th Birthday cupro-nickel crowns (6 different). Portugal, ten reis 1867, twenty reis 1884, 1885 and Bolivia fifty centavos 1937 (uncirculated). Also ANA Convention stamped banknotes (3). Coins in 2 x 2 holders or packets. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

4138

An assortment including Germany and Austrian silver coins, 1934-89 (17), Australia, florins (2), shillings (5), sixpences (13), threepences (24), mint set 1988, U.S.A proof set 1969, Great Britain proof set 1970, Bahamas proof set 1971, Kiribati proof ten dollars 1984, Tuvalu mint set 1985, ten dollars 1981, Egypt proof ten piastres 1966 (Km.398), medal Bankstown 1795-1995 in bronze (51mm), one dollar 1991, 1992, also corroded pennies (10) and halfpenny Australian or British, other world (7). Proofs in cases of issue. *Poor-FDC.* (90)

\$120

4139

An accumulation of mostly silver coins, from various Asian countries including India, Malaya, Japan, Netherlands East Indies and others. *Housed in a brown plastic album, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (102)

\$100

4140

An assortment of world coins, mainly minors since 1970's, includes Great Britain Festival of Britain crown 1951, other 1953, 1965 (4), 1977 (2), coronation medals in card boxes, one presented by Ronald Troath of Wilenhall (David Troath's father) and Olymphilex dollar, Sydney 2000. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 120)

\$50

4141

An accumulation of mostly silver and nickel coins of the world 19th and 20th centuries, but includes Great Britain 1797 twopence and penny, 1879 halfcrown; Wurttemberg five mark 1876 F, (KM.216) good fine, all loose in plastic bags. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 200)

An accumulation of silver and copper coins, tokens in box with two with dividers, coins loose and in envelopes, many nineteenth century and earlier issues. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$200

4143

World, an accumulation of mostly world base metal issues, including coins from Great Britain, Ceylon, Spain, Greece and others. Also includes some Australian pre decimal silver. Housed in plastic album in 2x2 Hartberger holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (206)

\$180

4144

World, an accumulation of world base metal coins from Italy, New Zealand, Fiji, Hong Kong, Ireland and various others. Mostly 20th century. Coins housed in a green plastic album. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (365)

\$80

4145

An accumulation of world base metal issues, including coins from the Falkland Islands, Hong Kong, U.A.E, Haiti and others. All 20th century. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 450)

\$100

4146

World, a green plastic album with mostly Great Britain, U.S.A and Australian issues, 19th & 20th centuries, many silver. *Fair - uncirculated.* (538)

\$80

4147

World, an assortment, mostly base metal minors, but includes U.S.A Peace dollars 1922S, 1928S, and mint issues Great Britain, Lebanon, Israel, Russia and Australian dollars 1984, 1993 (3), 1994, 1995. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100's)

\$80

4148

World, a collection of various world coins, including Australian and New Zealand pennies, Great Britain pennies, also issues from the U.S.A, Germany, Hong Kong, and others. *Housed in plastic albums, some with minor oxidation damage, otherwise mostly fine.* (100's)

\$80

4149

World, an accumulation of mostly various world base metal issues from France, Austria, Belgium, India, Israel, Palestine and others. *Housed in plastic sheets with mildue damage, otherwise mostly very fine.* (approx 6kg)

\$50

4150

World, various coins, mostly base metal with some silver. Consisting mainly of twentieth century. *Good - very fine.* (approx 7kg)

\$80

4151

World, an accumulation of mostly various world base metal issues. *In a shoebox, mostly good - very fine.* (approx 7kg) \$60

4152

A large collection of predominantly world base metal issues, mostly of the twentieth century, including issues from Germany, Belgium, Poland, Australia, Great Britain, Canada, Spain, Hungary and others. Mostly housed in small notated envelopes. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 9kg)

S250

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

4153

Burma, Lut Myauk Ye Tazeit (Liberation medal); obv. silver star on red enamel circle within spray, attached to red and white striped ribbon, rev. Burmese script across P.B.F. below. *Very fine.*

\$100

4154

Burma, Lodge medal, Lodge Royal Masonic Benevt. Instn., with ribbon, with arms and enamelling dated 1939, badge for Steward. *Very fine.*

\$150

4155

Burma, Lodge medal, Lodge Ady, No.1377 S.C., with ribbon, with square and compass suspended on bars, inscribed "Presented to Rt. Wor. Bro. U Kyaw Sein year 1948 (Resuscitation)". *Very fine.*

\$150



4156*

Germany, Hamburg, **gold** award medal (35mm, 17.4 grams) by H. Lorenz and Son, inscribed "FR. KITZINGER/ 25.28 Aug 18+92". *Very fine*.







Germany, box medal, 1916, 52mm by Klein, obv. Bust of Ludwig III of Bavaria, rev. arms and in exergue, BAYERN THALER 1914/16, the box medal contains 28 joined coloured roundels of war images and personalities including von Muller, Von Spee, Weddigen etc. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$200

4158

Germany, The Adenauer Era, 1948-1963, first edition, set of ten proof gold on sterling silver medallions (44mm, 31.2gms), mounted and framed. Outer case damaged. *FDC*. (10)

\$100

4159

Germany, Fredrich Schiller's 100th year after birth celebrations in Vienna in 1859. *Very rare, good extremely fine.*

\$50

4160

Germany, International Stamp Exhibition, Munich, 1973 (3) in silver (50mm), also (34mm) (5); together with a small group of silver medallions (38mm) of famous people including Cicero, Charlemagne, Zenger, Code. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (12)

4161

Medals and coins of twentieth century Dictators, including Hitler, Stalin, Mussolini. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10) \$100



4162*

Philippines, period of Japanese Occupation, The "Laurel" medals, each bronze 44mm., issued 1943 and 1944 to celebrate the establishment of the puppet Philippine Republic in 1943, obvb. Dr Jose Paciano Laurel, rev. flag, another rev. "commemorating first anniversary of Philippine Republic", another obv. facing busts of Laurel and Vargas, rev. "Executive Council". (Basso 165, 167, 166). *Extremely fine, scarce.* (3)

\$250

4163

Religious medals, a small group including 1922 silver 44mm, with loop suspension, commemorating 300 years The Cannonisation of St. Maria Theresa by Kissing; another 38mm Baptism medal engraved T.M. & T.D. 213 Grudnia 1898, by Wyk.F. Witkowski; cast uniface Buddha type bronze statues 35-50 mm in height; Russia, Alexander II, badge 1861, similar to a Village Elders Badge but for Polish elder; other smaller medalets of Poland c.1867 and France as a copy of 1577 Henry III franc in base metal as a jetton. Fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$200



Singapore, one hundred and fiftieth anniversary silver presentation medal, 38mm, obv. view of Singpaore, rev. map with B.A.S.S.F.B.I.C., Presented by Chairman Ching Tok Ngam. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

4165

Straits Settlements, Penang issue, bronze coronation medal for George VI and Elizabeth II, with ribbon, 35mm. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

See illustrated example in Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5524).

4166

Switzerland, Bern, silver commemorative medals, 58mm, by Johann Caspar Morikofer (1732-1790), another similar medal in silver 57mm, by S. Burger (active early - mid 19th century), both medals commemorate the city, rev. Felicitas Republica and Felicitas Publica. *Toned extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Both medallists produced medals in Berne commemorating various events, little seems to be known of the first medallist.

4167

Thailand, assorted medalets with loop supports, irregular shapes, all relating to Buddha or Buddhist teachers. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



Lot 4168 reverse



4168*

U.S.A., Titanic 1912 in bronze (72mm) by C. Gonard, in modern tin for White Star Line Bonbons. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

4169

Silver medallions with FDC, France / Great Britain Day of the Concorde, 1976; Sweden, Wedding of King Carl XVI Gustave and Silvia, 1976; Russia, Apollo-Soyuz mission, 1975; U.S.A. Bicentennial, 1976, The Great Airplanes, silver ingot miniature collection, cased; silver medallions, Germany, the Kings of Bayern (6), Presidents of Germany (5), Five hundred years Michelangelo (3) 1475-1975; U.S.A., Welcome Back to Freedom, 1981 (2); United Nations Peace Medal, 1974. All cased sets or singles. *FDC*. (12)

\$130

4170

International Society of Postmasters, silver medallic First Day Cover issues (36) in album, 1975-77. *FDC.* (36)

\$180

4171

International Society of Postmasters, silver proofs of the worlds first stamps. Cased. *Case soiled, FDC.* (50)

\$120

WORLD GOLD COINS



4172*

Argentina, one argentino (five pesos), 1882 (KM.6). *Nearly extremely fine.*



Austria, Ferdinand I, ducat 1848A, (KM.2262). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

4174

Austria, Ferdinand I, ducat 1848A, (KM.2262). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$90

4175

Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike one ducat, 1915 (KM.2818). *Uncirculated.*

\$60

4176

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *With old jewellers scratch, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

4177

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Uncirculated.*

\$220

4178

Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike four ducats, 1915 (KM.2276). *Uncirculated*.

\$220

4179

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915, restrike, set in 18 ct. loop suspended cliplock gold surrounded mount with loop support for chain, (19.56 grams). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$380

4180

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

4181

Austria, five hundred schilling, 1990 (KM.2989); Canada, five dollars, 1982 (KM.135). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$170

4182

Bahamas, proof fifty dollars, 1973 JP (KM.48). *Nearly FDC*.

S130

4183

Bahamas, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). In John Pinches case of issue (damaged). *FDC*.

\$120



4184*

Bahrain, Isa Bin Salman, ten dinars, 1968, Opening of Isa town commemorative, (KM.9). *Uncirculated*.





4185*

Belgium, Leopold I, twenty francs, 1865 (KM.23). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

4186

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1871, 1875 (KM.37). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

4187

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1875, 1876, 1877 (KM.37). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$360

4188

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1876 (KM.37). *Extremely fine.*

\$130

4189

Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FMP (KM.52); Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FMP (KM.46). *FDC*. (2)

\$140



4190*

Bhutan, sertum, 1966, Commemorative of 40th Anniversary of accession of Jigme Wangchuk (KM.33). *Uncirculated.*

\$180

2300 issued.

4191

British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 FMP (KM.7). *FDC.*

\$100

4192

British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FM (P) (KM.8). *FDC*. (2)

\$200



4193*

Bulgaria, Ferdinand I, twenty leva, 1894KB (KM.20). *Good very fine.*

\$160



Canada, Newfoundland, two dollars, 1881, (KM.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4195*

Canada, Newfoundland, two dollars, 1882H (KM.5). *Trace of mount on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

4196

Canada, Newfoundland, two dollars, 1888 (KM.5). Very fine.

\$150

4197

Canada, sovereigns, 1909, 1911, 1931. Very fine. (3)

\$360

4198

Canada, one ounce maple leaf fifty dollars, 1979 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

4199

Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 (KM.126). FDC.

S300

4200

Canada, proof, one hundred and seventy five dollars, 1992, Olympics commemorative, (KM.217). *FDC*.

\$300

4201

Ceylon, annonymous gold coinage (c.980-1070), gold quarter kahavanu or pala, (M.828-830, cat.£20); others from South India, gold fanams Travancore, Coorg, Mysore etc. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60



4202*

Cook Islands, mint one hundred dollars, 1974, (KM.12). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Only 368 struck.

4203

Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FMP (KM.13). *FDC*.

\$130

4204

Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FM (P) (KM.16). *FDC*.

\$130

4205

Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FMP (KM.16). *FDC*.

\$130

4206

China, proof four hundred guan 1979, set of four (KM.PS1). *In case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$800



4207*

Denmark, Frederik V (1746-1756), twelve mark (ducat Courant), 1757, (KM.585). *Extremely fine with some natural lustrer and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son, London, with ticket, bought privately in 1979.

4208

Denmark, ten kroner, 1890 (KM.790.1). Nearly uncirculated.

\$100

4209

Denmark, Frederick VIII, ten kroner, 1908(h), 1909(h) (KM.809). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

4210

Denmark, Christian X, ten kroner, 1913 (KM.816). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



4211*

Denmark, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1913 VBP (KM.817.1). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

4212

Denmark, twenty kroner, 1916 (KM.817.1); Italy, twenty lire, 1826L (KM.C106.1). *Good - extremely fine.* (2)



Finland, gold ten markkaa, 1879S (KM.8.2). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$160

Ex Stacks' New York, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1788).



4214*

France, Louis XVI, two Louis d'or, 1786A, Paris mint, (KM.592.1). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$600



4215*

France, Napoleon Emperor, forty francs, 1812A (KM.696.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



4216*

France, Louis Philippe I, forty francs, 1831A (Paris), (KM.747.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$350

4217

France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1882A (KM.832). *Extremely fine*.

\$650

4218

France, twenty francs, 1906 (KM.857). Extremely fine.

\$110



4219*

German East Africa, fifteen rupien 1916T (Tabora) (KM 16.2). *Edge filed, possibly has been mounted otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*



4220*

Germany, Baden, ten mark, 1876 G (KM.264). Good very fine.

\$200

4221

Germany, Bavaria, ten mark, 1900D (KM.510), twenty mark, 1873D (KM.501). *Good - fine.* (2)

\$180



4222*

Germany, Hamburg, ten mark, 1906J (KM.292). Extremely

\$200

4223

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark, 1899J (KM.295), 1913J (KM.295). *Very fine*. (2)

\$230

4224

Germany, Nurnberg, eighth ducat, c.1700, (KM.248) holed); Olympic commemorative ten mark, 1972 (3), (KM.132 (2), 133); half mark 1905A, 1907A (KM.17); German East Africa, twenty heller 1916, obv. B, rev. B, (KM.15 variety noted as rare). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$120



4225*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm I, ducat, 1726 EGN (KM.204). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4226*

Germany, Prussia, ten mark 1880A (Km.504). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

4227

Germany, Prussia, ten mark, 1874A (KM.504), twenty mark, 1875A (KM.505). *Good - fine*. (2)

Germany, Prussia, twenty mark, 1875A (KM.505). Surface marked and cleaned otherwise good very fine.

\$120

4229

Germany, Prussia, five mark, 1877A (KM.507). *Obverse scratches, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

4230

Germany, Prussia, five mark, 1877A (KM.507). With mounted small ring at top, otherwise good fine.

\$50



4231*

Germany, Prussia, Freidrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4232*

Germany, Prussia, Freidrich III, twenty mark, 1888A (KM.515). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$160

4233

Germany, Prussia, ten mark 1904A (KM 520). *Good extremely fine.*

\$160

4234

Germany, Prussia, twenty mark, 1910A, 1912A (KM.521), 1914A (KM.537). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$350



4235*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August I, (1694-1733), gold two ducats, 1711, obv. equestrian figure of Duke to right, rev. two tables holding crown, sceptre etc, (KM.809). *Has been mounted and slightly bent, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

\$300



4236*

Germany, Saxony, Albert, five mark 1877E (KM.1239). *Good very fine and scarce.*



4237*

Germany, Saxony, Albert, five mark 1877E (KM.1239). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4238*

Germany, Saxony, ten mark, 1898E (KM.1247). Good very fine

\$200



4239*

Germany, Wurttemberg, ten mark, 1904F (KM.633). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

4240

Germany, Wurttemberg, twenty mark, 1900F (KM.634). *Extremely fine*.

S120

4241

Honduras, silver one peso, 1883 (KM.47). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

It has been suggested that the 3 is over a 1 and if so is an unpublished overdate.

4242

Hong Kong, mint one thousand dollars, 1975, Royal Visit (KM.38). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$240

4243

Hong Kong, mint one thousand dollars, 1975 (KM.38) (Royal Visit). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4244

Hong Kong, bi-metallic gold and silver proof ten dollars, 1994 (KM.70a). *FDC.*

\$100



4245*

Indonesia, gold medallic issue, 15 grams (25 rupiah 1952) (KM. M1). *Uncirculated*.

Iran, Nasir al-Din Shah (A.H. 1264-1313, A.D. 1848-1896), gold toman, not dated and another AH 1297 (KM.932, 933); fifth toman not dated (KM.924) another (KM.993, a copy) another Sultan Ahmad Shah (A.H. 1327-1344, A.D. 1909-1925), gold fifth toman, AH 1329 (KM.1066); hammered gold dinars, (2), one from Seljuk dynasty, Nishapur mint and another uncertain c.16th-19th century. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$400



4247*

Iran, Nasiral-Din Shah, toman, A.H. date (1301) not clear on die, accesion date AH 1264 on die as 1294 in error (KM.933). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$180



4248*

Iran, Nasiral-Din Shah, two toman, A.H.1299 (1881/2) (KM.942). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

4249

Isle of Man, sovereign, 1965 (KM.16), half sovereign, 1965 (KM.264). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4250*

Israel, proof ten sheqalim, 1981 (KM.113) (33rd Independence day); proof gold five sheqalim, 1982 (KM.125) (Quamnan Caves). *Both in cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$500

\$150



4251*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, twenty lire 1865 BN (KM). Good extremely fine.

4252

Italy, Umberto, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Good extremely fine*.

\$110



4253*

Italy, Venice, Alvise Mocenigo IV (1763-1778) zecchino nd (KM.C.71, F.1421). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

4254

Jamaica, proof one hundred dollars, 1978 (KM.77). With case of issue. *FDC*.

\$160

4255

Japan, Manen era, (1860-1867), gold replica koban (one ryo0, (2.64 grams), (KM. (22d). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

4256

Jersey, sovereign, 2000 (KM.110). Uncirculated.

\$130



4257*

Liechtenstein, trade coinage, ducat, 1758 (KM. C3). *Some old red tone nearly uncrculated and rare.*

\$1.500

4258

Malaysia, one hundred ringitt 1971 (KM.11). Uncirculated.

\$300



4259*

Malaysia, one hundred ringitt, 1971 (KM.11). Nearly uncirculated.

\$400

4260

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 FMP (KM.8).

\$100

4261

Malaysia, two hundred ringgit, 9th Southeast Asian Games commemorative, 1977 (KM.24) in 18 crt. ring mount with loop, (total weight 11.82 grams). *Extremely fine*.

Malta, two, four, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1974 (KM.24, 25, 26, 27, 28). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4263

Malta, two, four, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1975 (KM.3, 32, 34, 36, 38). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4264

Malta, two, four, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1975 (KM.31, 33, 35, 37, 39). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4265

Malta, two, four, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1976 (KM.40, 41, 42, 43, 44). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4266

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). Extremely fine.

\$700

4267

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1876, 1877 (KM.106). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4268

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden 1877 (KM.106). Nearly uncirculated.

\$120

4269

Netherlands, ten gulden, 1913 (KM.149), 1933 (KM.162); Switzerland, twenty francs, 1891B (KM.31.3). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$280

4270

Netherlands Antilles, proof two hundred guilder, 1977 FMP (KM.18). *FDC*.

\$130



4271*

Norway, Oscar II, twenty kroner, 1874 (KM.348). *Subdued full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

\$350



4272*

Norway, Oscar II, twenty kroner, 1878 (KM.355, US\$500 EF). *Good very fine and rare.*

4273

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboas, 1976FM(P) (KM.43). *FDC*.

\$300

4274

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboas, 1976FM(P) (KM.43). *FDC*.

\$300

4275

Peru, one fifth libra, 1906, 1907, 1911 and 1914 (2) GOZF, 1919, 1925, 1964ZBR, 1966ZBR. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$350

4276

Peru, one fifth libra, 1906POZF, 1907GOZF, 1912POZG, 1913POZG, 1914POZG (2), 1929, 1966ZBR (5) (KM.210). One mounted, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated. (12)

\$400

4277

Peru, one half libra, 1904ROZF (2) (KM.209); ten sols, 1965 (KM.236); five sols, 1963, 1965 (3) (KM.235). *First coin with mount marks, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

4278

Peru, one libra, 1900ROZF, 1917 (KM.207). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4279

Philippines, Isabel II, one peso 1861, 1868, (KM.142). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120

4280

Philippines, one peso, 1864 (KM.142). *Edge cut, otherwise very fine*.

\$60



4281*

Philippines, Isabel II, two pesos 1861 (KM.143). *Good fine*.

\$120

4282

Philippines, two pesos, 1868 (KM.143). *Probably had been in clip lock mount, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4283

Philippines, four pesos, 1862 (KM.144). *Probably had been in clip lock mount, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

4284

Philippines, one thousand piso, 1975 (KM.213). *Uncirculated.*



Rhodesia, proof one pound, 1966 (KM.6). FDC and scarce.

\$250



4286*

Romania, twenty lei, 1944 (KM.M6). Uncirculated.

\$160

4287

Romania, twenty lei, 1944 (KM.M6). Extremely fine.

\$150



4288*

Russia, Elizabeth, poltina (half rouble), 1756 (KM.21.1). Slightly bent, nearly extremely fine.

\$150

4289

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles 1898, (KM.Y.62). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

4290

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.62). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

4291

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles 1899 (KM.Y62). Extremely fine.

\$60

4292

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubloes, 1897 (KM.65). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4293

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65). Good very fine. (2)

\$400

4294

Saudi Arabia, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). Extremely fine.

\$130

4295

Saudi Arabia, guinea, AH1377 (1957). Extremely fine.

\$130



4296*

Serbia, ten dinara, 1882V (KM.16). Nearly uncirculated. \$250



4297*

Serbia, ten dinara, 1882V (KM.16). Good very fine.

\$150

4298

Seychelles, proof set 1976, including gold one thousand rupees (KM.29) (KM.PS4). *In Spink & Son Ltd case of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$270

4299

Seychelles, one thousand rupees, 1976 (KM.29). *Uncirculated.*

\$220

4300

Singapore, one hundred dollars, tenth anniversary of independence, 1975 (KM.12). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

4301

Singapore, proof five dollars, 1986 (KM.MB15); proof ten dollars, 1986 (KM.MB16). FDC. (2)

\$100

One tenth and one twentieth ounce of pure gold.

4302

Solomon Islands, one hundred dollars, 1978 (KM.9). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

4303

South Africa, Z.A.R., Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894, (KM.9.2), pond, 1892 (KM.10.1), 1898 (KM.10.2). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$300



4304*

South Africa, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger pond, 1892, single shaft (KM.10.2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

4305

South Africa, Z.A.R., Paul Kruger, pond 1898 (Km10.2). *Good fine.*

South Africa, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, gold pond, 1898 (KM.10.2); gold one rand, 1966 (KM.63). *Very fine and mounted, ring support; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4307

South Africa, half sovereigns, 1925, 1926 (2) (KM.20). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$250

4308

South Africa, half sovereign, 1926 (KM.20), sovereign, 1926 (KM.21). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$180

4309

South Africa, Republic, proof one rand, 1963, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 (KM.63). *FDC*. (8)

\$600

4310

South Africa, Republic, proof one rands, 1967 (2), 1969 (2), 1977 (KM.63). *FDC*. (5)

\$350

4311

South Africa, Republic, proof gold one and two rand, 1973 (three pairs), (KM. 63-4). *FDC*. (6)

\$600

4312

South Africa, Republic, proof one and two rand, 1973 and 1974 (KM. 63-4). *FDC.* (4)

\$400

4313

South Africa, Republic, proof set, 1976, half cent - two rand (KM.PS96). *FDC*.

\$180

4314

South Africa, Republic, half krugerrand, 1980 (KM.107). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4315

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

4316

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 and 1979 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

4317

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1983 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

4318

Sweden, Oscar II, five kronor, 1881EB, (KM.756). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$100

\$180

4319

Sweden, Oscar II, five kronor, 1899EB (2) (KM.756). *Good - very fine or better.* (2)



4320*

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor 1895 EB (KM.743). Uncirculated.

\$250

Ex Stacks, New York, Auction Sale, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1900).



4321

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor 1877 EB (KM.744). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



4322*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1890EB, (KM.748). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4323*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1898EB, (KM.748). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Stacks, New York, Auction Sale December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1889)



4324*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor 1900 EB (KM.765). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Stacks, New York, Auction Sale, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1891).

4325

Sweden, Gustav V, five kronor, 1920W (KM.797). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)



Switzerland, twenty francs, 1886 (KM.31.3). *Good extremely fine.*

\$160

4327

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1889B (KM.31.3). Extremely fine.

\$160

4328

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1891B (KM.31.3). Extremely fine.

\$140

4329

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1893B (KM.31.3). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



4330*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1895B (KM.31.3). *Uncirculated.*

\$180

4331

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1897B (KM.35.1). Uncirculated

\$140

4332

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1898B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140

4333

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1900B (KM.35.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$140

4334

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1900B, 1909B, 1915B, 1922B (2), 1927B (2), 1935B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$950

4335

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1901B (KM.35.1). *Good extremely fine.*

S140

4336

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1902B (KM.35.1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$140



4337*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1903B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$180



4338*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1904B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

4339

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1905B (KM.35.1). Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

4340

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1906B (KM.35.1). Nearly uncirculated.

\$150



4341*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1907B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4342

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1908B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4343

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1909B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4344

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1910B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4345

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1911B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4346

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1912B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1913B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

4348

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1914B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4349

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1915B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

4350

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1916B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

4351

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1922B (KM.35.1). Nearly uncirculated.

\$120

4352

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1925B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



4353*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1926B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

\$300

4354

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1927B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

4355

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1927B (KM.35.1). Nearly uncirculated.

\$120

4356

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1930B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

4357

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935 L-B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

4358

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935 L-B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

4359

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1947B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

4360

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1949B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

S120

4361

Switzerland, ten francs, 1912B (KM.36). Extremely fine. \$70



4362*

Thailand, proof four thousand baht, 1981 (KM.Y153) International Year of the Child. *FDC*.

\$370

4363

Tonga, quarter koula 1962 (KM.1). Mattle finish, uncirculated.

\$130



4364*

Tonga, palladium three coin coronation set, 1967. (KM. MS2). *Uncirculated.*

\$850

4365

Turkey, Abdul Aziz, gold twenty five kurush 1277/11 (1871-2), (KM.694). *Very fine.*



Turkey, Murad V, (A.H.1293, A.D.1876), gold one hundred kurush, crescent above toughra, A.H. 1293, RY 1, (1876), (KM.715). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

4367

Turkey, Republic, bullion de luxe coinage, fifty kurush 1967 (KM.871). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

4368

U.S.A., California Pioneer gold, round quarter dollars 1856 (BG -, Indian head modern copy, rev. California Gold), 1860 (BG 819), 1870 (BG 835); round and octagonal half dollars modern copies, California Gold 1/2 with bear below, dated 1855. 1857, 1858. *Fair - very very fine*. (6)

\$110



4369*

U.S.A., one dollar, 1852, Liberty head. *Weakly struck 5, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

4370

U.S.A., one dollar, 1852, Liberty head. *Very good*.

\$100

4371

U.S.A., one dollar, 1852 O, Liberty head. *Very fine*.

\$120

4372

U.S.A., one dollar, 1853, Liberty head. Good very fine.

\$150



4373*

U.S.A., one dollar, first type, 1854, Liberty head. *Good very fine*.

\$150



4374*

U.S.A., one dollar, 1862, large Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

\$130

4375

U.S.A., one dollar, 1862, large Indian head. *Good very fine*.



4376*

U.S.A., dollar, large Indian head type 3, 1874. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

4377

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1834, Liberty without turban. *Very good.*

\$150

4378

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1851, Coronet head. *Fine*.

\$130



4379*

U.S.A, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1854, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$200



4380*

U.S.A, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1878, Liberty head. *Light surface marks, extremely fine.*

\$200



4381*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1909, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4382

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$150



4383

U.S.A., three dollars, 1874, Indian head. Very fine.

\$400

4384

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1834, Liberty without turban. *Fine.*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1843, Coronet head. Nearly

\$160

4386

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1888 S, Liberty head. Nearly extremely fine.

\$200

4387

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1893, Liberty head. Nearly extremely fine.

\$200



4388*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1899, Coronet head. Nearly extremely fine.

\$180

4389

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1904 S, Liberty head. Extremely fine.

\$200

4390

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1905 S, Libert head. Has been mounted which has been carefully removed, otherwise good very fine.

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 2443).

4391

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle,, 1909, Jewellers copy of Indian head type. *Good very fine*.

\$150

4392

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle,, 1909D, Indian head. Very fine with ring support attached at top of obverse.

\$180

4393

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1913, Indian head. Mount removed at top, otherwise very fine.

\$180

4394

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1916S, Indian head. Fine.

\$160

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1855, Coronet head. Fine.

\$250

4396

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Coronet head. Nearly very fine.

\$230

\$280

4397

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1886 S, Liberty head. Nearly extremely fine.



4398*

U.S.A, ten dollars or eagle, 1886S, Liberty head. *Extremely*

\$350



U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1901, Coronet head. Very fine.

\$250



4400*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1904, Liberty head. Good extremely fine.

\$280



4401*

U.S.A, ten dollars or eagle, 1907, Liberty head. Good extremely fine.

\$350



4402*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle 1907, Indian head, without periods. Extremely fine.

\$450

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1907, Indian head. Very fine.

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1910D, Indian head. Very fine

\$300



4405*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1911. Indian head. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4406*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1905 S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$550



4407*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1910 S, St. Gaudens. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



4408*

U.S.A., McKinley - Louisiana Purchase Exposition, commemorative one dollar, 1903. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



4409*

U.S.A., Sesquicentennial of American Independence, commemorative two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1926. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

4410

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 (KM.23), Olympic Games. *FDC*.

\$240

4411

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 (KM.31) Commonwealth Games. *FDC*.

\$240

4412

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1980 (KM.37) Olympic Games, 1982 (KM.52) Commonwealth Games. *FDC*. (2)

\$240

END OF SALE